Electronic Engineering

MAY 1954

PAINTON

THE NEW RANGE OF

"MULTICONS"

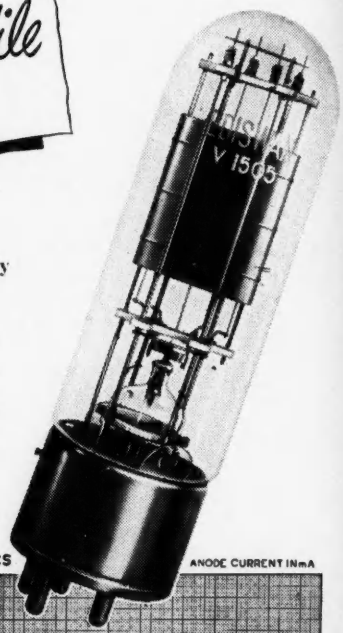
SMALL AND SUBMINIATURE MOULDED-POLE PLUGS AND SOCKETS (UNSEALED)

PAINTON

Kingsthorpe Northampton England

TWO SHILLINGS

DATA for the Designers File

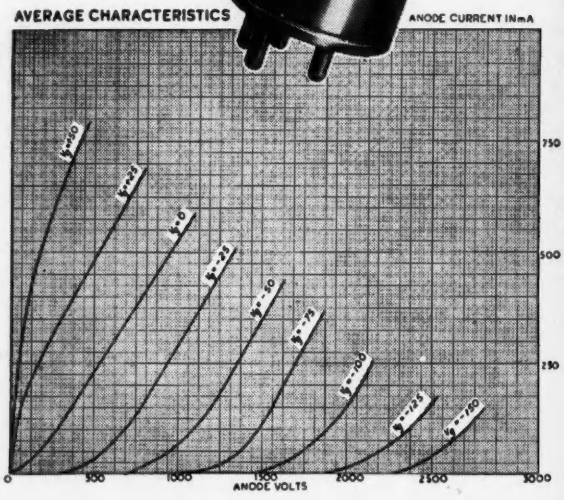


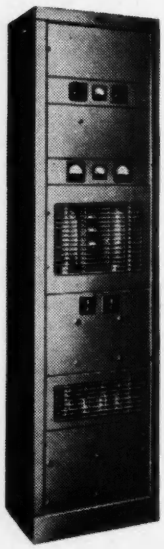
If you are designing Audio Frequency Amplifiers it is highly probable that you will need the Ediswan V. 1505.

The Ediswan V. 1505 is a radiation cooled triode with a directly heated thoriated tungsten filament and anode dissipation of 275 watts. A pair of these valves in push-pull can provide an audio power output of approximately 1,000 watts. It is equivalent to the American Type 212E.

RATING	
Filament Voltage	14 volts
Filament Current	6.5 amps
Maximum Anode Voltage	3,000 volts
Maximum Filament Emission	4 amps
Maximum Anode Dissipation	275 watts
Mutual Conductance (gm)	8*
Amplification Factor	16*
Anode Impedance (r_a)	2,000 ohms*
Maximum Operating Frequency at full rating	1.5 Mc/s
Audio Power Output	1,000 watts (2 valves)

* *Taken at V_a = 2,000 volts ; I_a = 150 m/A.*





The Savage V.L.F. Amplifier incorporates the V. 1505

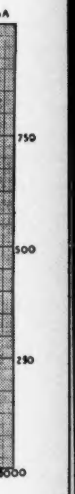
This amplifier has been designed to supply power at low frequency for Vibration Research and Testing. The continuous output rating is 1,000 watts at frequencies from 6 c/s to 2,000 c/s

EDISWAN

INDUSTRIAL AND TRANSMITTING VALVES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

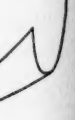
EV130



505

arch

0c/s



1954

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line averages seven words.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. At the INCH RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Reports £14. 0s. 0d. per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

AIR MINISTRY requires Scientific Officers for Operational Research on wide variety of problems, in London and provinces, under direction of Scientific Adviser to Air Ministry. Qualifications, First or Second Class Honours Degree or equivalent, in mathematics or Physics. Salary: (London) within range £470-£855. Provincial rates and rates for women somewhat lower. Post unestablished, with possibilities of establishment through the Civil Service Commission for successful candidates while remaining under age 31. Application forms, quoting A285/52/A from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. W 2042

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Harwell, urgently requires skilled Instrument Mechanics (Electrical and Mechanical), Instrument Makers, Machine Tool Fitters, Tool Makers, Mechanical Inspectors, Electricians to serve as R. and E. Mechanics (Special). The commencing rate of pay for 44-hour, five-day week is 139s. 4d. plus merit pay of 26s. There are prospects of advancement to higher rates of merit pay. Single accommodation is available immediately, and every effort will be made to house suitable married applicants as houses become available. Apply in writing giving particulars of apprenticeship, training (including Forces training), qualificatons and experience to Director A. E. R. E. Harwell, Didcot, Berks, marked "for the attention of Senior Labour Manager." W 2041

BBC REQUIRES ENGINEERS (minimum age 21) of British Nationality for operation and maintenance duties at transmitter, studio, recording and television centres. Must be willing to serve anywhere in the U.K. Experience in radio engineering desirable. Essential qualifications include University Degree, Higher National Certificate or equivalent in Electrical Engineering, Grad. Brit. I.R.E. with maths, or C. & G. Final Certificate in Telecommunications. Promotion prospects. Starting £545 with annual increments to maximum £755. Apply: E.E.O., B.B.C., London, W.1, quoting ref. EX7. W 2033

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or Physicist required by Ministry of Supply Experimental Establishment in Cumberland, to take charge of team engaged on out-of-door instrumentation. Minimum qualification—Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent, but Degree or H.N.C. in Elect. Eng. or physics may be an advantage. Experience in electronics essential, and in general ballistic instrumentation, desirable. Salary within range, Experimental Officer (min. age 26) £690-£850. Women somewhat less. Appointment unestablished. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D 231/54-A. Closing date 14th May, 1954. W 2080

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS. Electronic Technicians needed at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Fort Halstead, Kent, to be responsible for the inspection, testing, calibration, fault finding and maintenance of electronic equipment such as Oscilloscopes employing high speed time bases, pulse generators, video amplifiers and stabilized power units. Applicants should have had several years approved practical training on electronic work and have qualifications to Ordinary National Certificate standard. Salary £480 (at age 26) to £597. The post will ultimately be located at A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berkshire, where housing accommodation will be available within a reasonable period for married officers who live outside the radius of the Establishment's transport facilities. Application forms from Administrative Officer, Recruitment, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berkshire, quoting Ref. 100/W.G.E./42. W 2067

FORCES BROADCASTING SERVICE: (War Department employment). Applications are invited by the War Office from men, British only, for Junior Technical appointments in the Middle East for a minimum period of three years; salary scale £330-£505 per annum, plus Foreign Service Allowance (free of Income Tax) to cover the extra cost of living at overseas stations. Starting salary according to age and experience. Outfit allowance. Candidates should have had a good general education and possess a sound knowledge of transmitters and aerials: C. and G. Certificates an advantage. Application forms and further details can be obtained **on written application only** from War Office (A.G.3.Ent), London, S.W.1. Closing date 21 May 1954. W 2047

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Norwood Technical College, Teaching posts, September 1954. 1. Senior Lecturer in light current engineering. Must have good Honours Degree with teaching and industrial experience. Will be required to teach telecommunication subjects and expected to carry out research. Ability to teach Television and/or Radar an advantage. 2. Assistant Grade B to teach telecommunication subjects to C. & G. Full Technological Certificate Standard. Must have Degree or equivalent with teaching and/or industrial experience. Burnham salary scales at present:—1. Senior Lecturer £1,040 × £25 to £1,190 plus London allowance £36 or £48. 2. Asst. Grade B. £490 × £25 to £765 plus London allowance £36 or £48, and graduate and training additions if applicable. Commencing salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Application forms from Secretary at College, Knights Hill, S.E.27, for return by 14th May (464). W 2101

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Electrical Engineers, with experimental or research experience in light electrical or electronic engineering fields, for Research and Development Establishments mainly in the south of England. Posts in Scientific Officer grade require 1st or 2nd class honours degree. Salary within range £445-£815. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available. Posts in Experimental Officer class require minimum of Higher School Certificate (science) or equivalent, but H.N.C. Final Grouped Course C. & G. Certificate, pass degree, etc., in light electrical engineering or telecommunications may be an advantage. Salary within ranges, Experimental Officer (min. age 26) £649-£799, or Assistant Experimental Officer £264 (age 18) to £576. All appointments unestablished. Women's rates somewhat less. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.208/54-A. W 2061

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires a number of Engineers at Bickley, Kent for technical direction of inspection of (a) Army radar equipment; (b) Electronic test gear; (c) Line communication equipment; (d) Electronic components, Ref. D. 188/54-A; (e) Primary batteries, Ref. D189/54-A; (f) Atomic weapons (electronic portions), Ref. D.190/54-A. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognised engineering apprenticeship and A.M.I.E.E., or M.E. or C.E. or exempting qualifications. Good practical experience of type of equipment concerned; for (a) and (c) preferably familiar current Army types. Salary within £650 (age 25) to £1,000. Application forms (state a. b. c. d. e. or f when returning) from M.L. & N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting appropriate reference. W 2023

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, Teddington, Middlesex, requires laboratory workers and designer-draughtsmen in the Assistant Experimental Officer and Experimental Offier grades for the development of electronic computors and other electronic equipment. Age over 18. Qualifications ranging from General Certificate of Education (Advanced level) to Higher National Certificate or Degree in suitable electrical engineering or science subjects. Inclusive annual remuneration for a 44½-hour week from £282-£626 inclusive to £702-£863 inclusive according to age and qualifications (somewhat less for women). Posts unestablished but suitable candidates will have opportunities of obtaining established (pensionable) posts through the Civil Service Competitions. Application form from M.L. & N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26/28, King St., S.W.1. Quoting D175/54-A. W 3198

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, HOLLOWAY, London, N.7. The Governing Body invite applications for appointment as from September next as full-time Grade "B" teacher of Telecommunications Engineering for the three-year full-time course in preparation for the Full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Telecommunications Engineering. A knowledge of radar and television engineering is desirable. Salary on scale £490 × £25 × £765, together with allowances in accordance with the Burnham Award. Form of application, together with full particulars will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed, foolscap envelope. R. H. Currell, A.S.A.A. Clerk. W 2070

PHYSICIST required at Ministry of Supply Design Establishment near Sevenoaks, Kent, to assist in design and development of miniature radio components. Minimum qualification: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent but Degree or H.N.C. may be an advantage. Good knowledge of characteristics, design and testing of radio components, familiarity with electronic measurement and test equipment and experience of precise measurement of electrical quantities required. Technical experience in H.M.F. desirable. Salary within range: Experimental Officer (minimum age 26) £649-£799. Women somewhat less. Appointment unestablished. Application forms from M.L.N.S. Technical & Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A84/54A. Closing date, 14 May, 1954. W 2034

SENIOR ASSISTANT SCIENTIFIC required at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Foulness, Essex, to undertake development and inspection of electronic instrumentation used in the testing and analysis of performance of explosive charges. Candidates must have reached matriculation standard and have relevant experience. Salary £497-£675. Application forms from Administrative Officer, Recruitment, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berkshire, quoting Ref. 131/W.G.E./42. W 2069

THE ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Woolwich Common, has a vacancy for an Engineer to control the workshops of a small production unit engaged in the manufacture of electronic equipment, to investigate new manufacturing processes and to contribute to the development of prototype equipment. Applicants should have served a recognized engineering apprenticeship and be corporate members of either the Institution of Mechanical or Electrical Engineers or have exempting qualifications. They should be well acquainted with the following: — (1) Modern light engineering machine shop practice; (2) Sheet metal work as used for radio; (3) Assembly, wiring and testing of electronic equipment. A knowledge of simple plastic processes would be an advantage. The salary range is £1,000 to £1,320. Application forms from Administrative Officer (Recruitment), A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks. Quote reference 96/W.G.E./42. W 2068

THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, Teddington, Middlesex, has vacancies for junior staff to assist, in laboratory or drawing office, in work on electronic computors and other electronic equipment. Age 16-26. Salary £215 to £410, acording to age, with regular increments. (Lower maximum for women). Minimum qualification General Certificate of Education at ordinary level in four subjects including English Language and a scientific subject or mathematics. Posts unestablished, with opportunities of established (pensionable) posts, and of promotion to higher grades. W 3141

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM. Research Fellowship. Applications are invited for a Research Fellowship of the value of £600 per annum. This award is open to candidates likely to make a significant contribution to knowledge in one of the following subjects: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering, Metallurgy. Further information and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, to whom the completed forms must be returned not later than 15th May, 1954. W 2079

A

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

£1,500 PER ANNUM salary with prospects of Technical Directorship for suitable Electro-Chemical Engineer capable of assuming control of research and co-ordinating with production and overseas companies. Age about 40 years preferred. Write fullest possible details, otherwise application not considered, to Box No. W 1993.

A CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN is required by a large company in the London area to take charge of a divisional drawing office with a staff of 35. The post demands a thorough knowledge of all drawing office practice in the Electronic and Electro-Mechanical fields. Complete familiarity with government specifications and drawing procedure is essential although the work is by no means entirely confined to government projects. The work will entail complete responsibility for the D.O. activity and the ability to estimate drawing costs and plan capacity accurately is essential. A salary commensurate with the responsibility is envisaged and a comprehensive pension scheme is in operation. Please reply, giving full details of experience to Box No. W 2036.

AERONAUTICAL RADIO ENGINEERS. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., are continually expanding their already wide activities in the field of aeronautical radio. There are posts available for development, project, field and sales engineers on all aspects of airborne and ground communications and radio and radar navigational aids for both civil and military purposes. Any engineer who is interested in this field should apply in confidence, giving details of his experience, etc., and quoting reference S.A.44, to The Manager, Aeronautical Division, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2053

A LARGE engineering organization in S.W. Lancs, in the light electrical field has several vacancies for Development Engineers for work on circuit design in telecommunications utilizing the properties and potentialities of semi-conducting materials. Applicants are invited to write to Box No. 606 Dorland Advertising Ltd., 18-20 Regent Street, London, S.W.1, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and approximate salary sought. Experience in these fields is desirable, but consideration will be given to applicants who are interested in the scope offered by such materials. Positions will be on established staff status with contributory Pension Fund and usual staff conditions. W 3142

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED for the following additional vacancies: — 1. A young Engineer to work in a team engaged in design and development of electro-mechanical and electronic equipment for aircraft. Qualifications required are:—(a) Sound technical background in light electrical or electronic engineering. (b) Imagination, initiative and energy. (c) Inter B.Sc. or H.N.C. B.Sc would be an advantage. Ref. Y.E. 2. A man to act as Senior Laboratory Technician in a team engaged in the development of electro-mechanical devices for aircraft. Essential qualifications are:—(a) Sound practical experience in light electrical electronic or allied engineering. (b) Ability to express a theoretical design in terms of a good practical lay-out. (c) Ability to control and supervize laboratory assistants and wiremen in the execution of the above designs. An ex R.E.M.E. A.S.M. with some civilian experience or a senior radio service engineer with the ability to adapt himself to this more varied type of work would be acceptable. Ref. S.L.T. Please apply in writing giving full particulars to: — Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, quoting the appropriate reference. W 1012

ASSISTANT FOR MARINE RADAR SCHOOL situated at Southend. Must have sound theoretical knowledge of electronic circuits as applied to radar and ability to instruct. Salary in accordance with capabilities with good prospects for advancement. Initial application, giving details of experience, technical qualifications, age and salary required, should be addressed to: Personnel Manager, Kelvin & Hughes Ltd., New North Road, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex. W 2077

BBC requires Engineer in Planning and Installation Department, London. University Degree Electrical Engineering, or equivalent qualifications essential. Corporate Membership of Institution Electrical Engineers desirable. Duties include specification, ordering, testing equipment for television film transmission and telerecordings; planning, estimating, execution large technical projects using such equipment; control of technical staff and liaison with manufacturers. Applicants should have practical experience in television film and good knowledge design principles cinematographic equipment, optical techniques, film stock, processing. Starting salary £1,085 (higher if qualifications exceptional) rising by five annual increments to £1,465 maximum. Apply E.E.O., B.B.C. London, W.1, quoting Ref. E.898. W 2066

BEECHAM GROUP LTD., require a Works Engineer for a factory in the London area. Applicant must be a qualified mechanical or electrical engineer, preferably Degree or Higher National Certificate, with experience of plant installation and operation and factory engineering allied to electronic control of processes, and should be capable of training staff in the installation and maintenance of electronic equipment. Post offers excellent opportunity to man with progressive outlook. Age 30 to 40. Pension and profit participation schemes. Salary dependent upon experience and qualifications. Write giving fullest details of age, qualifications and experience and salary required to Reference EE., Beecham Group Ltd., 68 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. W 2092

BLACKBURN AND GENERAL AIRCRAFT LTD., have vacancies in the Electronics Section at Brough, for One Senior and Two Junior Technicians for work on strain-gauging, electronic instrumentation and vibration investigations on aircraft and gas turbines. Previous experience of this type of work essential for senior grade and desirable for junior grade. The Company's programme on Military and Civil aircraft offers excellent prospects of permanent and interesting work under congenial conditions at salaries commensurate with qualifications, ability and experience. Applications giving full particulars of age, training, etc., to:—The Personnel Manager, Blackburn & General Aircraft Ltd., Brough, Yorks. W 2001

DECCA RADAR LTD. invites applications from Senior Electronic Design Engineers to engineer experimental radar equipment into a form suitable for production. Considerable experience of this type of work is essential, including progressive responsibility through Drawing Office and Electronic Development Laboratory. Applicants should have H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications and be of British Nationality. The post is permanent and pensionable and there are prospects of rapid advancement from a good starting salary. Write, quoting Ref. RLA/18, Decca Radar Ltd., Research Laboratory, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 3148

DECCA RADAR LTD. invite applications from engineers and technicians with experience of installation or maintenance of radar, for field duties with the Company's Heavy Installations Division on the installation of high power radar equipments. The appointments will be permanent and pensionable. Applications giving details of experience and stating salary required should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Ltd., Shannon Corner, New Malden, Surrey, quoting reference HID.3. W 1996

DECCA RADAR LIMITED require Technical Electronic Inspectors for permanent and progressive staff posts. Wide practical experience in a similar field is desirable, backed by a sound technical training. Apply to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey. W 1007

DECCA RADAR LIMITED. Electronic Engineer required in the Production Engineering Section of Radar Development Laboratory. Applicants should have had a sound technical education and preferably experience in the design of radar circuits. Apply to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey. W 1008

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for work in connexion with high voltage engineering. Applicants should be of Degree or H.N.C. (Electrical) standard and preferably with some experience of development and testing work in this field. This is an excellent opportunity for a young engineer to acquire experience and to extend his knowledge. The conditions of employment include a non-contributory Staff Pension Scheme and there are good opportunities for advancement. Please apply giving full details of education, training, experience, age, salary, etc., to the Chief Personnel Officer, The Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, Leicester. W 2032

DE HAVILLAND ADVANCED GUIDED WEAPONS PROJECTS. Staff required for research and development work. Opportunity for enthusiastic qualified men to join expanding organization offering permanence and advancement. — Electronic Circuit Engineers capable of original circuit design and development. Applications are invited from Graduates with one or two years' experience or experienced Electronic Engineers. (Reference 21). Trials Assistants. Excellent opportunities for keen young men with experience on electronic equipment. Duties involve short periods of working away from base. Good chance for establishing sound position in a new field of engineering. Men with experience in the Services particularly welcome. (Reference 22). Electronic Engineers for technical administrative duties in Trials Division. Practical ability and experience more important than qualifications. Experience in organization of small groups of technical personnel essential. Applicants must be between ages 28 and 35. Duties involve short periods of working away from base. Excellent prospects of promotion to senior positions in a new field of engineering for men with initiative and personality. (Reference 23.) Aerodynamicist with Honours Degree and minimum of two years experience in aircraft or missile aerodynamics. Work involves interest in all aspects of missile dynamics. Sound engineering background an advantage. (Reference 48.) Mathematical Assistant. Inter B.Sc., or G.C.E. at advanced level with aptitude for mathematics. (Reference 47.) Writer. (Reference 28.) Illustrator. (Reference 29.) Circuit Draughtsman. (Reference 30.) For newly established Technical Publications Section. Experience of Air Publication and/or instruction book work desirable. Planning Engineer to examine design prior to prototype and pre-production manufacture. (Reference 36.) Mechanical Engineer to design and supervise manufacture of prototype test equipment (Reference 37). Rubber technologist experienced in foam rubber development, qualified to Degree or H.N.C. standard in physics and chemistry. (Reference 44). Plastics Engineer (Junior) knowledge of chemistry and structures an advantage. (Reference 45). Please write in detail to Personnel Manager (Technical Employment), de Havilland Propellers Ltd., Hatfield, Herts, quoting reference number of position sought. W 2035

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED, require an Engineer to act as a representative in Australia in connexion with guided weapons trials. The post is largely administrative but a good practical engineering background with special experience in the electronic field required. Several years work in industry essential. Men with experience on radar in the R.A.F. or R.N. during 1939-1945 and have since been working in industry on projects incorporating electronic equipment are particularly welcomed to apply. Applicants must have personality and organizing ability and lie in the age group 28-35. They must be prepared to stay in Australia for several years with periodic visits to the U.K. Write or phone: The Personnel Manager (Technical Employment), De Havilland Propellers Ltd., Hatfield, Herts. W 2091

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS required by the Precision Engineering Division of Short Brothers & Harland Ltd., Belfast, for work on Guided Weapons and other interesting projects. Ideal conditions in new laboratories for men with good practical experienece in one of the following fields:

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

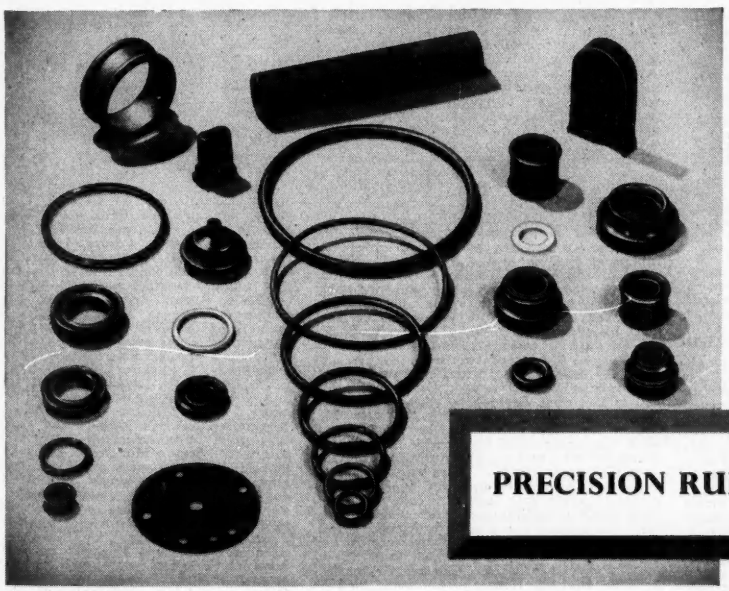
the smallest single stage axial flow fan ever produced for electronic cooling and allied applications

PLANNAIR
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Type 2 PL 81 (2⅛" diameter)
OUTPUT : 44 CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE AT 0.25" S.W.G.
MOTOR 24/28 VOLTS D.C.

Full details and specifications of all axial flow models from:—

PLANNAIR LTD. Windfield House, Epsom Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Telephone : Leatherhead 3013.*



***Specialists in Rubber and Synthetic Rubber Mouldings for Industry...**

PRECISION RUBBERS LTD.

**Prototypes to Bulk Production*

Manufacturers of Rubber Parts for ROLLS-ROYCE LTD.

PRECISION RUBBERS LTD · BAGWORTH · LEICESTERSHIRE · Telephone : BAGWORTH 241/2

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

—(1) Precision Mechanical Engineering, including Hydraulics or Pneumatic Servos, Medium/Light Mechanisms or Instruments. (2) Small Electro-mechanical Devices, Servos or Instruments. (3) Electronics, preferably D.C. Amplifiers, Electronic Computation, Pulse Techniques or Miniature Equipment. Minimum qualifications:—Development Engineers, University Degree or equivalent; Technical Assistants, H.N.C. or C. & G. Finals. Good salaries and prospects for men with initiative. Pension Scheme, assistance with housing. Send full particulars of age, qualifications and experience with salary required, to Short Brothers & Harland Limited, Castlereagh Factory, Belfast, quoting Ref. No. E.4. W 3180

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required. Design experience of H.F. and V.H.F. transmitters essential. Good theoretical background and knowledge of production methods desirable. Apply with full details to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 1934

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER. Opportunity for qualified man (Degree or equivalent) with design experience of modern electronic circuitry, including telecommunication. A small progressive company on South coast offers senior post to engineer of proved ability. A good organiser capable of taking design to production stage essential. Write stating age, training and experience to Box No. W 198.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. Senior and Junior required for interesting work on new Radio and Television projects by leading manufacturers in W. London. Applicants should have suitable academic qualifications and, for the senior posts, some previous experience. Please write, in confidence, stating age, experience, qualifications and salary desired to Box No. W 2054.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required by well established Transformer Manufacturers in North West London area to develop special types of transformers and chokes including C. cores resin cast to conform to Inter Services Spec. R.C.S.214 and R.C.S.215. Open types to R.C.L.216 also design for variable flux and audio transformers and allied products. Permanent progressive post, pension scheme. Write stating age, experience and salary required to Box No. W 1010.

DRAUGHTSMEN required for design and production of light electro-mechanical apparatus. Varied and interesting work. Previous experience in the radio industry an advantage. Please apply, stating age and full details of past experience to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 1935

DRAUGHTSMEN required. Electronic Instrument, or radio experience. Salary according to qualifications. Saturday interview, if needed. Opportunity to broaden experience with reputable firm. Near City centre and all amenities. Apply Marconi Instruments Ltd., Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans. W 3195

E. K. COLE LIMITED (Malmesbury Division). The Malmesbury Division of E. K. Cole Ltd., is engaged in the development and production of radar and communication equipment associated with high priority defence projects. Vacancies exist in the Development Department for Project Engineers, Engineers and Assistant Engineers with training and experience in the following fields:—Pulse circuits—Pulse Modulators, Strobe Systems, Video Amplifiers, Time Base Generators, etc. Microwave techniques—Aerial design for radar scanners and waveguide components for high power T/R Units.—H.F. and V.H.F. Communication, Airborne and ground receivers, transmitters and Aerial Systems. — Transformer design, High frequency power transformers for airborne equipment.—Mechanical Engineering. Light mechanisms and structures for radar scanners. Applicants should have had technical training to Degree or Higher National Certificate standard, and in the case of Project Engineers and Engineers appropriate technical design experience is necessary. Commencing salaries will be dependent on qualifications and experience, and will compare favourably with scales prevailing in the radio industry. Housing accommodation may be available in the near future for successful married applicants. A superannuation scheme is in operation, together with canteen and full welfare facilities. Applicants should apply in the first instance for a technical staff application form to Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Malmesbury, Wilts. W 2058

E. K. COLE LTD., Southend-on-Sea, have a vacancy in their laboratories for an Engineer to work on advance Development in television and V.H.F. Candidates should have a Degree or H.N.C., or equivalent qualifications, and at least two years' experience. Write, stating age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager. W 2039

ELECTRICAL test room assistants required with practical experience in assembling and calibrating precision instruments. Good prospects for men with the required qualities. Apply by letter to Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Sydney Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. W 3059

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER for Engineering development work. Minimum qualification H.N.C. or equivalent. Experience with the power side of High Power Radio Transmission or similar work desirable but not essential. Age range 23-30. Permanent appointment. Write giving full details to Philips Balham Works Ltd., 45 Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.12. W 2029

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS experienced in design, construction and operation of electronic equipment, required to work on the measurement of vibration of engines, etc. Some mechanical experience, strength of materials, etc., an advantage. Degree or Higher National Certificate. Salary £400-£700. Apply Labour Manager (C), Rolls-Royce Ltd., Derby. W 1001

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIST required. Candidate should have a Degree with physics as a subject and be able to operate and adjust an M-V Type EM.3. microscope. Some experience of chemical and bacteriological specimen preparation would be an advantage. Applications giving full details of age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Station Street, Nottingham. W 3185

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required by E.M.I. Research Laboratories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex, for design and development work on Test Equipment associated with Television and Radar. Wide band amplifier, together with Oscilloscopes, Waveform, Signal and Pulse Generators cover the main field. Applicants should be British subjects not liable for National Service, and preferably in the age group 25-35. A Science or Engineering Degree or equivalent is desirable, but not essential if practical experience and background theory are sound. Some theoretical knowledge of light and of photography will be an asset. Apply, stating full particulars of experience and qualifications to the Personnel Dept., Electric & Musical Industries Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2043

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER for Research Laboratory. Senior position for engineer with experience of research and design of special circuits at medium to low frequencies. Knowledge of Physics an advantage. Qualifications should include a good Degree and preferably five years' experience in similar post. Interesting and rewarding work with excellent prospects for advancement. (Ref. 73). Senior Engineer for work in modern research laboratory on problems of high speed switching, gas tube circuits and general pulse methods. Problems call for advanced techniques, good Degree or equivalent in Electronic Engineering with not less than three years' experience required. (Ref. 74). Senior Servo-Mechanism Engineer for research work on complicated instrument type servo. Work involves analysis of present systems and design of new types. Experience of general electronics, gyro-mechanisms and analogue computers an advantage. This post calls for a man with excellent qualifications and at least three years' experience on similar problems. (Ref. 75). Write in detail, quoting reference No. of position sought to: The Personnel Dept. (Technical Employment), De Havilland Propellers Limited, Hatfield, Herts. W 2088

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER aged 20-35 with Ordinary National Certificate required by The Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. Applicants should have had experience in building and servicing factory test equipment and some knowledge of proprietary electronic equipment. Write giving full details and quoting reference U.2. to the Staff Manager, Battersea Church Road, S.W.11. W 2056

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by large tele-communication engineering works in London area for development work on Transistor Circuits. Previous experience of transistors not essential, but applicants should have a degree or similar qualification. Some knowledge of pulse techniques an advantage. Starting salary between £600 and £1,100 per annum depending upon experience and qualifications. 38-hour five-day week. Pension scheme. Box No. W 2065.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER to work within our Trials Division at Edinburgh. The nature of the work involves conducting trials and evaluating the performance of fire control; navigational and landing systems under development. Applicants should possess a Physics degree or considerable recent practical experience in this field. Good opportunity in expanding department. Staff Pension Scheme. Apply quoting Ref. EE/TID and giving full details of qualifications and experience to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5. W 2060

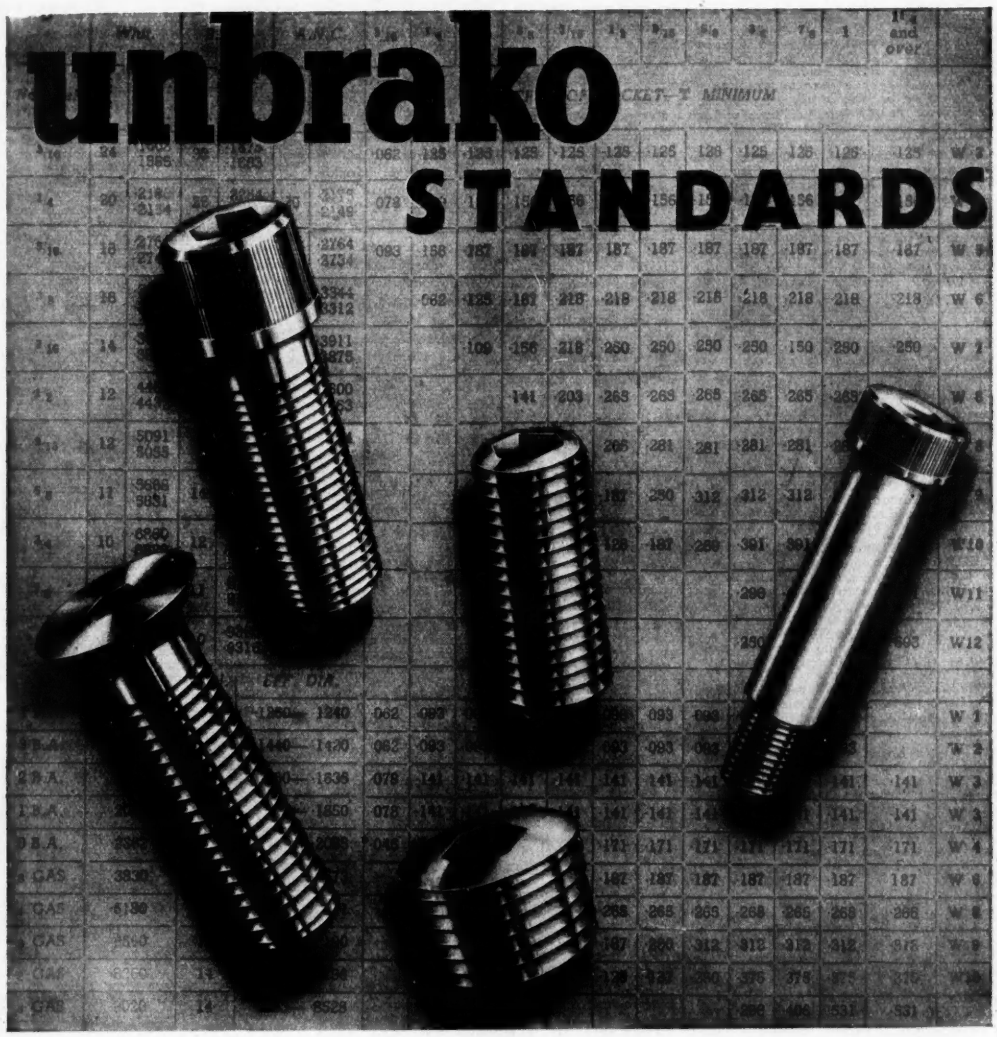
ELECTRONIC ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN with Production background required for highly interesting conveyor projects. Moderate salary, training period. Splendid long-term prospect for enthusiastic man. Training to include erection of plant. Replies with particulars to Box No. W 1992.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER/PHYSICIST, aged 26-35 required for appointment to staff of London Company to take charge of Inspection of electronic and nucleonic apparatus. Previous similar experience essential. Write full but brief details of experience, education, etc., to Box No. W 2086.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required by The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry in their Development Laboratories for work on the following items: (a) Design of R.F. Modulators. (b) Investigation into Valve Parameters. (c) Design of Valve Test Apparatus associated with (b) above. (d) Trials team in connection with Guided Weapons. Development of Pulse Circuitry techniques for Guided Weapons. (f) Servo Mechanisms. (g) Microwave Development. (h) Test Equipment. (i) General Radar Circuit Development. (j) Power Units including Electronic Stabilizers and Rectifier Systems. (k) Magnetic Amplifiers. Applicants, preferably with a Degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years' experience in the development and engineering of Service equipments as well as experience in one of the above. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager. Ref. R.G. W 2040

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are invited to apply for the following positions with The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, for work on Guided Missiles. (a) Senior Electronic Engineer for field trials of a V.H.F. radio link, with previous experience of H.F. communication equipment. Applicants must be prepared to accept responsibility for equipment trials at locations in the United Kingdom other than Luton. Housing assistance may be given. (b) Senior Radar Engineers for work on radar equipment covering a broad field. A good theoretical knowledge and sound practical experience of radar systems is essential. Assistance with housing may be given. (c) Senior Light Current Engineer, Physicists or Mathematicians with an Engineering bias for design and development work on a range of Simulators and analogue computing devices. Responsibilities will include the design and supervision of construction of complete computors. (d) Senior Microwave Engineer for investigation of new methods of construction for miniaturization and weight reduction, design and engineering to the production stage. Degree standard and experience essential. The successful applicant may be appointed in charge of a group. Assistance with housing may be given. (e) Electronic Engineer or Physicist to develop equipment and new techniques of ground testing. Applicants should be of Degree or H.N.C. standard with design experience. (f) Senior Engineers with good fundamental knowledge of Electronics and the ability to apply it to circuit development work. One vacancy exists in a group working on the

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6



What are Unbrako standards?

Didn't you know ? Well, they're the five types of socket head screws which you see illustrated. Precision formed, close tolerance screws which meet the everyday needs of engineering.

Available in B.S.F., Whitworth, B.A., Metric, A.N.C., A.N.F., and Unified threads in all sizes.

UNBRAKO

Made to the exacting quality specification
of the world's largest specialist screw manufacturers,
they are always obtainable from Unbrako Distributors throughout the world.

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO. LTD.
COVENTRY ENGLAND

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

application of transistors. Assistance with housing may be given. (g) Senior Electronic Engineer for work on Radio and Radar systems design. Applicants should have a good academic background and an inventive turn of mind, with extensive experience. (h) Junior Engineers are also required to assist in all the above work. These positions are permanent and progressive and attractive salaries are offered for able and experienced men. A staff pension scheme is in operation. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. S.A.38. W 2006

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Senior and Junior required. Vacancies arise from an expansion of the Company's business which covers a wide field. Applications are particularly welcome from young Graduate Engineers who have had some industrial experience. For the Junior vacancies the minimum technical qualification required in the City & Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications. Applications will be treated in strictest confidence. Near City Centre and all amenities. Saturday interview if required. Apply Marconi Instruments Ltd., Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans. W 3196

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS are required in experimental work in the field of electronic counting, computing and memory devices. Applicants should have a Degree in Physics or in electrical engineering or hold an appropriate Higher National Certificate. Applicants who have early prospects of obtaining one of these qualifications will be considered if they hold relevant laboratory experience. Apply Mr. G. A. Taylor, Personnel Manager, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey. W 3143

ELECTRONIC INSTALLATION and Service Engineer required for work in field and laboratory. Interesting and responsible post in new expanding department. Duties embrace V.H.F., Electronic and Nucleonic activities in commercial sphere. Applicants must have practical technical knowledge and servicing experience, preferably with electronic instruments. Write stating age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea. W 2038

ELECTRONIC TEST GEAR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are invited by a leading Radio and Electrical Manufacturing Company to apply for positions arising in a new production unit which is being established in a South Coast area. Applicants must have a thorough knowledge of the fundamental circuits and the techniques employed in test equipment used in the production testing of radar equipment and have the ability to engineer their own designs. Salary will be according to age and experience. Write giving fullest details of age and experience to Box No. W 2028.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD., Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts, have a few senior positions available, for qualified Engineers with experience in development and research on Hydraulic and Electronic Servo-mechanisms, or small Electro-mechanical equipment, or Control systems and Aerodynamics. We also have a few positions for younger Engineers for work on these and allied problems. Applications giving details of qualifications and experience should be made to the Personnel Officer, quoting ref. 4206. W 2049

ENGINEER required for Line Transmission Laboratory. Applicants should be educated to Degree or H.N.C. standard in electrical engineering, have good theoretical knowledge and some experience of electrical measurements and carrier frequency techniques. Five-day week, pension scheme. Write stating age, experience and salary required to the Staff Officer, The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10 W 2044

ENGINEER required to undertake the development of transformers and iron cored components. A Degree or equivalent, and some experience of this type of work are desirable. Apply in writing to—Advance Components Ltd., Back Road, Shernhall Street, London, E.17. W 1983

ENGINEER required for the developing of H.F. transmitting equipment. The Applicant filling this post will be responsible for the supervision of projects to the production stage and will work under the general direction of the Senior Engineer. B.Sc. or equivalent essential. Junior Engineers. Duties will include development work on communication equipments in the H.F., V.H.F. and U.H.F. fields. These vacancies will call for men with design experience and with training to Higher National Certificate level. Good working conditions in modern factory with sports, social and canteen facilities. Excellent opportunities for further study. Single board available. Apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 1941

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS required by long-established manufacturer, London, for research and development; specialized knowledge or experience of instruments, metering, electronics and electro-mechanical devices advantageous. Salary £800 upwards. Staff pension scheme; housing assistance where necessary. Write, giving full particulars education, qualifications, experience and present salary. Box No. W 1009.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience, and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

EXPERIENCED FAULT-FINDERS wanted by Midland Manufacturers of Radio Equipment. Permanent posts located in the Midlands are offered to men with experience of Radar, Radio control, V.H.F. equipment. Write stating fully, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager Box No. W 3189.

EXPERIENCED MICROWAVE ENGINEERS are invited to apply to Decca Radar Ltd., to join the Company in its extensive work in a wide field of microwave link and radar development. The company offers excellent starting salaries and first rate opportunities for men to exploit their initiative and to rise rapidly to responsible posts. Graduates without industrial experience who are prepared to undertake intensive training are also invited to apply for junior posts. Applicants must be of British nationality. Apply Ref. RLA/14, Decca Radar Ltd., Research Laboratory, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 3105

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers wirers and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD., have vacancies for: Senior Engineers with initiative and sound technical background for work on a wide range of projects in the field of electronics, including Television, Radio, Communications and Test Equipment. Permanent posts for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long-term prospects. Junior Engineers of ability for work on Development projects offering a wide experience in the fields of Television, Radio Communications and Test Equipment, with excellent prospects for advancement. Vacancies exist in laboratories situated both at Enfield and Spennymoor, Co. Durham. These laboratories are well equipped and working conditions excellent. Successful applicants eligible for Company's Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered in appropriate cases. Applications, specifying the post for which application is made and giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., to Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2050

FERRANTI LIMITED, Manchester, have staff vacancies in connexion with long-term development work on an important radio tele-control project at their new laboratories at Wythenshawe, South Manchester. (1) Engineers for research and development work in the following fields: Radar, radio and electronic circuits micro-waves, vacuum and/or high voltage techniques, servo control and hydraulic system and electro-mechanical devices and testing equipment associated with the above. Qualifications include a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Science, or equivalent qualifications, and at least two years' previous experience. Salary according to qualifications and experience in the range £500-£1,000 per annum. Please quote reference WE. (2) Technical Assistants for experimental work in the fields listed in (1) above. Qualifications required: a Degree or Higher National Certificate in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent qualifications. Salary in the range of £400-£600 according to age and experience. Please quote reference WT. Permanent staff appointments with pension benefits. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate reference. W 2007

GUIDED WEAPONS. A vacancy exists for an experienced Engineer to take charge of a group engaged on the development of missile control systems and associated simulators. Applications, with the names of two referees, should be made to: Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2073

GUIDED WEAPONS. Senior Electro-Mechanical Designer is required for work connected with Guided Weapon Development. Applicants should have suitable experience, with H.N.C. or higher qualifications, and be capable of controlling a design group. Applications, with names of two referees, should be made to: Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2074

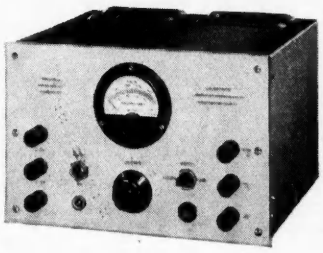
GRADUATE ENGINEER is required to work in the Research Laboratory on the design and development of glass-metal seals and glass envelopes for lamps, valves and semiconductor devices. There are good opportunities for close liaison with glass, lamp and valve factories. Candidates, under 30 years of age, should have a Degree in Engineering or in glass technology. Preferably backed by practical experience. Apply: quoting reference GE. to the Director of Research, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby W 3127

HYSTERISIS MOTORS—Vacancy for first-class electrical engineer with Degree in physics or electrical engineering with experience in the design and development of hysterisis and small high-frequency electric motors: also small electrical mechanisms. Salary £900-£1,000 with pension scheme. Please write in detail, quoting reference G, to Personnel Manager, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., Manor Road, Hatfield, Herts. W 3113

IBM UNITED KINGDOM has a vacancy for a graduate physicist or electrical engineer in its London Patent Department. Applicants must have a good knowledge of electronics preferably with development or research experience. A knowledge of electronic computers is desirable; previous patent experience is not essential. This post offers excellent prospect of advancement to a young graduate interested in electronic computer work or wishing to

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

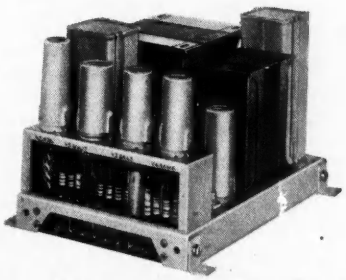
FOR POWER SUPPLIES



Model SRS 153 (*Solartron Vari Pack*)

D.C. Output Voltage:	0-500 volts positive or negative.
D.C. Output Current:	100 m/a up to 350 volts. 50 m/a up to 450 volts.
A.C. Output:	4 or 6.3 volts at 3 amps.
Ripple:	0.2 volt maximum.

Price £33

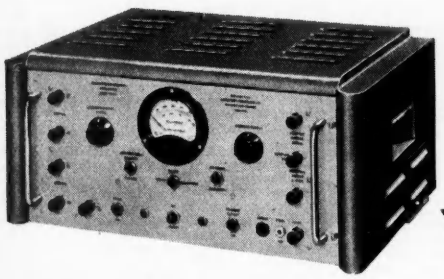


Model SRS 154B (*High Stability Power Unit*)

D.C. Output Voltage:	250 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-50 m/a.
Stabilisation:	0.025% for a ±10% mains change.
D.C. Resistance:	0.5 ohm.
A.C. Impedance:	0.05 ohm from 40 c/s to 100 Kc/s.

Ripple and Noise Content. Less than 200 microvolts.

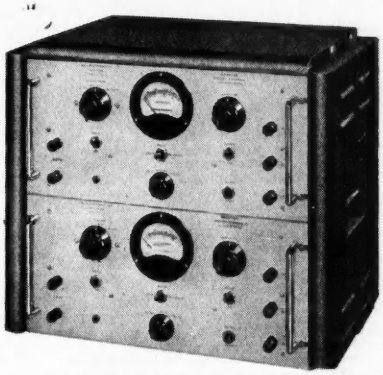
Price £28 15s. 0d.



Model SRS 151A (*Regulated Power Supply*)

D.C. Output:	20-500 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-300 m/a.
Stabilisation:	1 part in 400 for ±10% mains change.
Source Impedance:	3 ohms.
Hum Level:	8 millivolts maximum.
A.C. Output:	Two 6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps.

Price £104



Model SRS 152 (*Twin Regulated Power Supply*)

D.C. Output Parallel Condition:	0-500 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-300 m/a.
D.C. Output Series Condition:	0-1000 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-150 m/a or 0-500 volts +Ve and 0-500 volts −Ve.
Stabilisation:	0.2% for a ±10% mains input change.
Ripple:	Less than 8 millivolts.
A.C. Output:	Two 6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps.

Price £165

SPECIFY

SOLARTRON

Write for full details of the Solartron range of instruments.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

Solartron Works Queens Road Thames Ditton Tel: Emberbrook 5611 PBX

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

enter the patent profession. Commencing salary will be £550 to £800 depending upon qualifications and experience. Apply in writing to: Patent Department, 17 Berkeley Street, W.1. W 1004

INSTALLATION DESIGN ENGINEERS are required by Decca Radar Ltd., to design protection circuits for prototype radar equipment, and to prepare systems circuit diagrams in collaboration with basic design groups. Applicants must have qualifications to at least full City & Guilds Certificate Standard. The post is permanent and pensionable. British nationality essential. Please write, quoting Ref. RLA/20, Decca Radar Ltd., Research Laboratory, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 3190

INSTRUMENTS ASSISTANT is required by Imperial Smelting Corporation Limited for work in Research Department. Candidates should possess Higher National Certificate in Physics, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering with 3 years' experience in light electro-mechanical development. Commencing salary will be fixed acording to qualifications and experience of individual candidates. Applications to Personnel Manager, St. Andrew's Road, Avonmouth, quoting reference A1/EE. W 1988

INSTRUMENT MAINTENANCE. The British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, has a vacancy for a technician to be responsible for the maintenance and repair of meters and electronic instruments in their electronics laboratory at Stevenage, Herts. Previous experience of this type of work is essential. Salary will be based on qualifications, experience and age. Applications stating age, experience and training should be sent to Personnel Officer. W 1994

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are urgently required to assist in the development of precision electronic laboratory instruments. Successful applicants will be engaged on interesting long-term projects concerned with the development of a wide range of equipment. The appointments are permanent and carry considerable technical responsibility. Applicants should have had previous development experience preferably in the instruments field. Academic qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree standard are acceptable. Salaries are dependant upon age, qualifications and experience. Apply stating full details to the Chief Engineer, Messrs. Furzehill Laboratories Ltd., Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. W 195

LABORATORY ENGINEER. Interesting work in development of domestic appliances. Applicants must have 1st class mechanical/electrical engineering apprenticeship in medium/light engineering and possess Degree or H.N.C. Write giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, Morphy Richards Ltd., St. Mary Cray, Kent. W 2048

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED. Chelmsford, require research and development engineers for work on special applications of high power transmitters operating in the U.H.F. spectrum. There are vacancies for Senior and Junior Graduate Engineers with experience of the generation and transmission of microwave powers. The posts are permanent and pensionable and carry salaries in the range £600-£1,400 according to qualifications and experience. Five-day week. Canteen facilities, etc. Please write giving full details of age, qualification, experience and present salary and quoting reference 1117B, to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2072

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD. require Senior and Junior Engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough. Training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. W 157

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., invites applications for Project Engineers in their Broadcasting Division. Applicants should preferably have a University Degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualification, and have had experience in design, testing, installation or operation and maintenance of Studio Equipment or Transmitters associated with sound or television broadcasting. Successful candidates must be able to assist in the planning, organization, co-ordination and control of the development, sales, production, distribution and installation of all sound and television broadcasting equipment handled by the Company. The posts are permanent and pensionable. Please write, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary and quoting Ref. 466D to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W2019

MESSRS. BARR & STROUD LTD., have the following vacancies in their expanding development laboratories and design department; (a) Development engineers, with experience in one or several of the following fields of electronics: low frequency circuitry, d.c. amplifiers, servo systems, simulators, microwave circuitry, etc. (b) Microwave Physicist or Engineer for work on centimetric waveguide and aerial systems. (c) Engineer to take charge of model and assembly shop laid out for small quantity batch production, inspection, climatic and durability test of new types, batch sampling, etc. (d) Draughtsman experienced in electro-mechanical and electronic equipment design. Apply giving age, experience and qualifications to: The Secretary, Messrs. Barr and Stroud Ltd., Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 3179

MICROWAVE INSPECTION. Engineer required to take charge of Microwave Inspection Department, must have both electrical and mechanical knowledge of testing aerials. Waveguide sections, Attenuators, Wave-meters, Oscillators, Mixers, etc. Opportunity for advancement with progressive company in S.W. London area. Application in writing, stating experience and salary required to Box 4304, 15 Hill Street, London, W.1. W 2051

MULLARD LIMITED have a vacancy in the Industrial Telecommunications Valve Division for an Electronic Telecommunications Engineer able to assimilate, analyse and evaluate all technical and applicational aspects of problems and products in this field and to express himself in writing. This is, in fact, a requirement for a high grade technical writer, but is a key technical engineering appointment with great opportunity. The successful applicant will be required, among other duties, to originate high grade technical and applicational material and publications. He should also be capable of writing articles and papers for publication based on his work and on information reaching him in the course of his duties. This post could probably be filled by a schoolmaster with adequate Service telecommunication or radar experience or by a development engineer with good field experience of Telecommunication/electronic equipment. University or professional qualifications will be an asset and the starting salary will be appropriate to the age, qualifications and experience of the successful applicant. Write giving age and full details to the Personnel Officer, Mullard Limited, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 2021

MULLARD LIMITED have a vacancy in the Industrial Telecommunications Valve Division for a Technical Commercial Engineer to conduct technical survey and applicational advisory duties in the receiving field. This will require, among other duties, liaison with telecommunications and radar equipment manufacturers. Knowledge and experience of V.H.F./U.H.F. centimetric spectrum and systems of communication, navigation and radar and/or experience in receiver development would be major assets in this post, while a Degree or equivalent is desirable but not essential. Service experience would be an advantage. This appointment will satisfy an enthusiastic engineer of ambition, and will carry an attractive and progressive salary appropriate to the age, experience and qualifications of the successful applicant. Write giving age and full details to the Personnel Officer, Mullard Limited, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 2022

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES in Surrey have a number of vacancies for Physicists and Electronic Engineers with a good Degree or equivalent qualification for work on a variety of projects including:—(1) Solid Physics and semi-conductors. (2) Magnetic materials and applications. (3) Microwave techniques and particle accelerators. (4) Advanced electronic circuit techniques, including transistor applications. (5) Colour Television. (6) Computors and servo-mechanisms. Some experience in one or more of these fields is desirable, but recent graduates are also invited to apply. Mathematics graduates with experimental leanings are not excluded. Successful applicants will join teams engaged on research and advanced development projects. Publications of original work wherever possible is encouraged. Salaries are based on qualifications, experience and age, and are in keeping with present day levels. General prospects within the organization are excellent. Apply to Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratory, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey, quoting reference E.R.L. W3156

MURPHY RADIO LIMITED have vacancies in the Electronics Division Laboratories for qualified engineers to design and develop the following: 1. V.H.F. and U.H.F. Communications equipment. 2. Airborne and ground radar equipment. 3. Computing devices and servo systems. 4. Nucleonic equipment and measuring instruments. The salary range is £600-£1,000 per annum depending upon experience. Further posts are available to engineers of H.N.C. standard or equivalent having less experience, the salary range being £450 to £650 per annum. These vacancies are at Welwyn Garden City but one or two vacancies of a similar nature are available at the Ruislip works. Applications giving age, full details of qualifications, experience and salary required should be forwarded to Personnel Department (E.D.L), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 2024

PATENTS ENGINEER required for Patent Investigation work in connection with Electronic circuits. Applicants must have a Degree in Electrical Engineering (Light Current) or Physics. Some previous practical experience on Research or Design advantageous or alternatively, suitable technical experience in the Services. Write giving fullest details and salary required to Personnel Dept. (PDB) E.M.I. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2062

PHILIPS BALHAM WORKS LTD., 45 Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.12, require Graduate in Electrical Engineering for Physics, preferably with experience in electronics for development of nucleonic and radiation instruments. Permanent appointment with excellent prospects. Write giving full details of age, experience, etc. W 2025

PHYSICISTS AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required for Laboratories at Dunmow and Barkingside, Essex. Applicants should be qualified and capable of leading teams engaged in electronic and microwave projects. The work is interesting, and conditions good, and the salary prospects are well in accord with those prevailing. Details of qualifications, experience and salary required should be forwarded, in the strictest confidence, to:—The Personnel Manager, Kelvin & Hughes Limited, New North Road, Barkingside, Essex. W 2045.

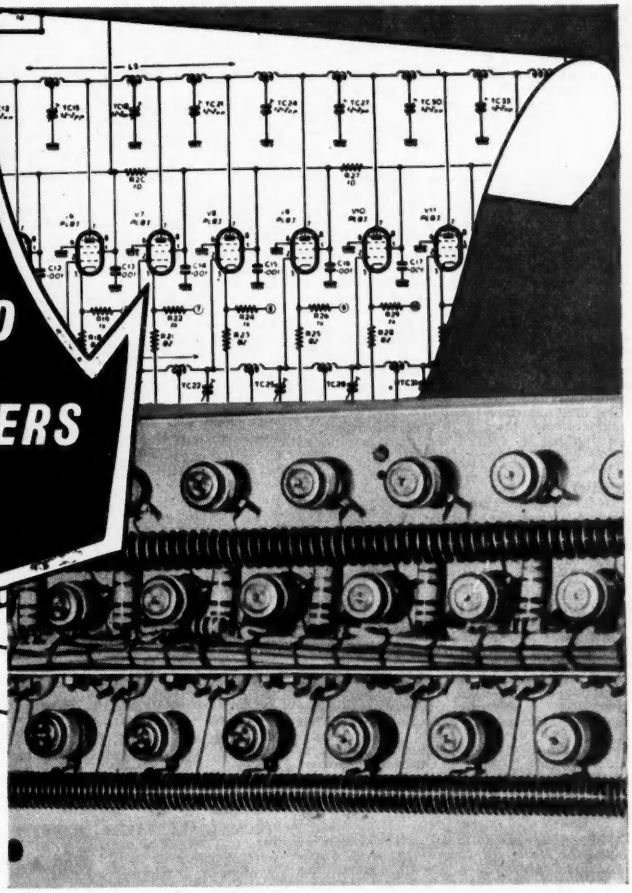
PRECISION ENGINEERING. The Instrument Design Group of The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton Division, is being expanded and the services are sought of a Senior Designer to head up the unit. The work involves design and development of high precision equipment, such as gyroscopes and similar precision measuring equipment, to be used in conjunction with the Guided Weapons development programme. The position holds considerable responsibility and will be covered by an appropriate salary. A house will be provided for the successful applicant. Applications from qualified engineers for other positions in this group will also be welcomed. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1142E. W 2020

PRODUCTION CONTROLLER required for Instrument Department of high vacuum engineers involving at present some 50 employees. Must be experienced in production, planning, progress and Drawing Office control for electronics and precision mechanical engineering work. Knowledge of high vacuum a decided asset but not essential. Applicants should be technically qualified and able, as Department expands, to assume control of development work and necessary liaison with research staff. Pensionable post with considerable future scope for first-class man with

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10

E.M.I

L.F. TO V.H.F. DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS



Under chassis view of the Type 2 Amplifier showing Grid and Anode lines.

Offered commercially for the first time in this country, the Distributed Amplifier, Type 2, is designed for experimental purposes mainly in conjunction with high speed oscilloscopes. Basically, the circuit of the Distributed Amplifier provides for the connection in parallel of a number of valves so that the available output current swing is proportional to the number of valves used. The input and output capacities of the valves are not additive, thus providing a wide bandwidth response, which is limited only by that part of the valve input impedance other than shunt capacity.

SPECIFICATION

Gain	× 13
Bandwidth	30 c/s–80 Mc/s (–6db)
Transient Response	< .01 microseconds
Input Impedance	75 ohms
Output Impedance	195 ohms (Nominal)
Max. Output	150 volts peak to peak

E.M.I. Instruments are extensively used by the B.B.C.

WAVEFORM MONITORS

Type 3794TA. A high speed DC coupled precision, time and voltage measuring oscilloscope employing 5kV E.H.T. for CRT post deflection acceleration. Single transients can be viewed at trace writing speeds greater than 20 cm/microseconds. This instrument is particularly suited to applications in the television and radio research and development fields.

Type WM3. A portable version of the Type 3794TA offering similar measuring facilities, this is an invaluable aid for television and general laboratory applications. Accurate measurement can be made over the following ranges :—
AC or DC Volts — 0.002–500 ±2½%
Time — 0.5 microseconds–40 milliseconds ±2½%

PROBE AND DELAY AMPLIFIER

Type 2. Designed for use with high speed oscilloscopes, such as the Type 3794TA, this unit provides :

1. Low capacity loading of the monitored signal source.
2. Direct trigger and signal delay facilities permitting a jitter-free display of signals with fast leading edge components.
3. Wideband amplification (6 c/s–16 Mc/s) providing an effective gain of × 2.

Full details of specialist equipment available from :

E.M.I. FACTORIES LTD., Hayes, Middlesex

E.F.24

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

energy, initiative and ability. Housing accommodation. Full details in writing to W. Edwards & Co. (London) Limited, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. W 2082

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Ditton Works, Cambridge, will shortly have a limited number of vacancies for Junior Engineers. Experience in V.H.F. design and engineering is essential. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Modern factory. Sports, social and canteen facilities. Single board available. Please apply, stating age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager. W 1933

RADIO AND RADAR TESTERS. First class men required for work on V.H.F. Communication Gear and Government Contracts for Radio and Radar Equipment by Midland Manufacturers. Men with wide experience of Fault Finding in any of the fields mentioned should write giving full details to Box No. W 3188.

REQUIRED in Buckinghamshire. Experienced Assistant (Male) for maintenance of electrical (including electronic and photo-electronic) laboratory equipment. Skilled R.A.F. tradesman considered. Salary £8 to £11, according to age and qualifications. Good working conditions. Reply, giving age, particulars of education and experience to Box No. W 1977.

RESEARCH ENGINEERS. Outstanding opportunities exist with D. Napier & Son, Ltd., on interesting and varied work in connexion with the following:—High Speed Bearings—High Duty Gearing—Shaft Sealing against Liquids and Gases—Electro Mechanical Transducers for Transient Pressure and Temperature Measurement — Electronic Instrumentation — Vibration Measurement—Experimental Stress Analysis—General Mechanical Researches—Hydraulics—Application of statistical method to Engineering Research. Qualified engineers with specialized experience in any one or other of these subjects are invited to apply to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference SA45. W 2059

SENIOR AND JUNIOR Electronic Engineers required for Audio and Acoustic projects. Applicants should give full details of qualifications and experience by letter to Personnel Manager, Pye Ltd., St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge. W 2078

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER with several years' experience in electronics, for work on sub-miniaturization techniques in the V.H.F. and U.H.F. bands. A.M.I.E.E. or equivalent qualification desirable. West London district. Please write in the first instance, giving details of past experience, qualifications, age and salary expected to Box No. W 2055.

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER with experience covering digital computing required for the laboratories of a progressive Engineering Company situated in London. The vacancy offers excellent prospects for a man thoroughly conversant with this class of work. Please reply, giving full details of qualifications and experience and salary required to Box No. W 2026.

SENIOR ESTIMATORS required by a large and progressive Engineering Company. These vacancies occur owing to normal expansion of company business. Applicants should have a comprehensive experience of the light electro-mechanical engineering fields, with special emphasis on Ministry contracts. These are attractive vacancies and call for men with sufficient ability and initiative to justify a salary of up to £850 per annum. All staff privileges, including superannuation and insurance schemes, are available to the selected candidates. Applications, which should give full details of qualifications and experience, should be addressed to Box No. W 2037.

SENIOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS are invited to write to the Research Director of Decca Radar Ltd., regarding the opportunities which exist in this Company owing to the continual expansion of its activities in the fields of navigational aids. Senior posts are on a substantial salary scale and there are excellent prospects of higher appointment for men of proven ability. British nationality is essential. A Pension Scheme is in operation. Letters giving full personal data should be addressed to the Research Director quoting reference RLA/24, Decca Radar Ltd., Research Laboratory, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 2030

SERVO-MECHANISM DESIGNERS (Ref. EE/8) to join a laboratory section engaged on design and development of Guided Missile control systems. Degree and some experience of this work essential. Good salary and bonus. Pension Scheme. Apply with full details quoting above reference, to the Assistant Manager, The Fairey Aviation Company Limited, Weapon Division, Heston Aerodrome, Hounslow, Middlesex. W 2031

SOUTH AMERICA. Sales Representative required by leading Electronics Company to develop South American markets for the Company's products. Experience in selling electronic equipment essential and knowledge of radar systems particular advantage. Applicant must have previous experience of South American markets and be able to speak Spanish. Position requires residence in territory with refresher visits to U.K. two or three times a year. This is an excellent opportunity offering scope and interest for a young man with initiative and energy. Write in confidence full details experience, qualifications, age and salary required to Reference S.A. Box No. W 2087.

STABILIZED POWER UNITS, for research, development and industry. Standard models or to your specification. Plastic castings and "potting" single or repetition. Sub-contract wiring and assembly wanted. Newtown Industries, Electronic Engineers, Portmore, Lymington, Hants. W 1975

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT required to carry out measurements in light current and high frequency investigations. Applicants should possess a Higher National Certificate or an equivalent qualification, particularly one including Instrument Technology. Starting salary between £450-£575 p.a. according to age, qualifications and experience. Applications to be sent to The Director, The Electrical Research Association, 5 Wadsworth Road, Greenford, Middlesex. W 1005

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE required by Midland Wholesaler to establish an Industrial Electronics Department. only men with experience need apply. Write in the first case, stating age, experience and salary required, in confidence to Box No. W 1002.

TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES required. Applications are invited from men of approximately 25 to 35 years of age, preferably with previous electronic laboratory experience. The positions are permanent and progressive and offer ample scope to men possessing the necessary drive and initiative. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should give full details of qualifications and previous experience to Box No. W 2081.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS required for Demonstration Installation Unit (T.V. Transmission Equipment). Must be willing to travel overseas. Apply by letter in first instance to: Engineer in Charge, Demonstration and Installation Section, Pye Ltd., Cambridge. W 2008

TEST ROOM ENGINEER with H.N.C. or equivalent for work on X-ray and allied electronic equipment. X-ray experience not essential but extensive experience of testing, fault finding or design of electronic apparatus is necessary. Salary according to qualifications and experience. General Radiological Ltd., 18 New Cavendish Street, W.1. W 1000

THE BRITISH IRON & STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Technical Assistant required to work in the Instruments Research Section of the Physics Department of the above Association in the laboratories in Battersea. Work will be mainly on the development of measuring instruments for use in the Iron and Steel Industry and in Steelmaking research Good opportunity for anyone interested in physics, electrical or electronic engineering or instrument making. Education to Intermediate or Ordinary National Certificate standard essential. Practical experience in experimental physics, light electrical engineering or electronic engineering very desirable. Starting salary in the range £400-£600 p.a. according to age, qualifications and experience. Written applications only quoting "Instruments," to Personnel Officer, B.I.S.R.A., 11 Park Lane, London, W.1. W 2027

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED have vacancies at Luton and in Australia for Junior Engineers and Laboratory Assistants. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of electronic circuitry with preferably some radar experience. These positions are permanent and progressive and attractive salaries are offered for able and experienced men. Assistance with housing for some of the posts may be given, and a staff pension scheme is in operation. Application to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2., quoting reference 456V. W 2071

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, Guided Weapons Division at Luton, Beds, have immediate vacancies for Engineers of Degree or H.N.C. standard having several years' experience in design and development work to fill responsible positions which carry excellent salaries and prospects in a rapidly expanding brand of industry. Vacancies exist for those having experience in any of the following spheres: Light Electrical Engineering, Servo-mechanisms, Precision Electro Mechanical Instruments, Instrumentation, Hydraulic Mechanisms, Mechanical Design. The positions are permanent and an excellent pension scheme is in operation. Vacancies also exist for Graduate Engineers who wish to gain experience in any of these spheres. Please write giving full details and quoting ref. SA23B to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2083

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, require Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments, also required for the above projects. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R G.). W 169

THE RESEARCH LABORATORIES of The General Electric Co., Ltd., East Lane, North Wembley, Middlesex, have a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer with General B.Sc. degree or Higher National Certificate to work on life investigation of radio valves. Candidates for this position must have completed National Service if under 26 years of age. Apply in writing to Staff Manager (Ref. RLO/23), giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience. W 2076

TIME STUDY ENGINEER AND RATE FIXER required by a well-established engineering company engaged in the manufacture of electronic and associated equipment. Applicants should have training in effort rating and in the practial application in time and motion study of small batch production of radar, electronic equipment and electro-mechanical instruments. The vacancies present attractive opportunities to keen and energetic men of good experience and qualifications. A generous salary will be paid to the selected applicants. Please reply, giving full details of experience to Box No. W 2052.

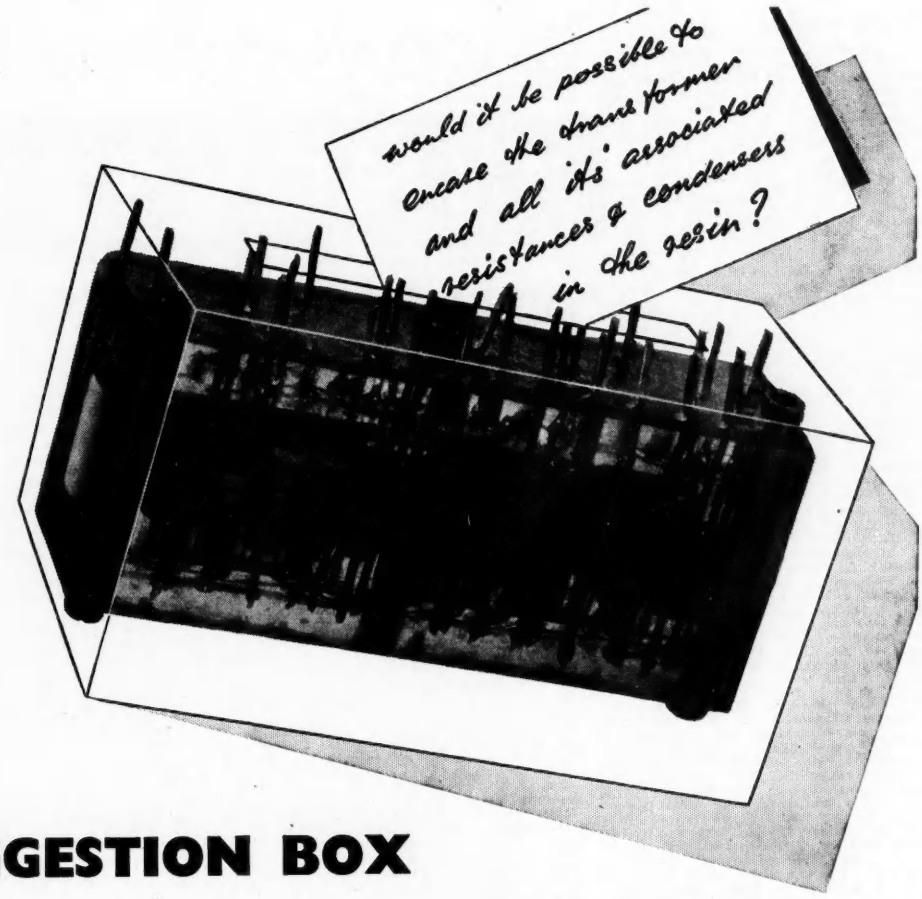
TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, pulse transformers, oil-filled units, etc. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.), The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. W 192

TRANSISTORS. The British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, has a vacancy for a graduate engineer or physicist for research and development work on the use of Transistors in pulse and switching circuits. Applicants should possess an Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, and have experience of either Transistor circuit techniques or of pulse circuits as used in digital computing, radar, etc. Salary will be based on qualifications, age and experience. Applications stating age, experience and training should be sent to Personnel Officer. W 1995

TRANSFORMER REPRESENTATIVE with technical background, able to meet customers at designer level. Knowledge of radio industry advantage not essential. Write full details Goodmans Industries, Axiom Works, Wembley. W 1013

UNILEVER LIMITED require a young Engineer or Physicist as technical assistant in their Patents Department. Applicants shoud be of Degree standard and preferably have had some

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 12



SUGGESTION BOX

Take a closer look at this! It may be full of suggestions for solving *your* problems. An intricate electronic circuit is embedded in BAKELITE Polyester Resin, SR.17449—the grade specially recommended for 'potting' circuits.

This resin has not only exceptionally high resistance to shock but it also protects delicate components from heat, humidity and corrosion. It is one of a group of BAKELITE Polyester Resins whose many different properties are being used in a wide range of applications.

It may be that this suggests ways in which Polyester Resins could be of service to you. If so, please 'phone or write to Bakelite Limited, who will be delighted to give you every assistance in following up new ideas.

TREFOIL
BAKELITE
REGD. TRADE MARKS

Polyester **RESINS**

BAKELITE LIMITED · 12/18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON · SW1 · Telephone: SLOane 0898

Producers of Phenolic, Urea, Alkyd & Silicone Moulding Materials · Polyester Resins · Phenolic & Urea Resins, Cements & Adhesives · Laminated Sheet, Rod & Tube · Glass Fibre & Asbestos Laminates · Rigid & Flexible PVC Sheet · PVC Moulding & Extrusion Compounds · Decorative Laminated Plastics

P.67

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

industrial experience. Knowledge of French and German desirable. Applications, giving age and full particulars of qualifications and experience to be addressed to: Personnel Division (KAB 60), Unilever Ltd., Unilever House, Blackfriars, London, E.C.4. W 2017

UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, Chemistry or Physics main subject; required by firm in Northamptonshire for development of electrical resistors. Must have manipulative skill. Own employees notified. Reply to Box No. W 1014.

VACANCIES exist at Highbury Studios for television camera control technicians for routine operation. Applicants should be used to working with complex electronic equipment and a knowledge of photography would be an advantage. Apply Personnel Manager, High-Definition Films Ltd., 98 Highbury New Park, N.5. W 1999

VACANCIES EXIST for Junior Engineers and Laboratory Assistants on work connected with expanding programme involving Radar and associated devices. Qualifications required are as follows.—Junior Engineers should be of Graduate standard with preferably some services or laboratory experience of radar. Laboratory Assistants should be of Matriculation standard in mathematics and physics and familiar with the use of normal test equipment. A student member would be suitable. Salaries according to age and experience. Applications should be made in writing in the first instance to the Chief Development Engineer, Decca Radar Limited, 9 Davis Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. W 1991

VACANCIES OCCUR FOR Design and Development Engineers for an engineering company whose modern and well-equipped laboratories are dealing with interesting work in connexion with microwave, servo and electronic development. These vacancies offer attractive possibilities to men with an appropriate Degree and/or a wide industrial experience in this field. Salary range up to £1,100 per annum to men with proven experience who are capable of carrying through projects from development to production stages under the supervision of the chief engineer. London area. Please reply, in confidence, quoting ref. EE/012, giving full details of qualifications and experience to Box No. W 2046.

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LIMITED, Weybridge Works: Guided Weapons Development. Applications are invited from experienced Engineers for senior staff appointments in the following grades:—Electronic Engineer to lead Group on Servo Control and Simulator Design. Electro-Mechanical Designer—to develop small mechanisms. Vacancies also exist for: Engineers, Technical Assistants, Draughtsmen (Senior, Intermediate, Junior and Trainee), Laboratory Assistants and Mechanics. For work on structural, electronic, electrical and mechanical engineering development. Suitable academic qualifications are required; Engineers and Technical Assistants—graduate or equivalent Draughtsmen and Laboratory Assistants —H.N.C. standard. Applications should be made to: Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2075

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LTD., Crayford, Kent, have a number of vacancies in their Computer Laboratory as follows: 1. Honours Graduates to engage in research and development work on commercial electronic computing machines and devices. 2. Engineers and Technicians to engage in development and design of electronic commercial computing machines and devices. Qualifications University Degree, Higher National Certificate or equivalent. 3. Electrical Draughtsmen to engage in the design of electronic commercial computing machines and devices. Also required: Junior and Senior Electrical Draughtsmen accustomed to work concerned with circuit and cable lay-out particularly in connexion with Naval and Military equipment. Experience in the design of small electrical apparatus and lay-out of electronic equipment will be an advantage. Also required, Graduate Electrical Engineers, age about 30, with Degree or H.N.C. and practical experience in servos, electronics or tele-communications, for development work on low-power servo systems. Applications should be made in writing to the Manager, Engineering Department and Labour. W 2057

WANTED LABORATORY ASSISTANT. Ordinary National Certificate standard for Television and Radio Coil Factory. Forty-four hour, five-day week. Salary in accordance with experience. Apply to Miss K. S. Cowan, Personnel Officer, Mitcham Works Ltd., Winchelsea Road, Harlesden, N.W.10. W 194

WAYMOUTH GAUGES & INSTRUMENTS LTD., a subsidiary company of Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., have vacancies in their Engineering Department for electrical and mechanical draughtsmen for work on aircraft instruments and electronic equipment. A knowledge of Inter Service Regulations would be an advantage, but is not essential. Apply in writing, to the Chief Development Engineer, Waymouth Gauges & Instruments Ltd., Station Road, Godalming, Surrey. W 1990

WIREMAN for modern research laboratory, capable of working to verbal instruction and able to do original layouts. City and Guilds or National Certificate an advantage, at least three years' experience imperative. (Ref. 71). Write in detail, quoting reference No. of position sought to: The Personnel Dept. (Technical Employment), De Havilland Propellers Limited, Hatfield, Herts. W 2089

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C). 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 142

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON—Education Committee. Bolton Technical College. Full-time course in Electronic Engineering. A three-year full-time course in Electronic Engineering is now available. Applicants should be between 16 and 18, and have taken, or be taking, General Certificate at the Ordinary Level in Mathematics or Physics, or equivalent courses in technical institutions. This rapidly developing industry offers new and attractive openings to qualified men. Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Technical College, Bolton, Lancashire. W 3167

FREE Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Train with the Postal Training College operated by an Industrial Organisation. Moderate fees. E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. EE/29, 43, Grove Park Road, London, W.4. W 190

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wrights Lane, London, W.8. W 187

FOR SALE

DUAL ELECTRONIC COUNTERS in metal case with bakelite top and glass front, two sections each 9999 for 24 volts D.C., 45s. post free. Leslie Dixon Co., 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8. W 3176

MAGSLIPS at 1/10th to 1/20th of List Prices. Huge stocks. Please state requirements. K. Logan, Grove Road, Hitchin 1744, Herts. W 183

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metal Works Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 2000

PLAN CHESTS, Setting-Out Tables, etc., direct from the actual manufacturers. Standard or Special Requirements in Drawing Office, General Office and Boardroom Furniture, designed and manufactured by an efficient organization led by an experienced designer. Receipt of approximate details of requirements will produce illustrations and a very keen quotation by return without obligation. Large or small quantities from single pieces to complete Drawing offices. All materials and workmanship guaranteed. Representative can call on request, in London and Home Counties. Plan Furniture Company, 72 Columbia Road, London, E.2. Telephone: Bishopsgate 5050. W 1987

SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS (3" Magslip Transmitters No. 5, AP 10861). Brand new, each in maker's tin. Offered in quantity at less than one tenth of cost. Export inquiries invited. P. B. Crawshay, 166 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 155

THERMOCOUPLE WIRES—Insuglass Covered —Various gauges and combination of alloys in stock. Inquiries for long or short lengths to EE/TW Department, Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd., Roan Street, Greenwich, S.E.10. W 1989

X-RAY SET. Newton Victor Raymax Rotating Anode Crystallographic Unit, output 50 mA at 90 kV to 85 mA at 50 kV continuous. Designed for all types of crystallographic work, including diffraction, spectrography and structure analysis. Equipment includes two Powder Cameras. New in 1952 and scarcely used since. Box No. W 1003.

WANTED

BACK NUMBERS of Electronic Engineering. The Publishers will buy copies of certain back issues of "Television," "Television & S.W. World" and "Electronic Engineering." Details, including date of issue should be sent to Circulation Manager, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 3022

REQUIRED a copy of Journal of The I.E.E. Vol. 93, Part 111A. No. 7. 1946. Reply to:—Technical Library, E. K. Cole Ltd., Malmesbury, Wilts. W 2084

WANTED up to 20 Sprague Vitamin Q Capacitors, 0.05 Microfarad, 16,000 Volts D.C. Single Terminal Type. B.I.C.C. Ltd., Buying Department, Erith Works, Belvedere, Kent. W 3177

URGENTLY WANTED manuals or instruction book data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force Radio and electrical equipment. Harris, 93 Wardour Street, W.1. Tel. Gerrard 2504. W 3163

SERVICE

FACILITIES AVAILABLE for the design and construction of specialized electronic equipment. Non-standard laboratory test gear a speciality. Customs Electronics, 30 Hazelwood Road, Northampton. W 1985

SUB-CONTRACT facilities available. All types wiring and assembly, short or long runs. Box No. W 1006.

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPT. for complete renovation of complex communication receivers of any make. Test report issued showing sensitivity selectivity, signal/noise equal to, or better than, makers' original figures. Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, London, W.1. W 196

AGENTS

AGENTS having an extensive connexion with Research Establishments, Hospitals, etc., throughout South Wales and South West England seek to represent a reputable electronic instrument manufacturer in this territory. Capable of discussing instruments on a technical level and willing to undertake demonstrations. Box No. W 3109.

MISCELLANEOUS

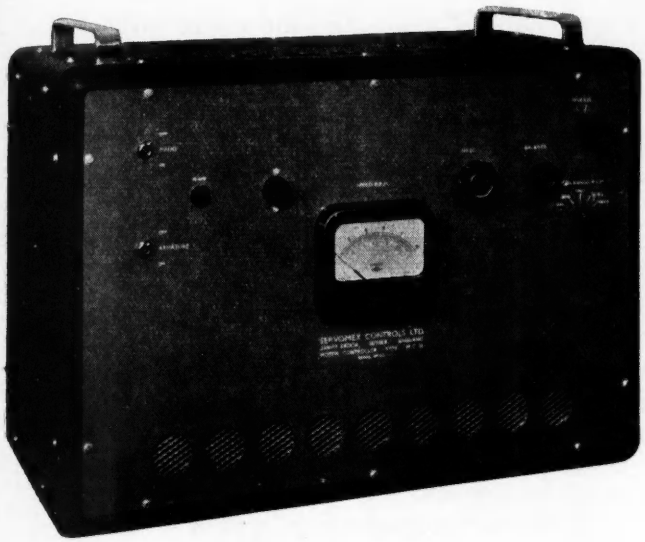
MANUFACTURING ORGANIZATION having considerable research and development facilities, capital and up to 30,000 feet of surplus single storey factory space with rail and sea wharfage, desires to contact persons or Companies with a view to usefully employing the above. Please write in first instance to M.R.H. c/o Elwyn Hughes & Partners Limited, 24 Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2. W 2085

another addition to the

SERVOMEX

range of

electrical control instruments



MOTOR CONTROLLER

TYPE M.C.31

a laboratory tool of the highest precision

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION :

SPEED	0—6,000 r.p.m. in both directions, in five ranges.
TORQUE	21 ounce inches over the whole range of speeds.
STABILITY	At constant torque, but with mains voltage changes up to 10%, the drift of speed is of the order of 1 r.p.m. over an 8 hour test.
REGULATION	From no load to full torque—6 r.p.m.
TACHOMETER	The built-in tachometer covers 0—6,000 r.p.m. in five ranges, with an accuracy of 1%.
BANDWIDTH	Roughly 12 cycles/second over the linear regime. With the amplifier saturating, the peak acceleration is 9,000 r.p.m. per second.

It will be seen that the stability of the M.C. 31 compares favourably with a synchronous motor under present day supply conditions.

Please write for data sheet.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LTD

Servomex Controls Ltd., Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. *Phone: Crowborough* 1247

Approved to ENTIRELY NEW Inter-Service Standards

A miniature range of Hunts Electrolytics approved to Inter-Service standards RCS 134 Issue 3 and RCL 134 Addendum Issue 2.

Temperature range:

−30° C to +70° C max.

Please write for leaflet giving details of complete range.

Cap µF	Peak Working Volts at 70°C.	Max. R.M.S. Current at 50/c/s (mA)	Dimensions (inches) L.	D.	List Number	Inter-Service Cat. Number
TYPE L31/1. PATTERN CE4. CLASS HI						
50	25	70	1¼		JB 53AKZ	Z145512
100	25	100	1¾		JB 54KZ	Z145514
1000	25	600	3	1	JB 57KZ	Z145520
25	50	60	1¼		JB102BKZ	Z145508
50	50	100	1¾		JB103KZ	Z145513
500	50	450	3	1	JB106AKZ	Z145519
8	150	60	1¼		JB153BKZ	Z145502
16	150	90	1¾		JB154KZ	Z145505
32	150	160	1¾		JB181KZ	Z145509
8	350	75	1¾		JB403KZ	Z145503
16	350	120	1¾		JB405KZ	Z145506
32	350	225	2	1	JB407AKZ	Z145510
4	450	50	1¾		JB552KZ	Z145501
8	450	100	1¾		JB553BKZ	Z145504
16	450	175	2	1	JB554AKZ	Z145507
32	450	275	3	1	JB555AKZ	Z145511
TYPE L32/1. PATTERN CE5 CLASS HI						
3000	25	1100	4½	1⅜	KB 62KZ	Z145557
1500	50	1000	4½	1⅜	KB111KZ	Z145555
60	350	350	2	1	KB430KZ	Z145552
100	350	450	3	1	KB411KZ	Z145554
32	450	275	3	1	KB555BKZ	Z145551
60	450	450	3	1⅜	KB581KZ	Z145553
TYPE L32/3. PATTERN CE6. CLASS HI						
32+32	350	200	2	1⅜	KB417KZ	Z145601
60+100	350	400	4½	1⅜	KB420KZ	Z145603
60+250	350	400	4½	1⅜	KB422KZ	Z145605
100+200	350	550	4½	1⅜	KB423KZ	Z145606
32+32	450	300	3	1⅜	KB564AKZ	Z145602
60+100	450	550	4½	1⅜	KB565KZ	Z145604

All units are insulated by a Suflex sleeve and dimensions must be increased by $\frac{1}{8}$" on the length and $\frac{1}{16}$" on the diameter to allow for this sleeve.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

HUNTS CAPACITORS

THE TRADE MARK OF RELIABILITY

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LIMITED

WANDSWORTH · LONDON · S.W.18

Tel: BATtersea 1083-7 **Est. 1901**

And in CANADA — HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) Ltd., AJAX, ONTARIO

Out in front
AND STAYING THERE!
U·M·P PLASTICS

The mouldings illustrated show what has been achieved by U·M·P in recent development work for the Battery Industry.

A similar service is at the disposal of EVERY Industry interested in PLASTICS.

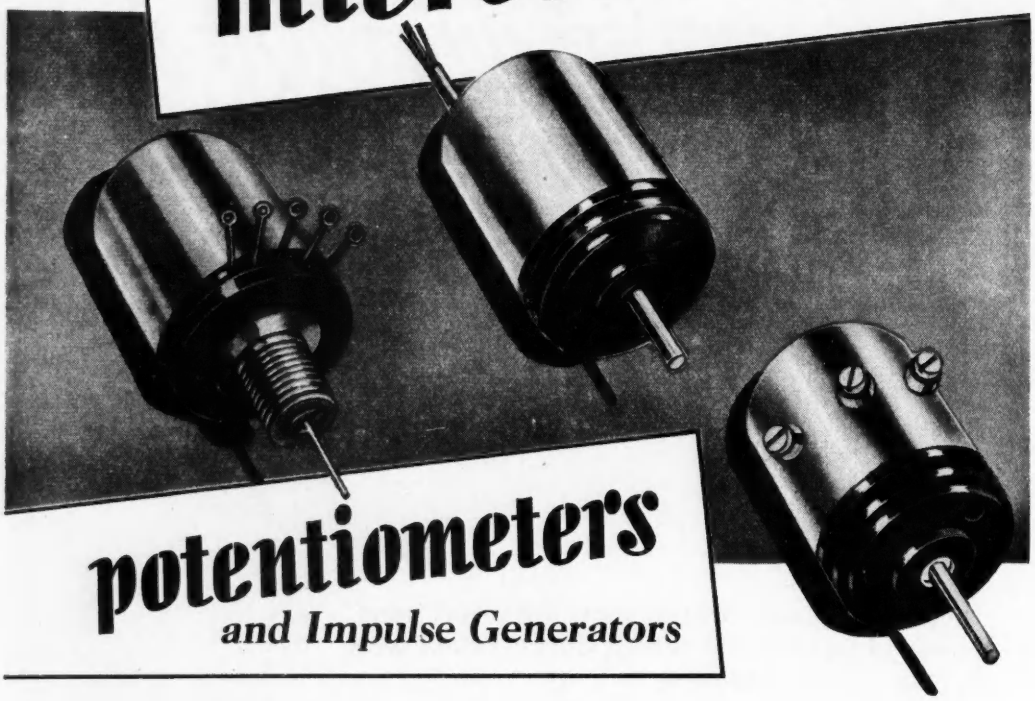
For Glass or Asbestos Fibre Reinforced Plastics, consult our Lamforte Section.

U·M·P
For Tubes and Plastics

Why not telephone
PENDLETON 1631

UNIVERSAL METAL PRODUCTS LTD.
SALFORD 6 LANCS. *Telephone:* PENDLETON, 1631-2-3
LONDON OFFICE: ARGYLE HOUSE, 29/31. EUSTON ROAD. N.W.1. TEL. TERMINUS 2073

microfriction



potentiometers
and Impulse Generators

OHMAG Potentiometers are now freely available to British Engineers for the first time. Of high precision Swiss manufacture, they offer the unusually low torque of 0.003 oz./in., with linearity 0.1%. Standard models are available with up to two wipers and four taps, whilst special types can be manufactured to suit individual requirements. In spite of the small dimensions, these units are built to withstand the high shock loads, accelerations and vibrations that are anticipated in aircraft, telemetering and related applications. Based on the same design, impulse generators transmitting from 1 to 240 impulses per revolution and commutators for switching on or off to five different circuits are also available.

Specifications:

Starting Torque	0.003 *oz./in.* (0.2 *gr/cm*)
Resistance Range	100 *to* 100,000 *ohms*
Resistance Tolerance	0.2% *to* 3%
Linearity	0.1%
Mechanical Rotation	360°
Track Length	355°
Power Rating	0.5 *watt*
Max. operating speed	1200 *r.p.m.*
Bearings	*Miniature Ball Bearings*
Weight	25 *to* 40 *grs.*
Overall Diameter	1"
Overall Length	1.56" *plus spindle length*

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

JLT GROUP

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS

Telephone: Bushey Heath 2411. Grams and Cables: "Tommy, Watford"

TRANSDUCERS

for the measurement of

SURGE, FLUCTUATING OR STEADY PRESSURES

(Gauge or Differential)

FOR SURGE, FLUCTUATING OR STEADY PRESSURES

TYPE NO. 448 *(as illustrated)*
0 - 1000 p.s.i. to 0 - 50,000 p.s.i.

TYPE NO. 449
0 - 10 p.s.i. to 0 - 1,000 p.s.i.

Both the above types comprise a 4-arm strain gauge compensated bridge, producing a voltage output (m.V.) directly proportional to the applied pressure.

TYPE NO. 522 0 - 15 p.s.i. to 0 - 2,500 p.s.i.

Pressure is applied to a diaphragm which is caused to change the inductance of an iron cored circuit. This change of inductance can then be used either to create out-of-balance in a bridge or to frequency modulate an oscillator.

FOR STEADY OR SLOWLY FLUCTUATING PRESSURES

TYPE NO. 548
0 - 5 p.s.i. to 0 - 4,000 p.s.i.

Comprising a Bourdon tube or bellows operating a precision potentiometer. These transducers produce a voltage output directly proportional to pressure.

JLT GROUP

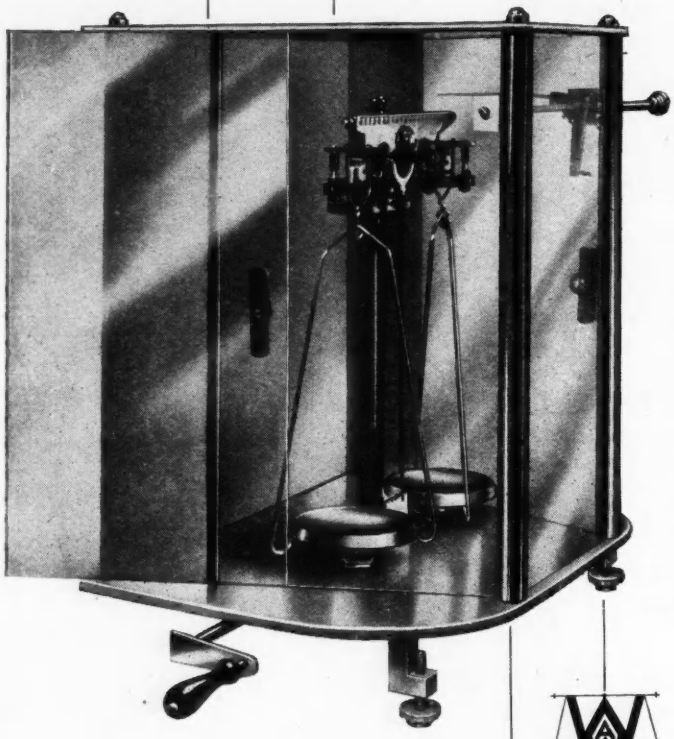
J. LANGHAM THOMPSON
LIMITED
BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS

Telephone : Bushey Heath 2411 · Grams and Cables : "Tommy Watford"

DURALUMIN

REGD. TRADE MARK

means less weight in the balance



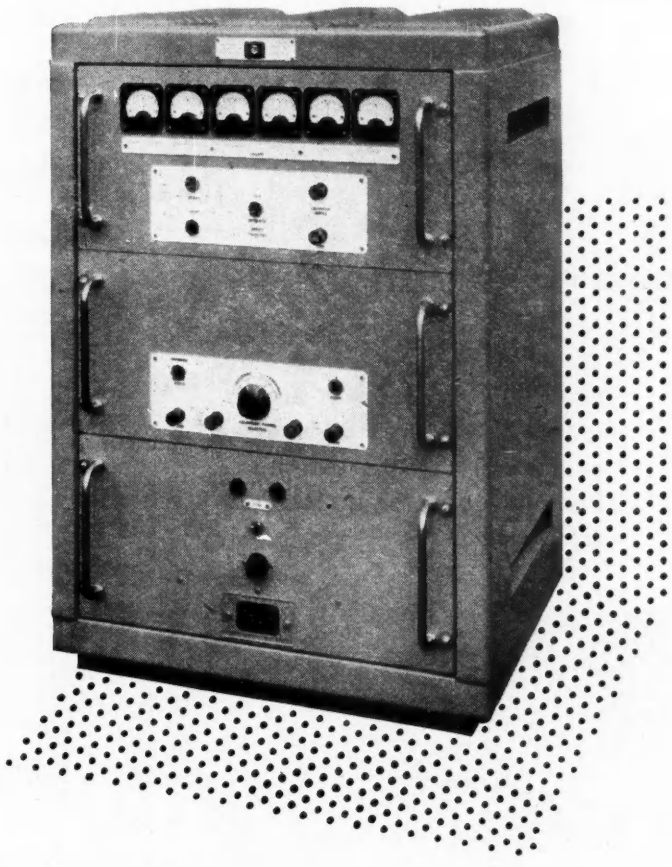
The 'Bybryt' Balance—manufactured by William A. Webb Ltd. of Ilford—is a precision instrument with a sensitivity of 0.1 mgrm.
A special feature is the strong, light 'Duralumin' case made for humid climates and conditions where wooden cases would deteriorate or sustain damage.
'Duralumin' is also used for the beam of the instrument. Cut from hard-rolled plate, it was chosen—like the case—for its lightness, strength and resistance to corrosion.

'Duralumin' is one of the extensive range of light alloys manufactured by James Booth & Co. Ltd. Supplied as extruded sections, tube, sheet, strip, rod or wire, it may be riveted, welded, formed and machined to fine tolerances.
Our Development Department is always glad to offer helpful advice on any matter concerning light alloys.

BOOTH
BIRMINGHAM

JAMES BOOTH & COMPANY LIMITED · ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · 7
BALI

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY MONITOR (1 Mc/s)



Designed for the measurement of any frequency in the range 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s with a basic accuracy of ± 0.005% ± 0.1, 1.0, or 10 c/s. Higher accuracies available if required. The unknown frequency is determined by counting the number of cycles that pass through a 'gate' open for a selectable time interval of 0.1, 1.0, or 10 seconds. The result is presented on six panel mounted meters each scaled 0 to 9 and is in decimal notation. Full information available on request.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS

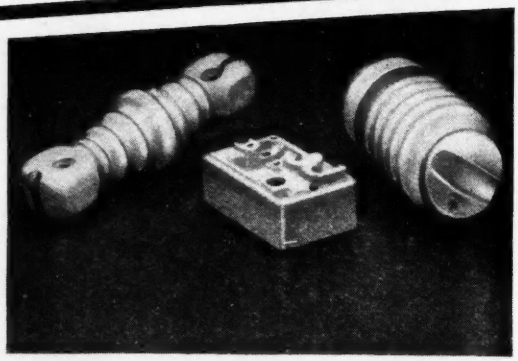
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

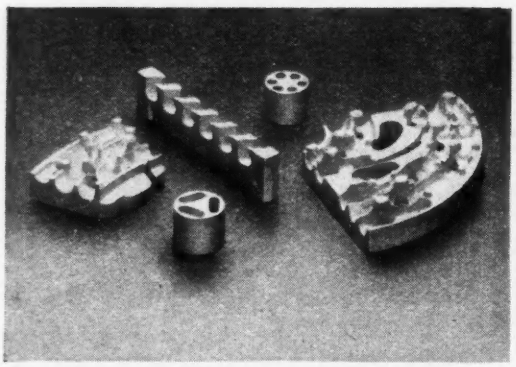
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

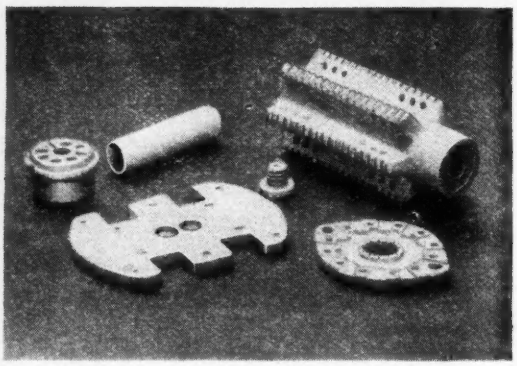
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2

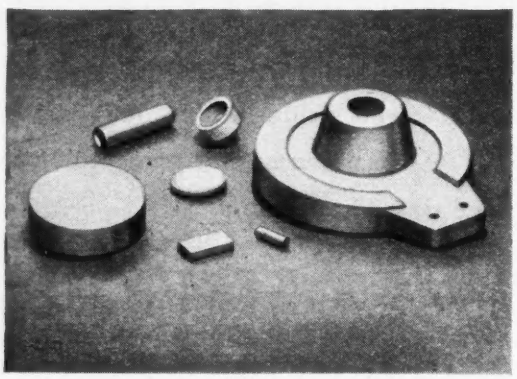
Bullers CERAMICS
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BLI28

BULLERS LIMITED

Porcelain Works: MILTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT Stoke-on-Trent 5164

Sales Office: 6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E.C.4. MANsion House 9971.

Iron Works: TIPTON, STAFFORDSHIRE Tipton 1691

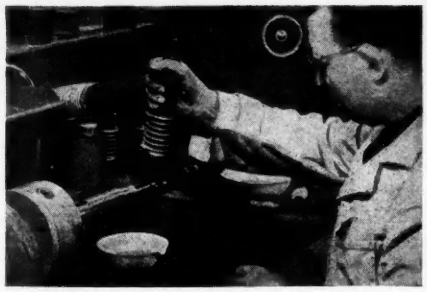
The Dalic Process of Electrodeposition

Renovating the zinc protective coating of a propeller blade on site at Air France.

The DALIC PROCESS of Electrodeposition provides a wide range of coatings on to most basis materials, including aluminium. It is particularly suitable for plating selected areas without stopping-off, for on-site work, and for plating assemblies or components which may not be immersed in plating solutions.

For such non-decorative purposes as building-up worn or overmachined parts, the extremely high speed of deposition and the accuracy with which deposit thickness can be controlled are most attractive features. Deposits are characterised by low stress, extremely fine grain, perfect adhesion and complete absence of porosity.

The DALIC PROCESS has received overwhelming acceptance by industry and recent installations have been made in the electronics, motor car, radio and television and armaments industries, in the Ministry of Supply, and in various research establishments.



Characteristics of Dalic Deposits

Deposit	Maximum Current density (amp./sq. ft.)	Brinell hardness of deposits	Time to deposit 0.0001 in.* (sec.)
Bismuth	1,250	50	7.6
Cadmium	6,000	40	2.5
Chromium	4,000	600	63
Cobalt	1,500	250	7.6
Copper	6,000	150	2.5
Gold	2,000	100	6.2
Indium	4,000	<1	2.5
Iron	3,000	175	10.2
Lead	5,000	20	3.8
Nickel	5,000	500	5.1
Platinum	3,000	200	17.5
Rhodium	3,000	500	70
Silver	1,250	60	5.1
Tin	5,000	1	2.5
Zinc	3,000	70	3.8

** Assuming the pad electrode employed were stationary. Since, in practice, it is moved over the surface being plated, this time should be increased by the area of the surface divided by the area of the pad.*

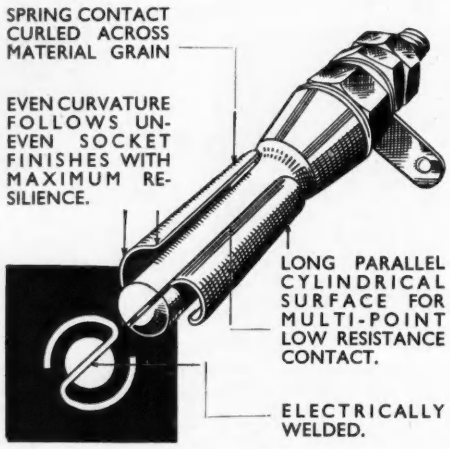
A practical demonstration at our laboratories will be given without obligation

Sole Licensees for the British Isles

METACHEMICAL PROCESSES LTD.

13, STRAFFORD ROAD · LONDON · W.3 · ACORN 0131/2

The "Belling-Lee" "O-Z" Multi-contact plug


SPRING CONTACT CURLED ACROSS MATERIAL GRAIN
EVEN CURVATURE FOLLOWS UN-EVEN SOCKET FINISHES WITH MAXIMUM RE-SILIENCE.
LONG PARALLEL CYLINDRICAL SURFACE FOR MULTI-POINT LOW RESISTANCE CONTACT.
ELECTRICALLY WELDED.

THE development of tele-communications, and electronic industry in general, calls for greatly improved plug and socket connections. This is specially true with the introduction of H.F. communications in the field. A type of plug was required that would stand up to rough handling, give reduced contact resistance, retain its position under vibration, and have the ability to be reformed when damaged. The result was the development of the "O-Z" type, where a phosphor bronze spring was rolled round a slotted pin and welded in position.

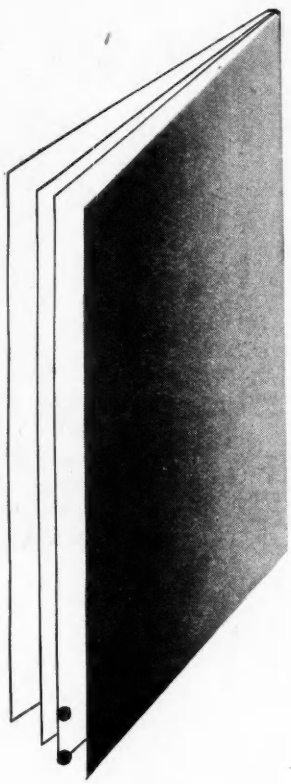
- ★ **Greatly reduced contact resistance due to unique design of pins.**
- ★ **"O-Z" construction allows heavier currents to be carried than would be carried by pins of conventional design.**
- ★ **Pins can be accommodated satisfactorily in sockets of wide dimensional tolerance.**
- ★ **Will remain firmly in position even when subject to extreme vibration.**

L. 513	3mm.	for 0·125″	dia. sockets	10A
L. 514	4mm.	,, 0·156″	,, ,,	10A
L. 515	5mm.	,, 0·204″	,, ,,	15A
L. 517	7mm.	,, 0·282″	,, ,,	40A

Special shanks available where requirements exceed 10,000.

Please write for catalogue P.347/EE

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND



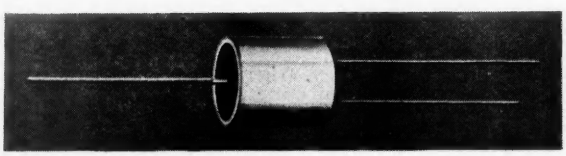
G.E.C.

TRANSISTORS

Application Report

Circuit aspects of point-contact transistors

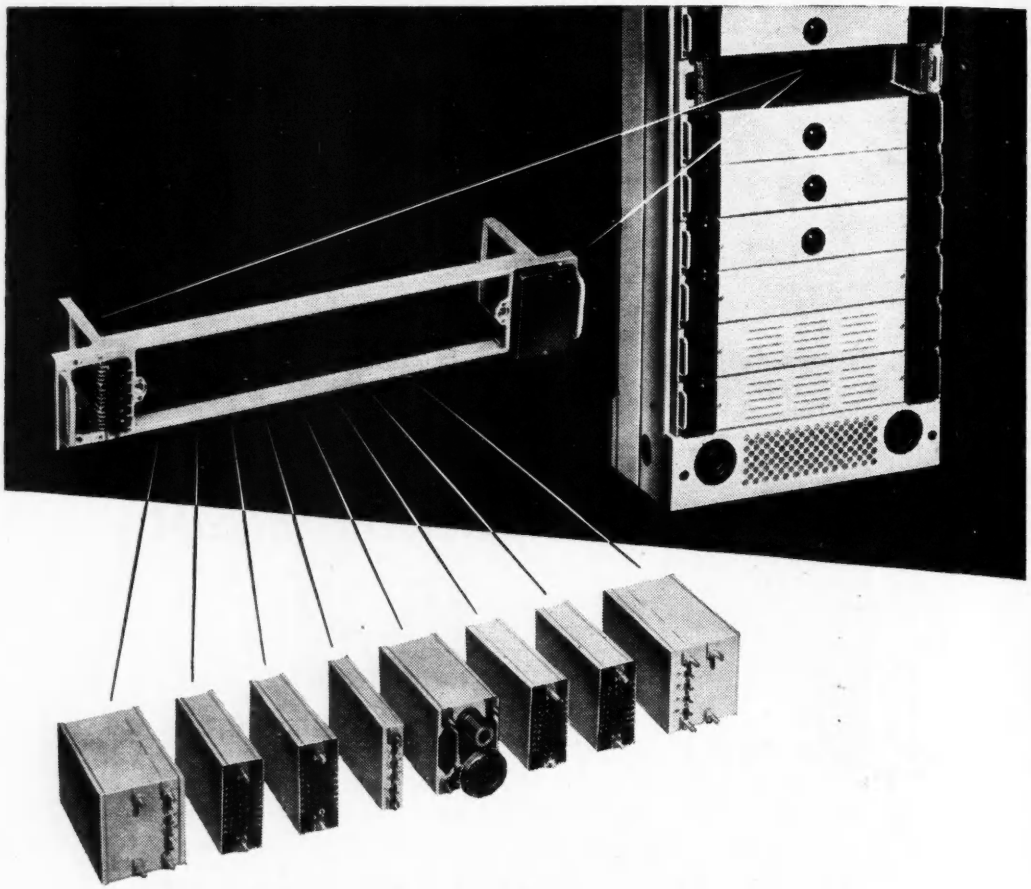
A series of Application Reports under the general title given above is in course of preparation by The General Electric Co. Ltd. The first report of the series, entitled "Principles and Design of Small Signal Amplifiers", will be distributed to subscribers to our Technical Data Service. Additional copies may be obtained, without charge, on application to the address below. These Application Reports are the first fruits of an intensive transistor application programme initiated by the G.E.C. Research Laboratories prior to the release of the GET1 point-contact transistor a year ago. It is believed that they will prove a notable addition to the rather sparse literature on the subject at present available in this country. Some thousands of GET1 transistors have already been supplied to many manufacturers' Research Depts., and much valuable information has been gained on the application and circuitry of this new and revolutionary device.



The release of junction type transistors is anticipated shortly. Manufacturers and others interested are invited to write to:

The Osram Valve and Electronics Department

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD · MAGNET HOUSE · KINGSWAY · WC2



Designed for Continuous Service

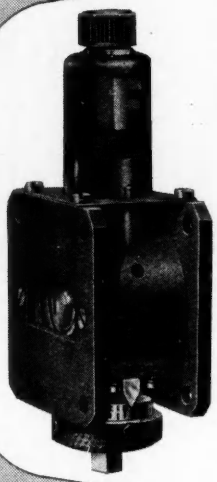
ATE/TMC transmission equipment is designed to offer an operating administration the maximum facility in installation and in subsequent maintenance routines. A bayside can be unpacked, carried, erected and equipped by one man if necessary. Panel frames, fitted with quickly detachable functional units, are of the "jack-in" type, an arrangement which ensures the most rapid form of servicing yet devised. Further information is contained in the brochure "Unit Construction Practice" a copy of which will be forwarded on request.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Radio and Transmission Division, Strowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2. *Telephone:* TEMple Bar 9262. *Cables:* Strowgerex London. *Manufacturers:* AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Liverpool and London. TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., St. Mary Cray, Kent.

AT 8531-BX 105

FERRANTI



T-R CELLS

For incorporation in military and marine radar equipment, a comprehensive range of 3 cm. and 10 cm. T-R Cells are available.

TTR.31 A tunable high Q T.R. Cell for use with $\frac{7}{8}$" diameter circular waveguide.
Frequency Range : 9100-9900 Mc/s
Band Width : 5 Mc/s
Handling Power : 50 kW. peak

TTR.31MR and TTR.31MC Tunable medium Q T.R. Cells for use with standard American waveguide (TTR. 31MR) or $\frac{7}{8}$" diameter circular waveguide (TTR. 31MC)
Frequency Range : 9100-9900 Mc/s
Band Width : 25 Mc/s
Handling Power : 50 kW. peak

Full details of these and other T.R. Cells from our range will be supplied on request.

WRITE FOR :—
LIST ES/V/1—T.R. CELLS
LIST ES/T/6—'PENTLAND' SERIES COMPONENTS

'PENTLAND' SERIES RESIN CAST COMPONENTS

The Ferranti 'Pentland' series of components includes Power Transformers and Chokes, Signal and Pulse Transformers and Delay Networks.

These units are cast in a solid block of synthetic resin which replaces the oil-filled container previously considered essential for high quality components and below are listed some of the notable advantages conferred by this technique :

Extreme robustness combined with minimum weight and volume.

Complete hermetic sealing.

Fire risk greatly reduced.

Reliable operation through a wide range of ambient temperatures and climatic conditions.

'Pentland' series components are designed to customers' specification and full details will be supplied on request.

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD FERRY ROAD EDINBURGH 5

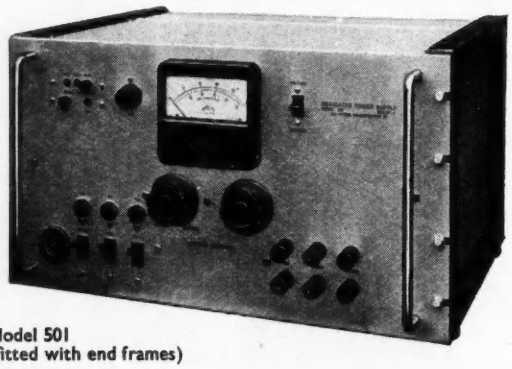
ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

An entirely new range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now in large scale production and available for prompt delivery.



Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

(Further information on request)

	Data	Model 501	Model 502	Model 503	Model 504	Model 505
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 250mA	200-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 150mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4	1
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%	±0.1%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV	3mV
−VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%	±0.05%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω	1 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV	2mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		**£70**	**£91**	**£81**	**£99**	**£75**

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... **£1 15 0** per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... **£4 10 0** each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

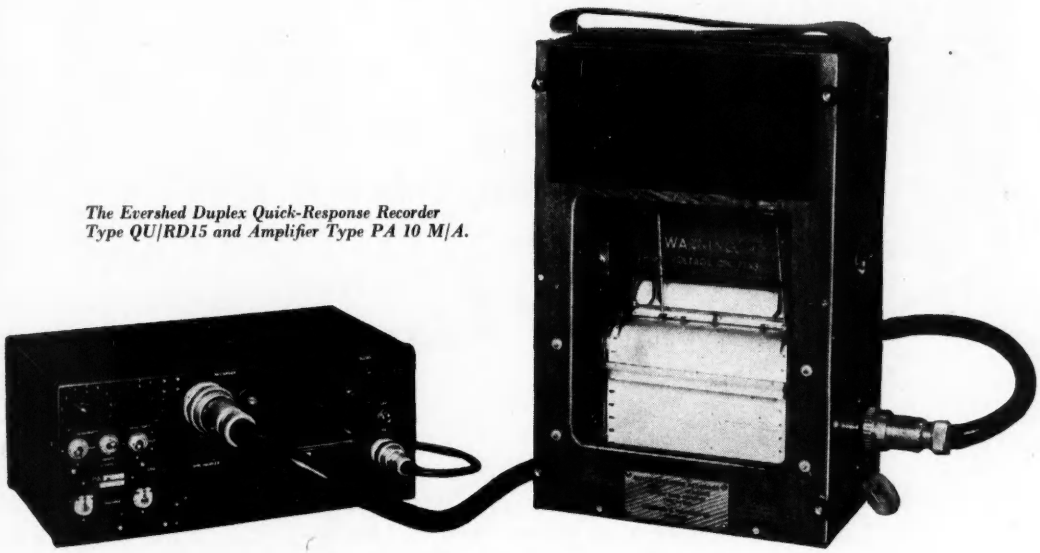
HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE

coupled with rapid response

THE EVERSHED

QUICK RESPONSE RECORDER

The Eversched Duplex Quick-Response Recorder Type QU/RD15 and Amplifier Type PA 10 M/A.



The Eversched Quick Response Recorder is servo operated, and works in conjunction with an electronic amplifier. Recorder input is opposed by the feed back voltage from a resetting potentiometer controlled by position of the pen. The error (the voltage difference) drives the pen movement until the feed back voltage balances the input. Maximum sensitivity, with centre zero, plus/minus 4 volts full scale deflection.

The instrument will record sine wave voltages up to 15 cycles per second with amplitude error not exceeding 15% at a peak to peak amplitude of 1½ inches. At smaller amplitudes the frequency response will be higher.

Full details are given in Publication E.E. PL. 33

EVERSHED

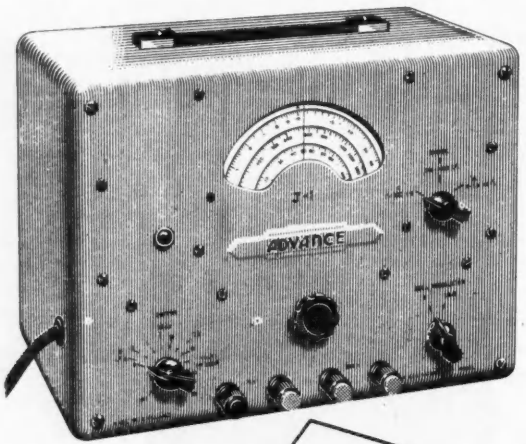
EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE WORKS · CHISWICK · LONDON · W.4

Telephone: Chiswick 3670 · Telegrams: Megger, Chisk, London · Cables: Megger, London

6/120

Advance
audio signal generator



COVERS
15 c/s TO 50,000 c/s

ACCURACY
PLUS/MINUS 2%
PLUS/MINUS 1 c/s

LOW DISTORTION

1 WATT OUTPUT
INTO 600 OHMS
OVER ENTIRE
RANGE

THE TYPE "J.1."

This model completely covers the wide range of 15 c/s to 50,000 c/s in three ranges, with an accuracy of ± (2% + 1 c/s). Output (continuously variable) into 600 ohms, 0·1 mW.– 1w (0·25 – 25 v) ± 2 db, the output impedance approxim-ating to 600 ohms over the whole range. Max. output into 5 ohms is greater than ½ watt. A 20 db attenuator may be switched into use when a very accurate output impedance is required. The total harmonic and hum content as compared with fundamental above 100 c/s is better than 34 db down (2%) at full output, and better than 40 db down (1%) at 0·1 watt. Weight 20 lb. Size 13½" x 10½" x 8¼"

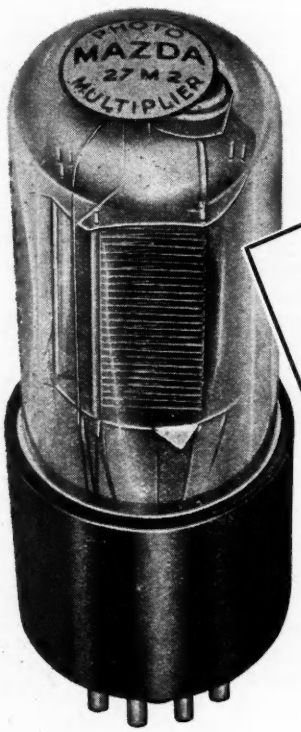
Full technical data on leaflet M/17

LIST PRICE (IN U.K.)
£35 · 12s.

The Type 'J2' similar to the Type 'J1,' but with output voltage meter.
LIST PRICE (IN U.K.) £45

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED · BACK ROAD · SHERNHALL STREET · LONDON · E 17
Phone : LARkswood 4366/7/8 Grams : Attenuate, Walt, London.

VALVES For SPECIAL PURPOSES



We are now able
to give prompt deliveries of

EDISWAN

MAZDA

***27M1 & 27M2 HIGH-VACUUM PHOTO MULTIPLIERS**

Complete details and prices of Ediswan Mazda photo-multipliers will be supplied on request.

These valves are plug-in replacements for the American type 931A.

EDISWAN

MAZDA

VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

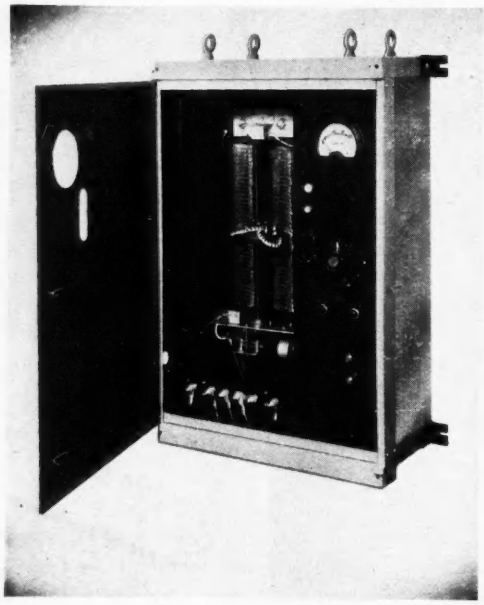
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies. *Telephone: Gerrard 8660*

RV133

AIRMEC

5kVA AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR

- **Stabilised A.C. Output Voltage :** The Stabilised A.C. Output Voltage may be adjusted to any value between 210 and 240 volts
- **Accuracy of Stabilisation :** The Output Voltage is controlled within ± 1%
- **Input Voltage Variation :** The output remains constant over an input range of 50 volts
- **Maximum Continuous Load Current :** 22 amps
- **Control :** Either Automatic, Manual, or from an external D.C. source
- **External Automatic Control :** The control voltage may be either positive or negative relative to earth. The control current required is approximately 1.5 mA



THE AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR TYPE P. 857 provides a constant output voltage with varying load current and mains voltage. The operation of the instrument is independent of normal variations in frequency, load and load power factor. The equipment is contained in a robust dust-proof case and it may be bolted to the floor or wall, or mounted, forward or recessed, on a standard 19-inch rack.

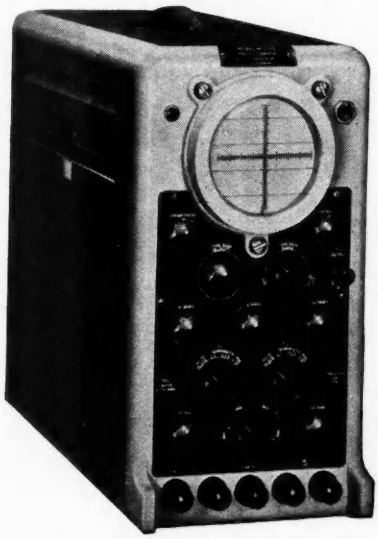
Full details of this or any other Airmec equipment will be forwarded gladly upon request.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Cables : Airmec, High Wycombe
Tel. : High Wycombe 2060

COSSOR *presents...*



The new Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph

MODEL 1052

Two similar amplifier channels with an approximate gain of 2000 and an upper frequency response of 3 megacycles are features of this new Cossor Double Beam general purpose oscillograph. The repetitive or triggered time base has a sweep duration from 200 milliseconds to 5 microseconds.

The instrument will operate from power supplies of any of the various frequencies and voltages encountered in the Armed Services or from standard civil supply mains. The top and side panels are quickly detachable to allow inspection and a removable plate at the rear of the instrument allows access to tube plates, anode and modulator.

and Voltage Calibrator

MODEL 1433

Primarily designed to be used with the new Cossor oscillograph the Cossor Voltage Calibrator model 1433 provides an accurate means of calibration of input voltages to the plates or amplifiers of any oscillograph. Calibrating voltages are read directly from a wide scale meter without any computation being necessary. Measurements can be made to an accuracy of ± 5% and the instrument can be used in any application where a source of accurately-known voltage is required.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

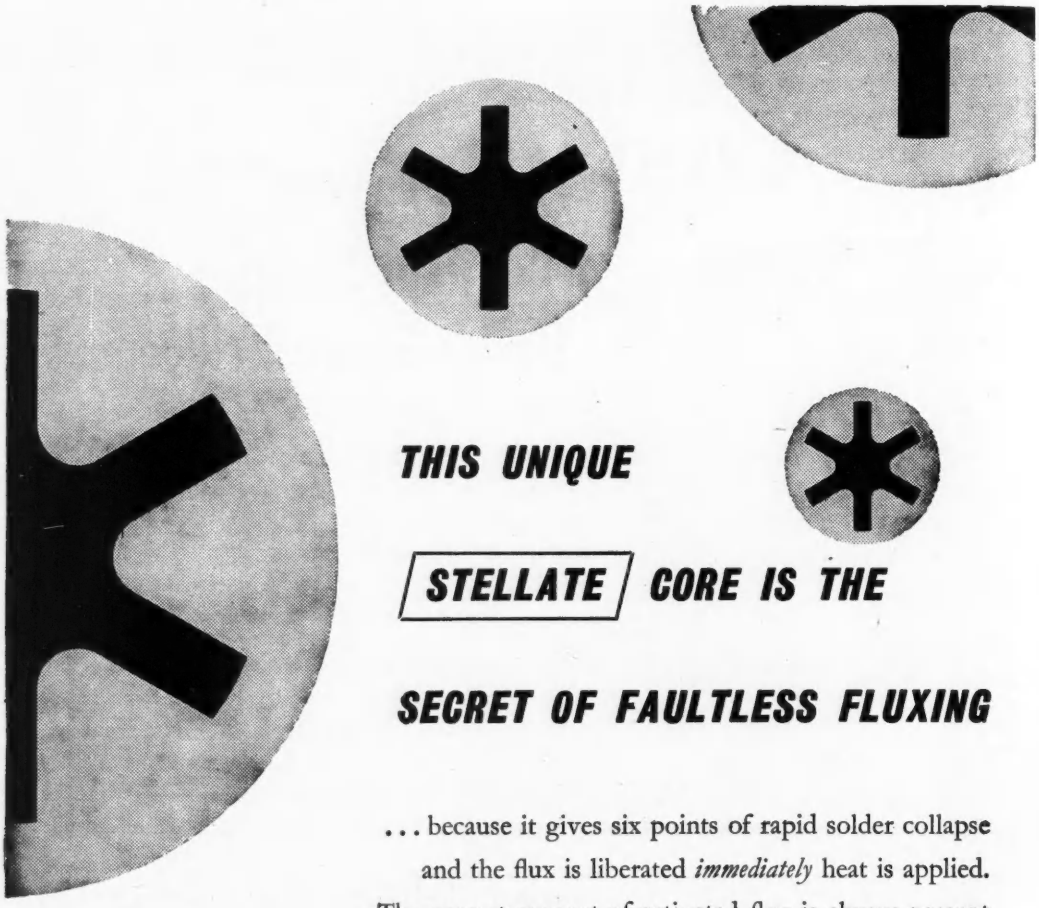
CI.53

Write for illustrated leaflets about both of these instruments

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, DEPT. 2, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). *Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London.* *Cables : Cossor, London.*

ALWAYS USE COSSOR TUBES & VALVES



THIS UNIQUE STELLATE CORE IS THE SECRET OF FAULTLESS FLUXING

... because it gives six points of rapid solder collapse and the flux is liberated *immediately* heat is applied. The correct amount of activated flux is always present in Superspeed, thus eliminating dry or H.R. joints. The stellate core is featured only in the Enthoven range of cored solders which ensures perfect soldering.

Superspeed

ACTIVATED ROSIN CORED SOLDER

for all Radio, T.V. electronic and telecommunication soldering. Complies with M.O.S. Specification DTD. 599 and is approved by the A.I.D., G.P.O. and R.C.S.C. Superspeed is available in a wide range of alloys and gauges. Samples together with comprehensive literature gladly sent on request. Technical advisers are available for consultation.

MANUFACTURED BY THE **ENTHOVEN** GROUP

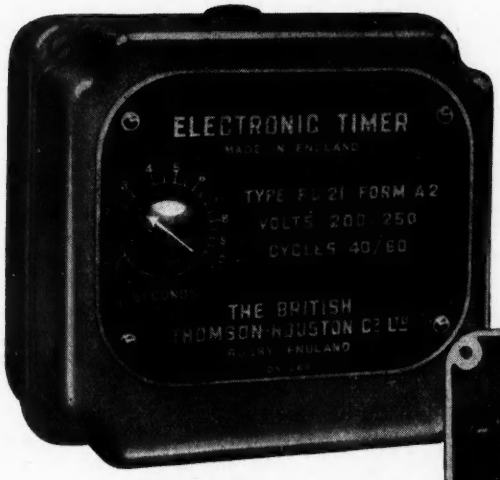
Marketed by Enthoven Solders Ltd., Enthoven House, 89, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Telephone: Mansion House 4333

Electronic Timer

The BTH Electronic Timer provides an ideal method of accurate timing for industrial and laboratory processes where high precision is required. The timing period is initiated by closing a simple control switch of the 'ON'–'OFF' pattern—or alternatively by employing a pair of contacts, opening and closing automatically—remaining closed throughout the timing period.

TIMING RANGES (IN SECONDS)

TYPE FU21, FORM	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8
Minimum setting (in secs.) ...	0.3	0.5	1	1.5	4	6	8	12
Maximum setting " " ...	5	10	20	30	60	90	120	180

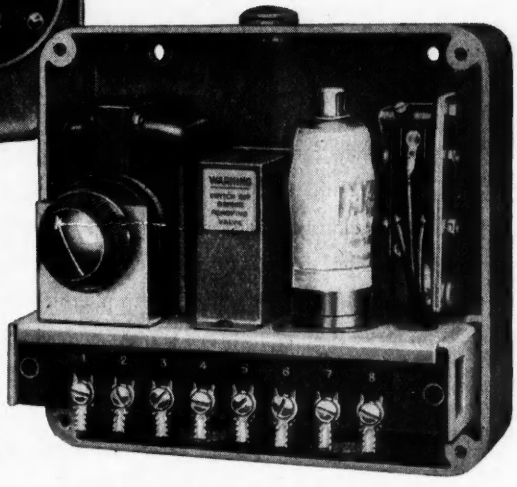


SUPPLY:

200/250 volts. 40/60 cycles, A.C.

CONTACT RATINGS:

4 amperes at 250 volts A.C. and 2 amperes at 440 volts A.C. (on D.C. circuits, rating depends very largely on the nature of the load) single-pole, double-throw.



FEATURES

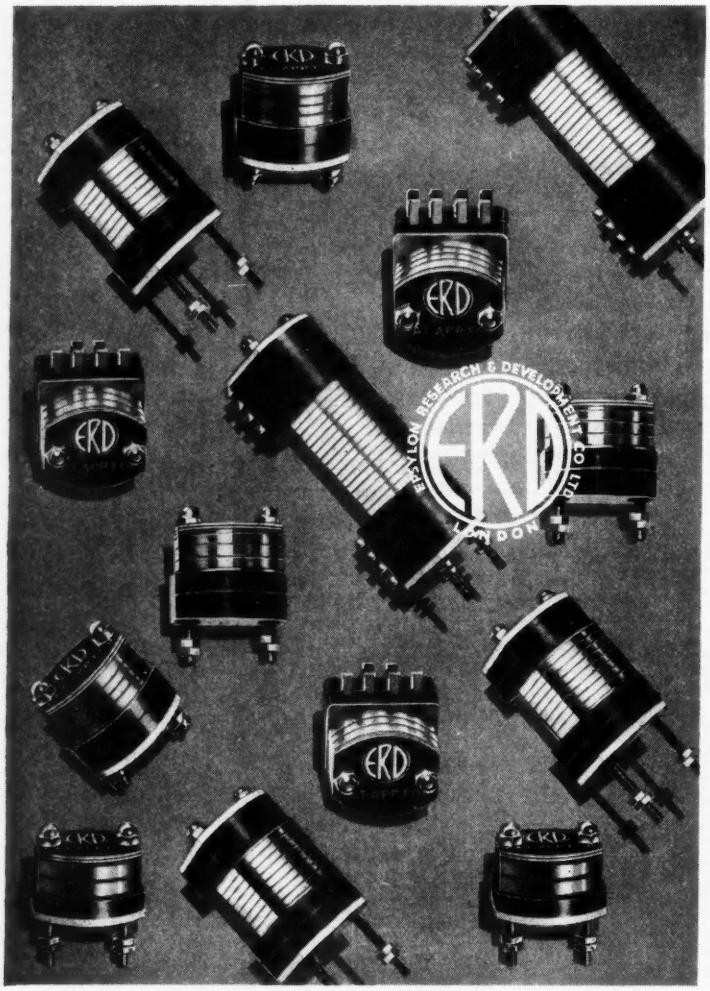
- No moving parts except small control relay.
- Convenient and stepless variable time adjustment.
- Standard radio valve used.
- Chassis easily withdrawn—only one screw to remove.
- High accuracy of repetition.
- All components of proved reliability.
- Location and installation easy owing to the small overall dimensions.

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD., RUGBY, ENGLAND

A3954

Member of the A.E.I. group of companies.



*

INTRODUCING

the miniature

Epsylon multitrack tape recording system

For Special Instrumentation

*

Multitrack Magnetic Heads for 2, 3 or 4 tracks on $\frac{1}{4}$ in. tape, 8 tracks on $\frac{1}{2}$ in. tape and 16 tracks on 1 in. tape. Designed with a separate unit head for each track. Meticulously precision engineered. High performance from audio through ultrasonic range. Special head to grid transformers. Unit type section-built record/playback miniature amplifiers with plug-in correctors for all tapes at all speeds. Accurate tape transport mechanisms for all tape sizes with tape speeds from 1 in./sec. to 60 in./second.

Ask for further particulars from

EPSYLON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.

The Barons . St. Margarets · Middlesex · England

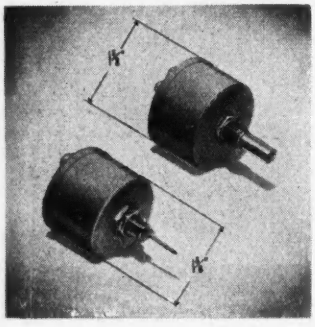
Telephone: Popesgrove 4451-5 *Telegrams: Erd. Twickenham, Middx.*

ALL-ROUND
DEPENDABILITY
AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER
AVO ELECTRONIC TESTMETER
AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE
AVO ELECTRONIC TEST UNIT
THE D.C. AVO MINOR
AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR
AVO
Precision ELECTRICAL
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
HEAVY DUTY AVO METER
UNIVERSAL AVO MINOR
UNIVERSAL AVO METER
Dependability is an essential quality in any good electrical testing instrument. Absolute dependability is the outcome of good design, suitability for purpose, and a high standard of accuracy. These indispensable factors are exemplified in all "AVO" Instruments, which are also noteworthy for their compact portability and robust construction.
You can depend on "Avo". When choosing instruments, consult our complete catalogue, a copy of which may be had free on application.
THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE DOUGLAS STREET LONDON S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3404—9
AVOCET

TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS

If you would like full details of our range of Toroidal High Precision, Helical and Heavy Duty Ceramic Potentiometers, send for our newly-published Catalogue No. 102.

Ceramic Insulation only — and approved for Tropical conditions. Complete Ceramic Rings for strength. Approved by all Government Departments. Also precision Toroidal-wound Potentiometers (including 360° of winding with up to eight tapping points) and Helical wound Potentiometers of 3600° of winding. All are available with sealed spindles and glass or ceramic terminal seats.



PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

TYPE G. (Low Torque Miniature)

SPECIFICATIONS

Rating—1 Watt
Resistance Range—500 ohms to 50,000 ohms.
Winding—Nickel/Copper and Nickel/Chrome Wires.
Effective Angle of Winding—300° or as Specified.
Overall Resistance Tolerance—±5%
Linear Accuracy—within 0.5% or as specified
Angle of Rotation—Continuous Rotation—no Stops.
Similar model of smaller dimensions Type F also available.

Thanks to extensive re-organisation, we can now give good delivery of all types of potentiometers

P · X · FOX LTD · HAWKSWORTH RD · HORSFORTH · YORKSHIRE

Telephone: Horsforth 2831/2 *Telegrams: Toroidal, Leeds*

P·X·F

mdh2945

Potted *with 'Araldite'*

For potting and sealing electrical components, 'Araldite' is without equal. In addition to its remarkable electrical and mechanical qualities, 'Araldite' offers outstanding adhesion to metals, whilst shrinkage on setting is exceptionally low. 'Araldite' is resistant to high temperatures, humidity and corrosive agents and satisfies the Services specification for the sealing and potting of electrical equipment. This new epoxy resin is being extensively used for potting and sealing components for radio, electronics and electrical engineering. Our illustration shows an inductance and mica dielectric capacitor network for shaping a transmitted radar pulse. Potting in 'Araldite' ensures hermetic sealing and permits a reduction in size and weight.

Photo by courtesy of Telegraph Condenser Company Ltd.

These are the new Epoxies!

'Araldite' (regd.) epoxy resins are obtainable in the following forms:—

- *Hot and cold setting adhesives for metals and most other materials in common use.*
- *Casting Resins for the electrical, mechanical and chemical engineering industries.*
- *Surface Coating Resins for the paint industry and for the protection of metal surfaces.*

Full details will be sent gladly on request.

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company, DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone: Sawston 187

'Araldite'

epoxy casting resins

® 264-65

"YES" say the Services..

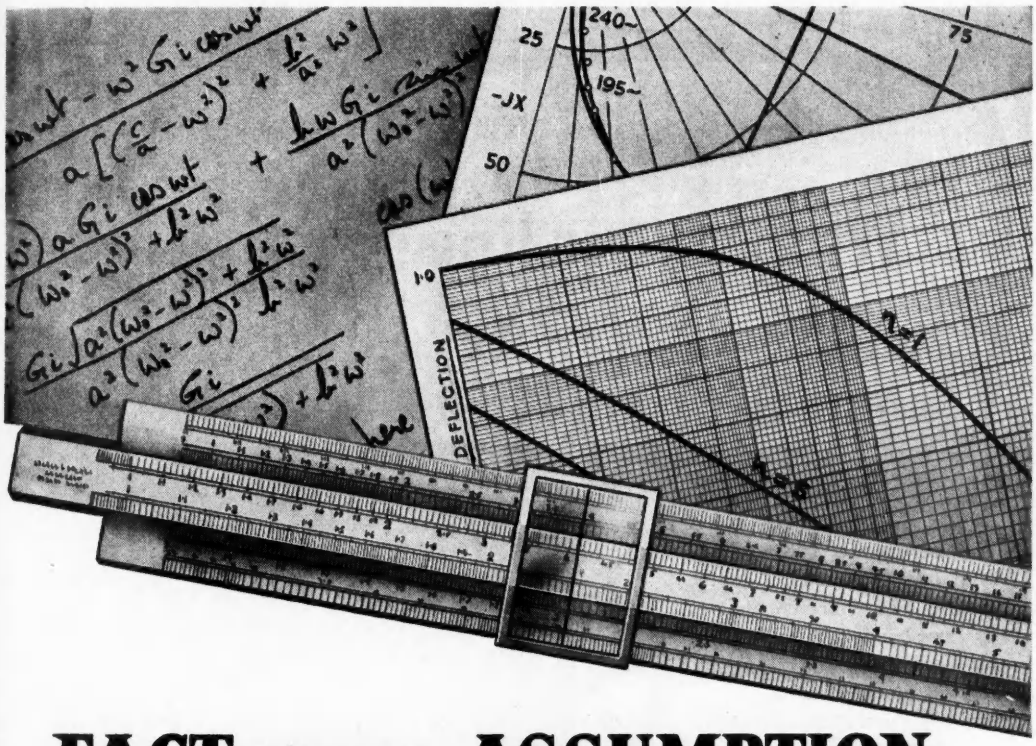
HANWORTH **GRESHAM** MIDDLESEX
TRANSFORMERS LTD

Open Type with Standard Laminations to RCL 216 (Joint Services Approval Certificate 811/4 ; Humidity Class H.1).

Hermetically Sealed Type with " C " Cores to RCL 215 (Joint Services Approval Certificate No. 812/5).

Prominent also in the Gresham range are the " Leocast " (encapsulated) Transformers and Chokes for which satisfactory test reports have been issued by the Radio Standardisation Committee and which aroused such tremendous interest at last month's R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition at Grosvenor House.

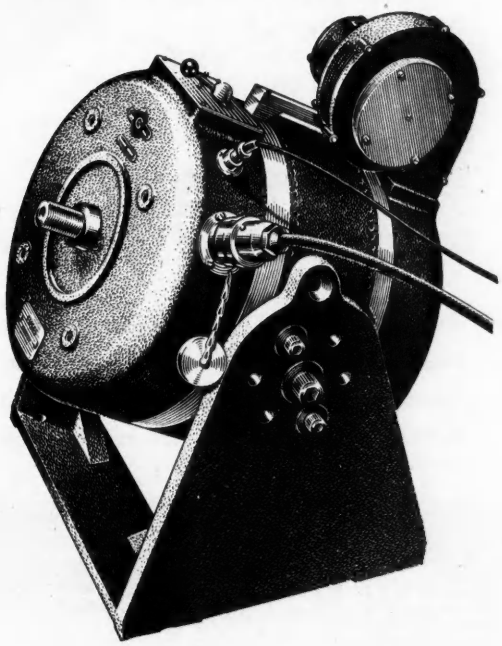
GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD., TWICKENHAM ROAD, HANWORTH, MIDDLESEX. *FELtham 2271-4*



FACT *versus* ASSUMPTION

Vibration effects can be assessed by assumption, estimation and long calculation. Prototypes can be built on those assumptions, but with many anxious moments awaiting operational test results—results which may nullify months of patient effort. It is much simpler, and certainly more economical, to conduct preliminary tests in the laboratory by creating vibrations under controlled conditions—and so obtain the facts. That is the precise function of Goodmans Vibration Generators. They provide vibratory sinusoidal forces at controlled frequency and amplitude, by which specific vibratory conditions over a wide frequency range can be accurately simulated to assess their effects on materials, structures and components.

Applications include FATIGUE TESTING, ELECTRICAL COMPONENT TESTING, VALVE MICROPHONY TESTING, TORSIONAL VIBRATION TESTING, FLEXURE TESTING OF METALS AND PLASTICS, ETC., AND MECHANICAL STRUCTURE TESTING.



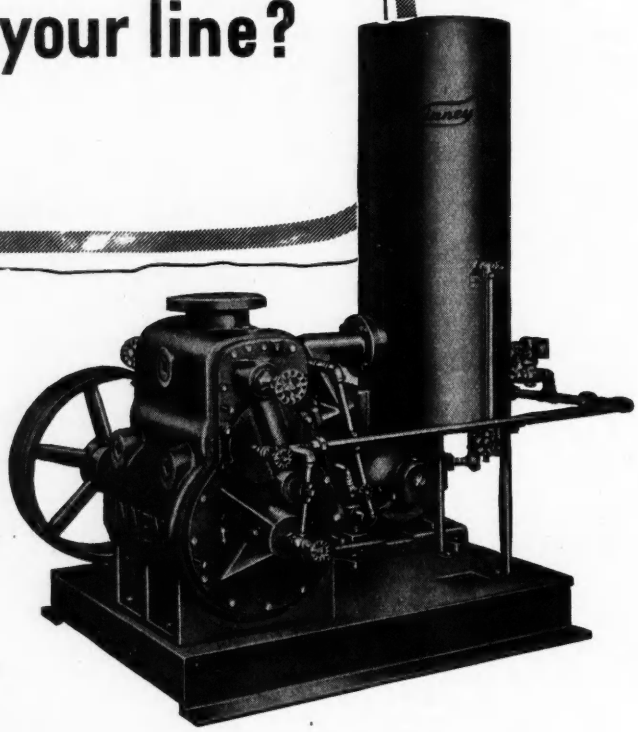
The range includes models from the 8/600 illustrated, developing a force of ±300 lbs. to the midget model with a force of ±2 lbs.

GOODMANS

VIBRATION GENERATORS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
Axiom Works . Wembley . Middx.
GD *Tel. : WEMbley* 1200 (8 *lines*)

What's your line?



Evacuating C.R. Tubes
Coating Reflectors
Making Pharmaceuticals
Evacuating Radio Valves
Impregnating
Drying Blood Plasma
Making Pure Metals
Coating Lenses
Preparing Orange Juice
Dehydrating Food Oils, etc.
Metalizing Papers, Foils
Making "Improved" Wood
Evacuating Lamps

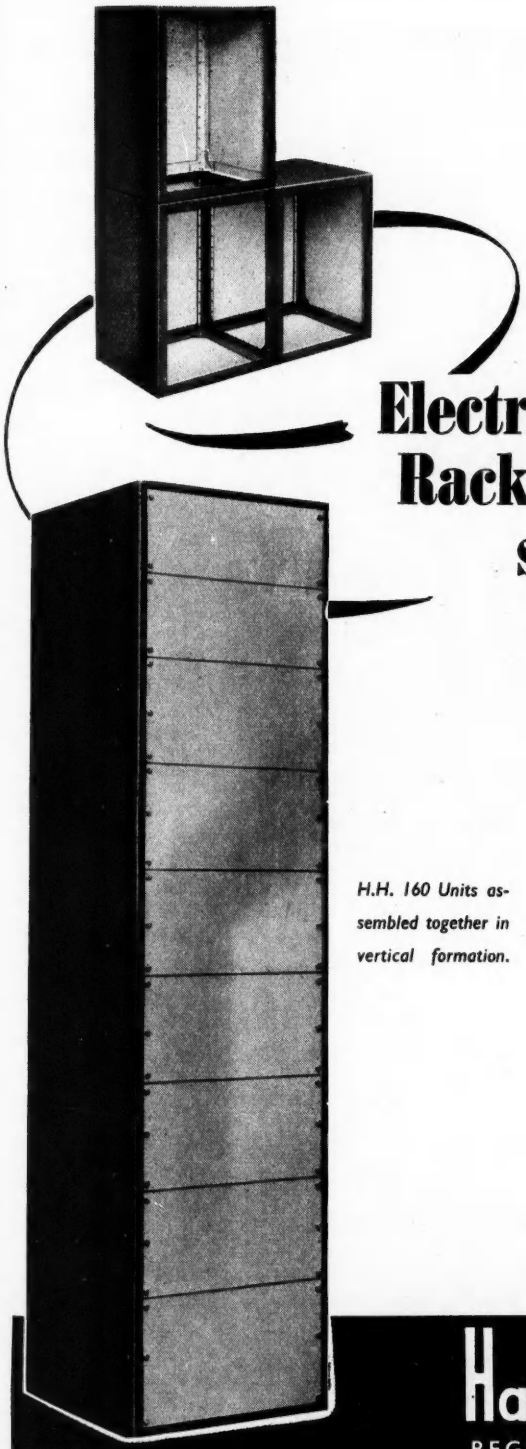
Kinney VACUUM PUMPS

Have you investigated the possibilities of vacuum processing? Kinney Vacuum Pumps might produce quicker, better and more profitably for you as they do daily for numerous industries. Write now for suggestions and ask for Bulletin detailing single stage (10 microns absolute pressure or better) and compound pumps (0.5 microns or better).

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe

Telephone RADcliffe 2291/3 (3 lines) London Office: 3rd Floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 5278



TYPE H.H. 160

Copyright Hassett & Harper Ltd., 1954.
British Patents Pending.

Electronic Instrument Racks in combinable single units

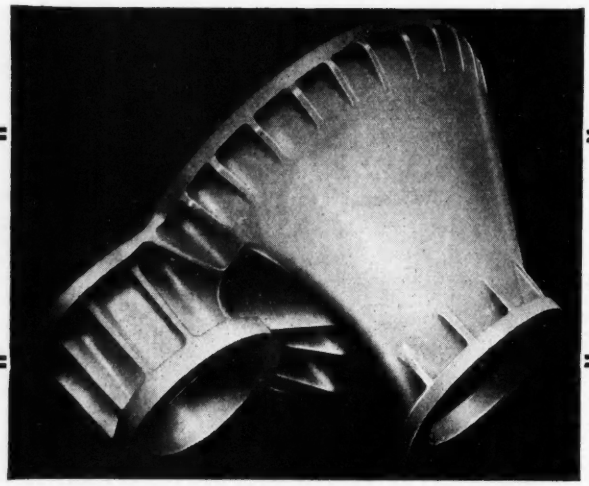
H.H. 160 Units assembled together in vertical formation.

The H.H.160 Steel Rack Unit can be supplied either as a welded or riveted assembly, or completely knocked down—for carriage or shipment—with screws and nuts for easy erection. Fixing holes for side, top back panels are so placed that, with panels omitted, any number of units may be bolted together, either vertically or horizontally—as illustrated. Send for the H. & H. Catalogue of Electronic Cabinets, Racks and Cases.

CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE, BIRMINGHAM, 1
Telephone: CENtral 6418 (4 lines)
LONDON: 140 PARK LANE, W.1
Telephone: MAYfair 9651 (3 lines)



Casting in Aluminium Alloy (approx. weight 208 lbs.)

C.&L.HILL LTD

Manufacturers of

Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, " Hilchil " Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid.
Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys, including Heat-treated Alloys, Aluminium Alloy Gravity Die Castings.

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organization. Facilities for Radiology.
Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

We solicit your enquiries for
SHELL MOULDED CASTINGS
in all non-ferrous Alloys, including Aluminium

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel: Willenhall 227 (4 lines) *Grams: Hill 227 Willenhall*

Branch Works: Wednesfield Road, Willenhall

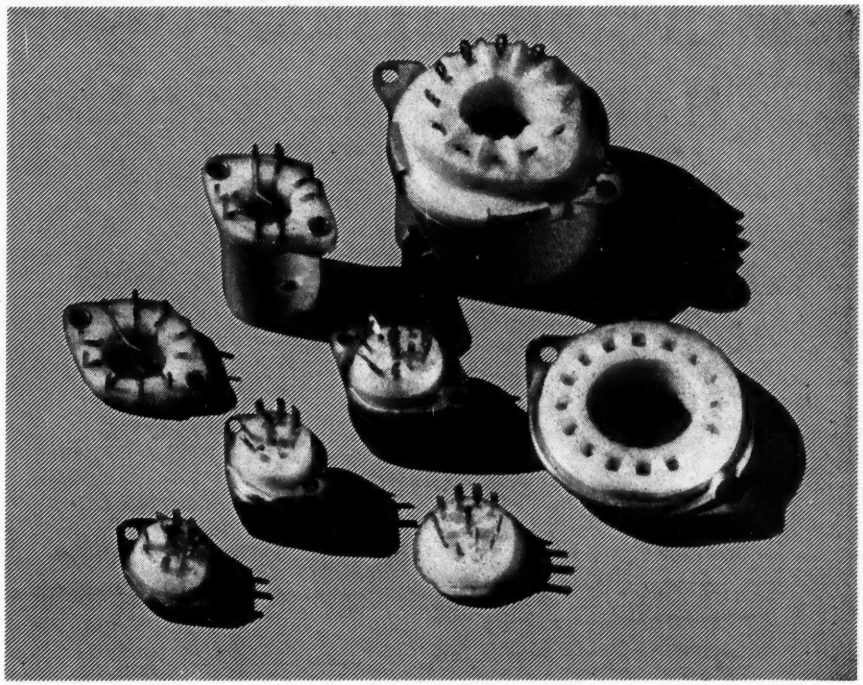
MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work

WhiteAd.2619A

'FLUON'*

a new insulant for electronics



These valve holders, made from 'FLUON' polytetrafluoroethylene by The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., demonstrate the remarkable insulating properties of 'FLUON':

Operating temperature range	– 80°C. to 300°C.
Operating frequencies	60 to 10^9 C.P.S.
Power Factor	0.0001
Dielectric Constant	2.0
Water Absorption	NIL
Non-tracking	

Can 'FLUON' solve YOUR problems?

'FLUON' is the registered trade name of the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I.

Please ask for full technical data.

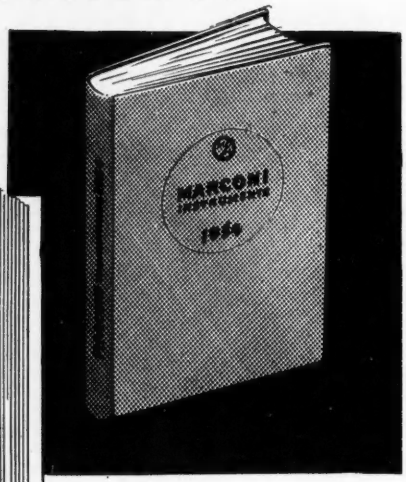
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., LONDON, S.W.1.

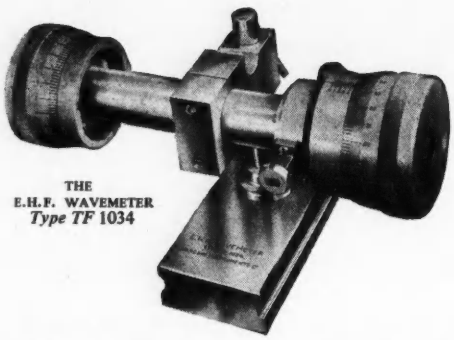
P.566

NOW AVAILABLE an entirely New Edition of

THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

REVISED AND UP-TO-DATE





THE
E.H.F. WAVEMETER
Type TF 1034

NEW INSTRUMENTS INCLUDE

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

E.H.F. Wavemeter	Type TF 1034

VOLTAGE AND POWER MEASUREMENT

Valve Voltmeter	Type TF 428B/2
A.F. Absorption Wattmeter	Type TF 938
H.F. Absorption Wattmeter	Type TF 957
Valve Voltmeter	Type TF 958

The 1954 edition of the Complete Catalogue of Marconi Instruments supersedes all previous issues and records the latest developments in the communication and industrial fields. If you are on our mailing list a copy should reach you shortly, but if it fails to arrive, please let us know. We will also gladly supply other executives who really need a copy of this important publication.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · BRIDGES · Q METERS · OUTPUT METERS · WAVEMETERS
WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · ST ALBANS · HERTFORDSHIRE

TC 33A

The *NEW* Muirhead-Wigan decade oscillator

TYPE D-650-A

THIS precision laboratory oscillator, which covers a range of 1 to 111,100c/s with an overall frequency accuracy of ±0.2% or ±0.5c/s, employs the decade tuning system, by means of which the frequency can be set quickly and accurately on four decade dials and a range switch. This system of tuning ensures the highest possible frequency accuracy and stability. It also enables a given frequency setting to be repeated exactly, and permits the addition or subtraction of a fixed number of cycles per second, thus giving an incremental accuracy of an extremely high order. No other type of oscillator possesses all these advantages.

FEATURES

Frequency range: 1-11,110c/s and 10-111,100c/s.

Frequency accuracy: ±0.2% or ±0.5c/s.

Hourly frequency stability: ±0.02% over most of range.

Maximum output:
2W into 8000 ohms above 20c/s.
50mW into 8000 ohms below 20c/s.

Harmonic content: 1% at 1W output.

Hum level: —80db relative to maximum output at 1000c/s.

Power supply: 200-250V, 50c/s; 90W. or 95-125V, 60c/s; 90W.

Dimensions: 17¼ in. wide x 10½ in. high x 13 in. deep. (43·8 cm x 26·7 cm x 33 cm).

Weight: 83 lb. (38 kg).

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

NAME_____

POSITION_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS to which BROCHURE should be sent

_____

_____

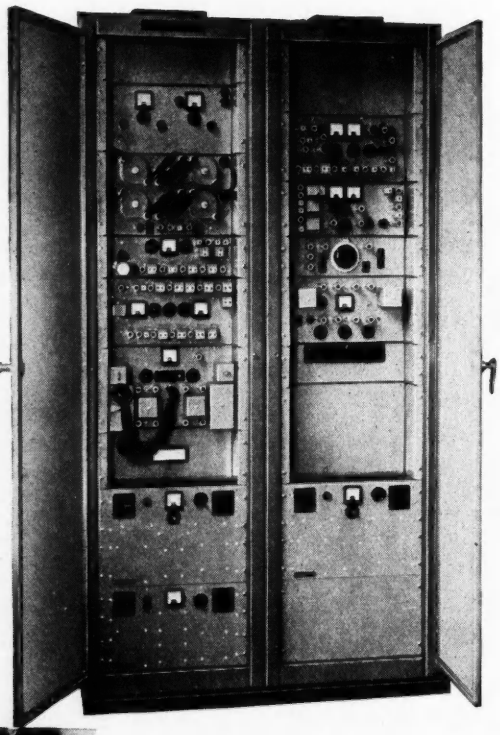
814

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

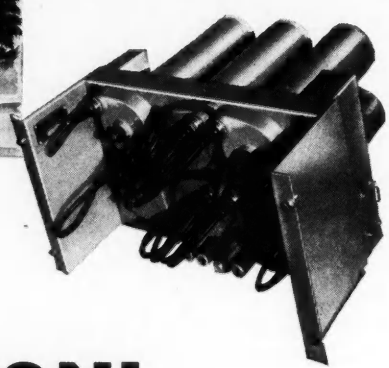
Marconi VHF FM Multichannel Terminal and Repeater Units

HM 100 AND 150 SERIES

Marconi VHF multichannel systems provide reliable and economical communication. Up to 48 telephone channels can be provided simultaneously and some of these may be further sub-divided by VF telegraph channelling equipment to give either 18 or 24 telegraph channels. The equipment operates in conjunction with carrier apparatus which is the same as that already standardised for use on line systems. Such a radio system can operate over hundreds of miles by placing repeater units at suitable points along the route.



All units can be easily withdrawn for inspection and maintenance.



★ **The equipment will operate entirely unattended and changeover is automatic in duplicate systems**

MARCONI

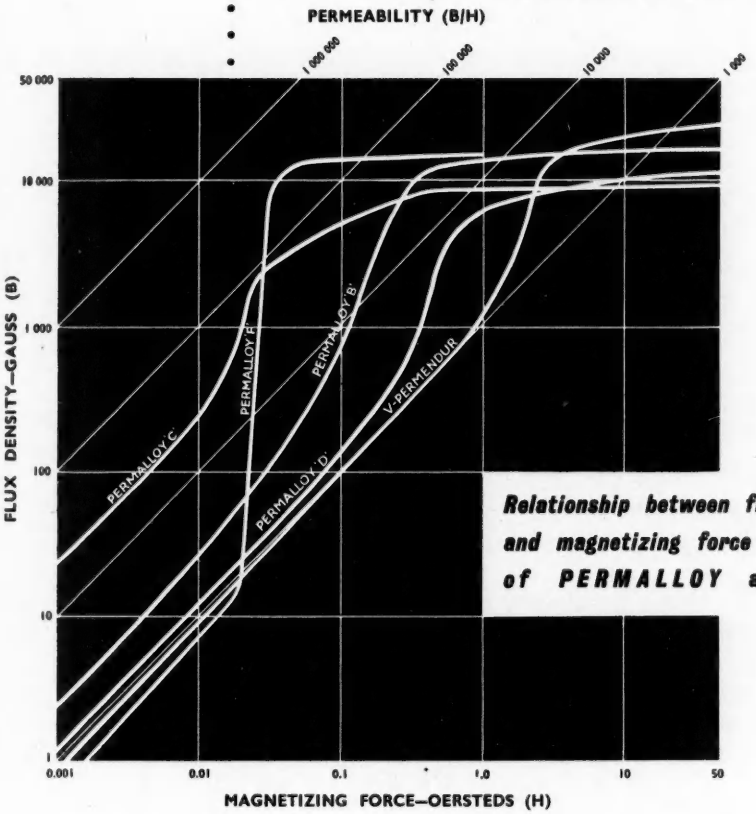
COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

LC2

Standard magnetic alloys *for* component designs *of* maximum efficiency



Relationship between flux density, permeability and magnetizing force for the various grades of PERMALLOY and V-PERMENDUR.

HIGH quality and consistency, backed by first-class service, are important features in this range of *Standard* magnetic alloys. As large-scale users of Permalloys in communication, electronics and other fields, *Standard* enjoy the unique advantage of observing these alloys under normal working conditions, a factor which has played an important part in their development.

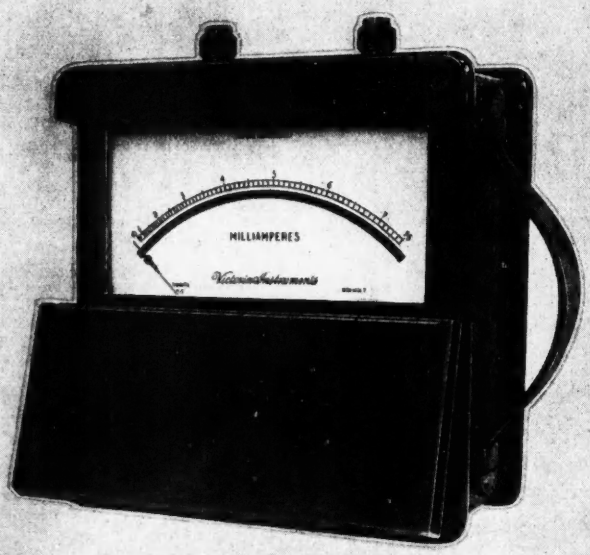
Please ask for further particulars.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION: North Woolwich, London, E.16

Instrument Vision with Precision



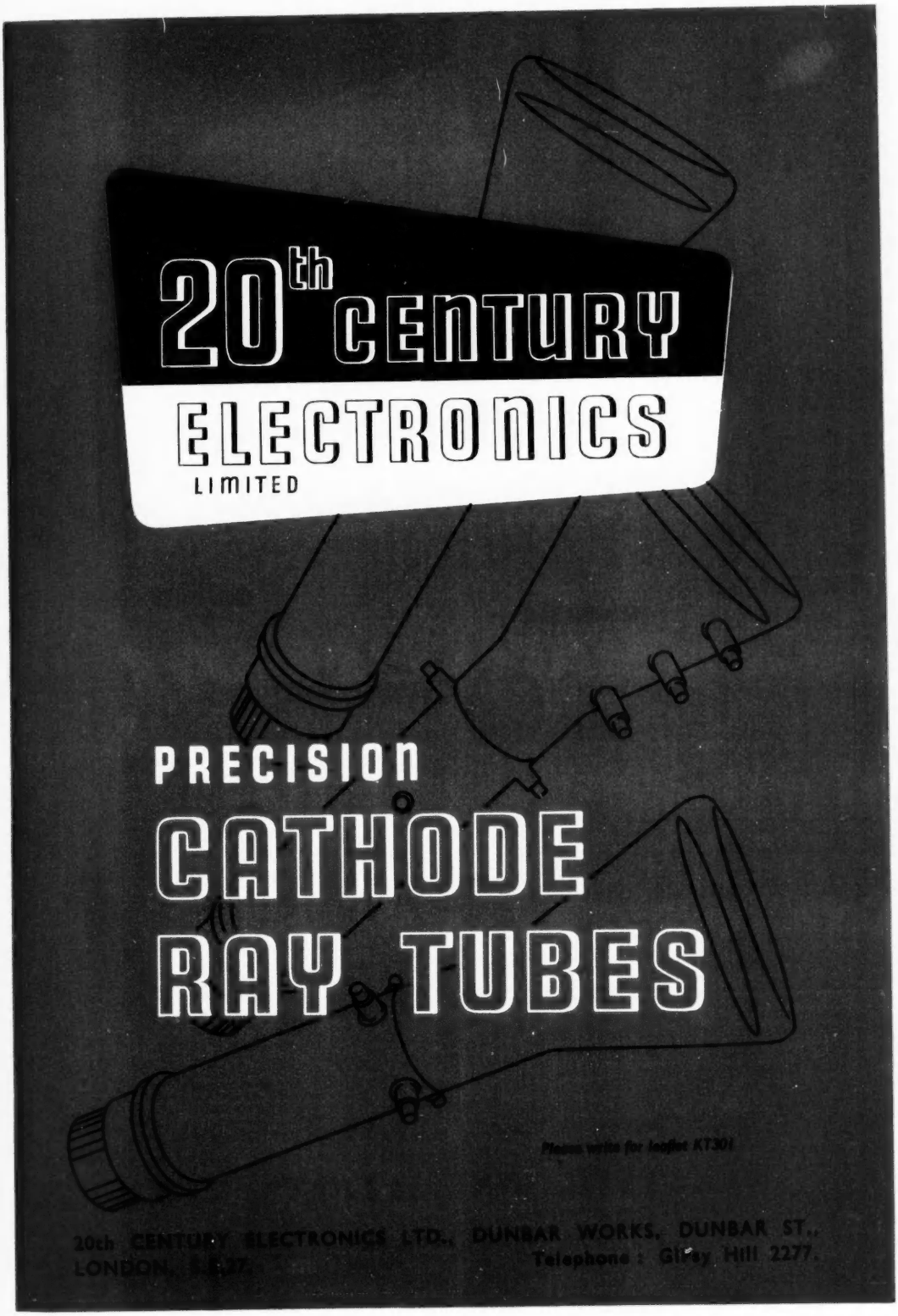
YOUR ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

Victoria Instruments

Proprietors: V. I. C. (BOURNEMOUTH) LTD.

MIDLAND TERRACE,
VICTORIA ROAD, N.W.10

Telephone — — — ELGar 7871/5


20th CENTURY
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED
PRECISION
CATHODE
RAY TUBES
Please write for leaflet KT301
20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD., DUNBAR WORKS, DUNBAR ST.,
LONDON, S.E.27.
Telephone : GIPsy Hill 2277.

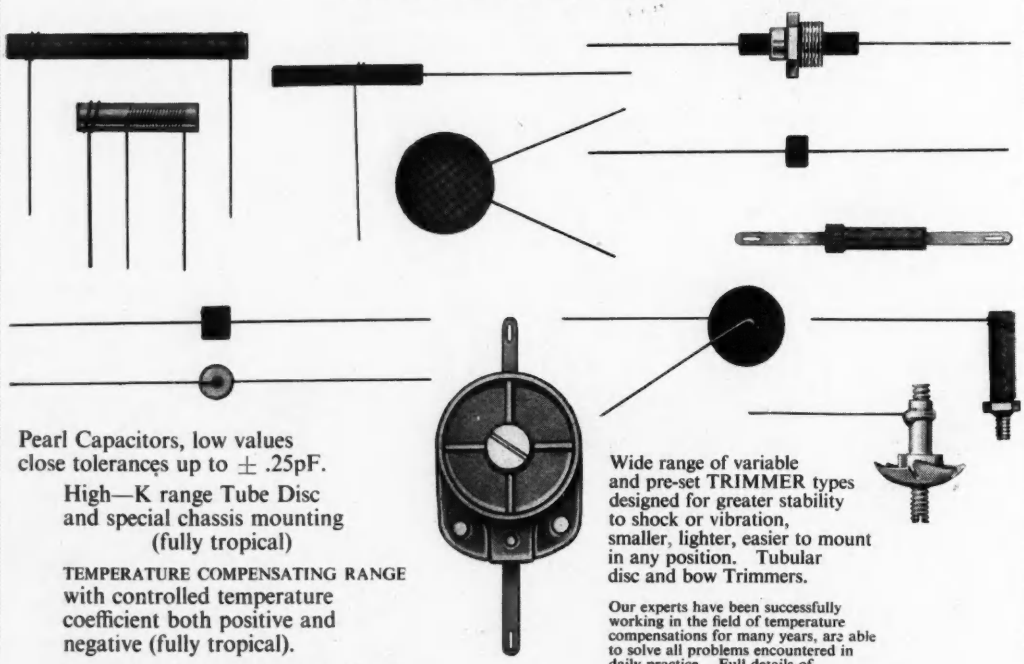
ST
CON

Improve your products with our Capacitors and Trimmers

Closer tolerances — More values to choose from

*Our modern engineered ceramics are a **new** answer to old design problems*

By the application of new DIELECTRIC ceramics and production technique our CERAMIC CAPACITORS have set a new standard of excellence. Built to meet the most exacting requirements of today's Radio-Television and Electronic Industry.



Pearl Capacitors, low values close tolerances up to ± .25pF.

High—K range Tube Disc and special chassis mounting (fully tropical)

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING RANGE with controlled temperature coefficient both positive and negative (fully tropical).

We solicit your problems and needs

Wide range of variable and pre-set TRIMMER types designed for greater stability to shock or vibration, smaller, lighter, easier to mount in any position. Tubular disc and bow Trimmers.

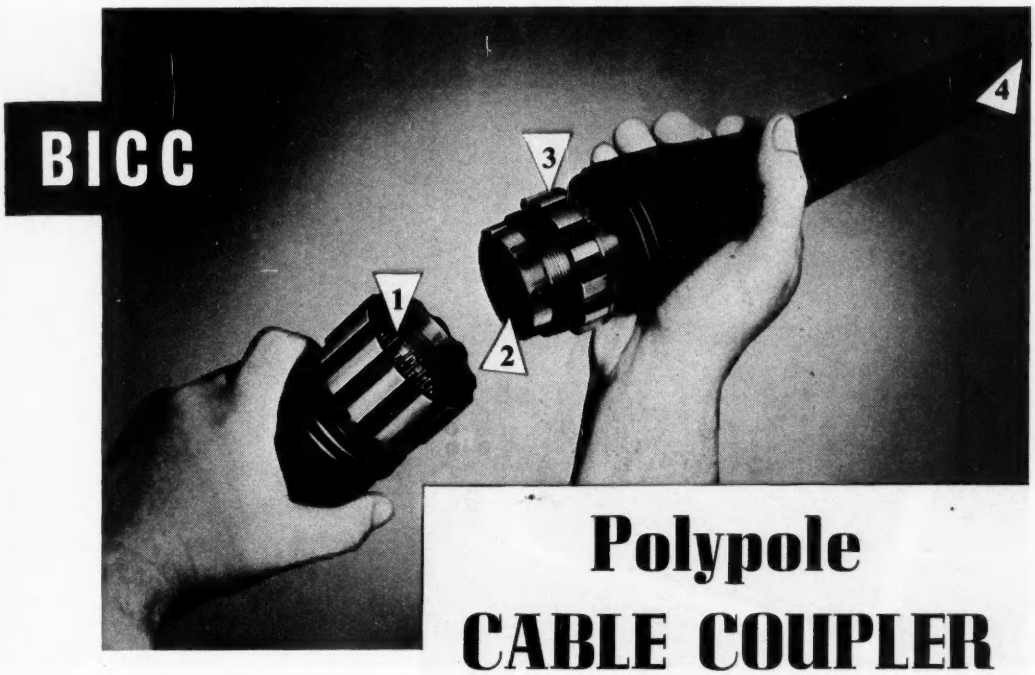
Our experts have been successfully working in the field of temperature compensations for many years, are able to solve all problems encountered in daily practice. Full details of capacitors available on application.

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.

25 SOMERSET ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 15.

Tel. EDGbaston 3990

Tel. Add. " STEATITE - BIRMINGHAM, 15 "



Polypole CABLE COUPLER

For- ***specialised remote control—centimetre radio links—ground radar—outside broadcast television***

BICC Couplers and Cables are intended for the outdoor inter-connection of equipment, such as that mentioned above. Each application calls for composite trailing cables containing both R.F. units and other polythene insulated conductors.

BICC Polypole Mark III Couplers are available in two versions, designed for use with two standard types of BICC outdoor trailing cables. The Mark IIIA cable and coupler incorporates three coaxial circuits, and the Mark IIIB three screened twin circuits. In addition, both cables contain three triplets and 21 other conductors.

The couplers are permanently moulded to the ends of the cable in the factory. This technique provides a remarkably robust coupler which is virtually free from the hazards of conductor breakages near to, or within the coupler.

If you are interested in the uses of BICC Polypole Cable Couplers, we will be pleased to send you further information.

Note these important features

1 The couplers are assembled with the conductors in tension to ensure that they each contribute their share of the total strength.

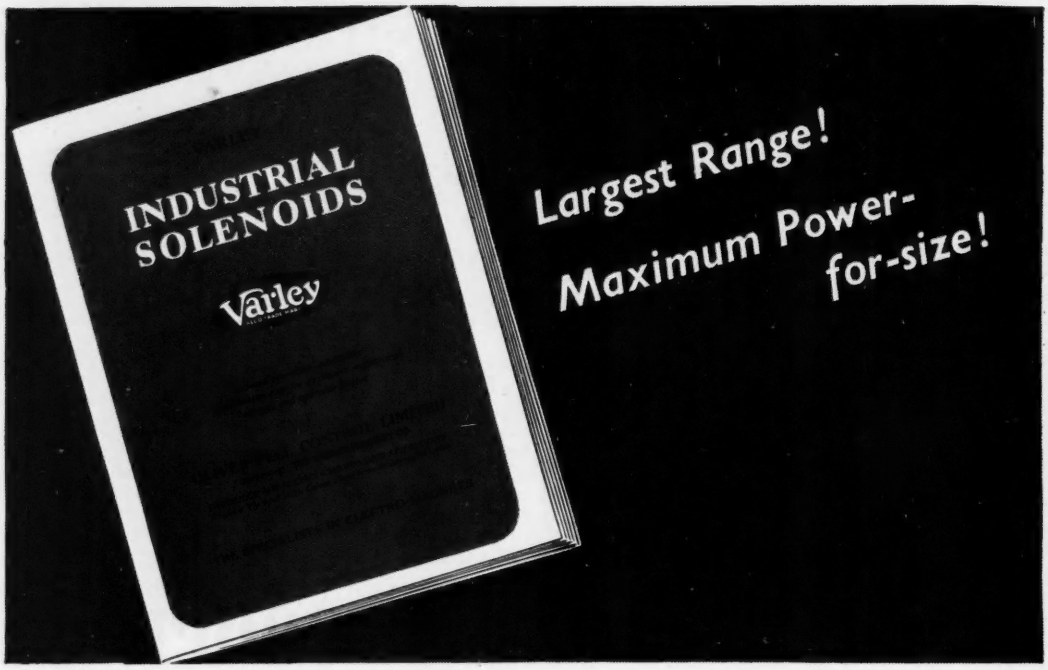
2 Polythene injection moulding permits a watertight assembly.

3 Screwed lock rings provide forced engagement and withdrawal. The overall metal housing can also be easily replaced should it become damaged.

4 The cable itself is designed with a symmetrical cross section to provide the greatest reliability under severe handling.

BI Callender's

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.



COMPLETE STANDARD RANGE

from 1 oz. through $\frac{3}{8}$" up to 60 lb.inches

OF SOLENOIDS IN THE

(full specifications included)

NEW VARLEY CATALOGUE

Varley also make Solenoids to meet individual needs

Write for this FREE catalogue today!

Please send the new Varley Catalogue.
This puts me under no obligations.

NAME_____

FIRM'S NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

_____

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED
(INCORPORATING THE VARLEY MAGNET COMPANY)
CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18
Telephone : WOOlwich 1422

Spring Quiz
No. 5

what is
Stress Range?

Stress range is a definition of the difference between the stress at fitted length and the stress at maximum or minimum working length.

We make good-tempered springs !

J.S. Ratcliffe
(ROCHDALE) LIMITED
THE SPRING SPECIALIST

REGISTERED RECOIL TRADE MARK

Phone: Rochdale 4692/3 Grams: Recoil, Rochdale

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, LANCS

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD.
Managing Editor H. G. Foster M.Sc. M.I.E.E.

Vol. XXVI MAY 1954 No. 315

Contents

Commentary	179
High-Speed Magnetic Amplifiers — By A. E. Maine	180
The Mixed Display of a Periodic Function and its Time Integral — By I. G. Baxter	185
A Cold-Cathode Scaling Unit — By C. D. Florida and R. Williamson	186
A Fast-Rate Variable Pulse Generator — By J. C. Baker	190
Magnetic and Ferro-Electric Computing Components — By V. L. Newhouse	192
Gas Clean-up in Xenon Thyratrons	199
Impulse Noise Generators — By M. V. Callendar	200
Measuring The Accuracy of Magnetic Delay Units — By G. Jamieson	203
Impedance-Frequency Variations of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes — By F. A. Benson and G. Mayo	206
Desk Audiometer	210
A High-Speed Electro-Magnetic Counter — By G. H. Townend	211
Diffraction Gratings in Industry	213
The 38th Physical Society Exhibition	214
Letters to The Editor	218
Book Reviews	220
Short News Items	222

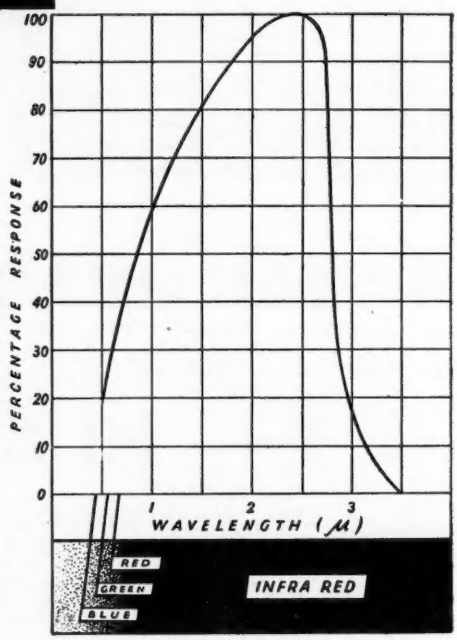
Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams: 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $3.75 (U.S.)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 107 and 108

61SV EXTRA SENSITIVE lead sulphide photoconductive cell



A NEW CONTRIBUTION TO *INFRA-RED* PRACTICE

Sensitivity of an unusually high order is one of the features which distinguishes the performance of the Mullard 61SV lead sulphide photoconductive cell. The colour response is peaked at about 2.5 microns—well within the infra-red region—and high sensitivity is extended beyond the usual limits of infra-red detectors to the red end of the visible spectrum. Extremely fast response, which is a unique characteristic of lead sulphide cells is exemplified by the 61SV's performance. Signal-to-noise ratio is high and facilitates the measurement of very small temperature variations of relatively low temperature sources down to 100°C.

The 61SV is also admirably suited for on/off systems such as infra-red alarms. An example of this type of application is the monitoring of gas, oil-fired and pulverised fuel furnaces where the parameter of principal interest is the heat radiated from the flame rather than its luminous output, and where reliability and rapidity of detector response are essential.

The photoconductive characteristics, small size and rugged construction of the 61SV qualify it for the majority of infra red applications in industry. If you require further information and technical data on this or any other Mullard photocell your enquiry will be welcomed at the address below.

Peak spectral response	2.5μ
Spectral range	0.3 to 3.5μ
Cell resistance (average)	4M Ω
Max. applied voltage	250V
Sensitivity	
(a) Tungsten light source at 2700°K	3.0mA/L
(b) Black body at 200°C (radiation energy 5.82μW; chopper frequency 800c/s; amplifier bandwidth 50c/s)	150Vrms/W peak to peak.

Mullard **61SV**

INFRA-RED PHOTOMETRY
LOW TEMPERATURE PYROMETRY
SPECTROSCOPY
CONTROL IN INDUSTRY
INFRA-RED ALARMS

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVT156

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. XXVI No. 315

MAY 1954

Commentary

AN annual report of a company of the size of the Radio Corporation of America not only provides facts and figures relating to the company's activities but throws a good deal of light on the American radio and television scene.

By any standards the RCA is a very large organization and with some 65 000 people on its payroll it must rank as one of the largest companies in the world. Its annual report for the year 1953 which has just been published deals with hundreds of millions of dollars on a scale which leaves one somewhat breathless. The total sales of the company over the past year, for example, amounted to the staggering total of $853 million—a sum which, at the present rate of exchange, approaches the cost of the Health Service in this country!

The main activities of the RCA are, of course, devoted to what is described as the entertainment side of electronics —namely radio and television—and some 75 per cent of total business came from this source with the National Broadcasting Company, its associated company, contributing another 20 per cent.

How big this entertainment is can perhaps be judged from the fact that some 60 per cent of the population is now within reach of at least one of the 356 television stations operating in America and that the total output of television receivers last year was of the order of 27 million. This is only one aspect and it should be noted in passing that nearly 240 million gramophone records were sold in America last year. Placed side by side they would undoubtedly reach a long way.

But of greatest interest in the report to most of us are the activities of the RCA research laboratories, and several noteworthy results have been achieved. Probably the most significant is the application of magnetic tape recording to the recording of both monochrome and colour television programmes which was publicly demonstrated for the first time in December of last year.

In this demonstration, a colour television programme originating in New York was carried some 45 miles by a microwave radio relay link to the laboratories in Princeton where it was viewed on colour receivers and recorded on magnetic tape. During part of the demonstration, both the live programme and the magnetic tape recording were reproduced simultaneously. This method of recording offers very great advantages over the existing methods of recording on film, although it is not clear yet whether it is, in fact, a commercial possibility. Further development work has to be completed but the method is undoubtedly attractive and might well herald the era of "electronic photography." It is expected that when the method is in full operation the cost of recording a colour programme on tape will be only five per cent of the present method of television recording on colour film. Equally important is the fact that the recording is instantaneous and requires no chemical processing.

Another major development reported is a method which makes it possible to convert atomic energy directly and simply into small but usable quantities of electrical energy, with very high current multiplication. Actual details of how this has been achieved have not been given, but it appears that by bombarding specially developed semi-conductor units with beta radiation from a radioactive source the energy from the beta rays can be made to produce an electric current.

This new atomic battery, many times more efficient than any other type of radio active generator, produces as yet only very small amounts of energy—about a microwatt—and once again research on a considerable scale has to be carried out before any worthwhile amounts of power can be produced by this method.

* * *

With the closing of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Exhibition at Grosvenor House and that of the Physical Society at Imperial College, the exhibition season is now at an end for the next few months.

Both these exhibitions have one feature in common in that the available accommodation is now stretched to capacity. At Grosvenor House the amount of space is fixed and the problem facing the R.E.C.M.F. over the past years has been to fit in it an ever increasing number of exhibitors. This year's exhibition was as successful as ever, but it is becoming apparent that Grosvenor House is bursting at its seams. What appears to be an obvious solution is to stage the exhibition in a larger hall, of which there are several in London, but this is not such an easy matter for there is a friendliness and intimacy at the R.E.C.M.F. exhibition which has grown up at Grosvenor House and which would be lost with a move elsewhere.

The accommodation which can be made available at Imperial College for the Physical Society's Exhibition has been growing less and in the last two years the exhibition has been confined to the main building. Because of this, the number of firms exhibiting had to be severely limited and, in order to overcome some of the disappointment, the exhibition catalogue this year included a section devoted to those items which had, in consequence, to be excluded.

The Physical Society has therefore taken its courage in both hands and plans are now afoot to hold next year's exhibition at the Royal Horticultural Hall. By doing so, the long and happy connexions with the College will have been severed with real regret to many, but the "Phys Soc" has always been a tiring and uncomfortable exhibition from the visitors' point of view, and the new move will do much to enhance the growing importance of this Exhibition.

High Speed Magnetic Amplifiers

and Some New Developments

By A. E. Maine*, A.R.Ae.S., A.Brit.I.R.E.

The basic principles of operation of the Ramey High Speed Magnetic Amplifier are outlined and a simple physical picture is presented emphasizing the all important flux changes. A short reference is made to the applications of these circuits including those due to Geyger and Lufcy. This leads to the development and description of some new circuit arrangements. During the course of the article an attempt is made to define the scope of "Half Wave" amplifiers in general, and to establish their true position in the art.

PERHAPS the most important feature of a magnetic amplifier that tends to limit its application is its relatively poor dynamic response. In conventional circuit practice this arises from the fact that the input circuits are essentially inductive, and if the control and output currents are regarded as simultaneous quantities there is an exponential lag between control voltage and output current. Analyses of the simple transductor, with and without self-excitation have resulted in equations expressing the time-constant in terms of the various circuit parameters, and although different authors have arrived at different forms of expression for the time-constant, all of these can be transposed into one fundamental form, given below:

$$\tau = 1/Kf \cdot V_L/V_c \cdot N$$

where τ = the time-constant in seconds

f = the operating frequency

V_L = the load voltage

V_c = the control voltage

N = turns ratio = T_c/T_L

Means for securing the minimum time-constant possible, in a practical circuit arrangement, has promoted a considerable amount of theoretical research, the most fruitful being that due to Ramey[1,2], whose treatment of the transductor as a voltage rather than an M.M.F. operated element led to the introduction of a new family of transductor devices. These are loosely called "Half Cycle" amplifiers since the time for complete response can reach this limiting amount (i.e. half cycle of the excitation frequency). A better general term to use may be "Half Wave" amplifier since the device characteristically furnishes load current in one half wave only—absorbing the control intelligence in the other. The foregoing remark enables us to specify the dominant magnetic property required of the core material. Because the load current flowing in a conduction half cycle must be uniquely determined by the flux "re-setting" conditions in the previous half cycle, it follows that the core material must be capable of "remembering" flux, *i.e.*, it must possess a high value of remanence. Coupled with this, for reasons that will emerge later, a very high core permeability is desirable as well.

If we consider the simple circuit of Fig. 1(a) and assume that the core hysteresis loop is perfectly rectangular and the rectifier is ideal, then we may easily see the action that takes place when an alternating voltage E_a is applied. The voltage is of such a value that in the absence of the rectifier the core flux is just swept from knee to knee, or in other words the volt-seconds absorption of the core just corresponds to $\int_0^{1/(2f)} E_a dt$. In the case mentioned the only current flowing will be the magnetizing current. With the rectifier in circuit and E_a zero, going positive, the core flux might correspond to point A in Fig. 1(b). The moment voltage develops magnetizing current AB flows and the flux point travels upwards as the voltage wave develops to point C where saturation results. Current flows for the remainder of the cycle (max. value, say at D) the magnitude of this being determined solely by the instantaneous voltage and

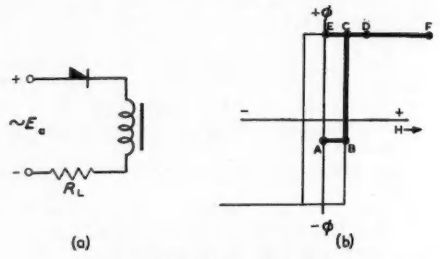


Fig. 1(a) Basic circuit diagram
Fig. 1(b) Flux diagram

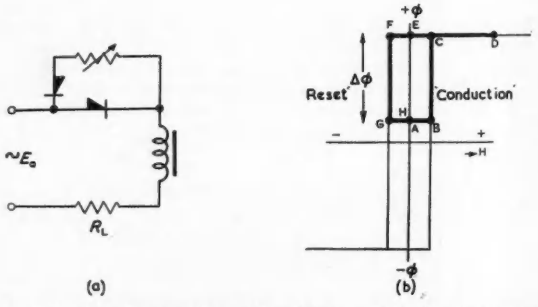


Fig. 2(a) Elementary amplifier with resistance control of output current
Fig. 2(b) Flux diagram showing re-set action

the circuit resistance. Upon the applied voltage reaching zero, the working point is returned to point E. For the following negative half cycle, the circuit current is zero owing to the blocking action of the rectifier. For all following positive half cycles, the core will be fully saturated, operating between points E and F and the entire half waves of voltage are applied to the load resistor. The load current is consequently at a maximum.

In order to establish values of load current intermediate between the cases considered, it becomes necessary to re-set the flux to some level in the negative direction during the non-conduction periods. The necessary additions to the simple circuit considered, lead to Ramey's circuit in its most elementary form. We merely add a second rectifier

* *Servo System Design Dept., De Havilland Propellers Ltd.*

and a variable control resistance as shown in Fig. 2(a). The circuit operation remains as before for the first positive half cycle, but when E_a goes negative, the flux is returned in the negative direction an amount determined by the voltage-time integral applied to the core during the negative half wave. The flux level set by this means is determined by the value of the resistance, in general, the lower the value of the resistance the greater the amount of flux re-setting. The locus of the flux working point now may assume the form given in Fig. 2(b). Since the flux scale may be interpreted as a voltage-time integral scale, it follows that the flux level set in a non-conduction period determines the point at which the core "fires" in the following half cycle. The resistance method of controlling the load current represents a restricted form of control and will not be considered further. If we add a secondary coil to the basic reactor, it becomes possible to set up a simple circuit wherein load current flows only in the primary circuit and re-set magnetizing currents flow in the secondary.

The arrangement is shown in Fig. 3 and constitutes Ramey's basic D.C. voltage controlled amplifier. Assuming a unity turns ratio, the auxiliary voltage E_a' is numerically equal to the applied voltage acting in the primary circuit. If the control voltage E_c is zero, it is easily seen that the core is fully re-set during the non-conduction period and hence the load current is at a minimum value. E_c is a direct

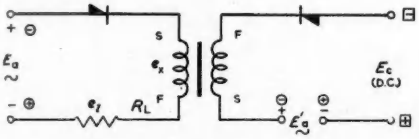


Fig. 3. Basic voltage controlled "Ramey" Amplifier

control voltage and may conveniently be thought of as a series of half sinusoids all of the same polarity (the output from a full wave bridge rectifier for example). The "plain" polarities shown in the figure represent the conditions for a conduction period and the circled symbols show the polarities during a re-set half cycle. In the latter case it will be noticed that E_a' is opposed by E_c, hence complete re-set will not occur except for the case when $E_c = 0$. An interesting point arising out of the re-set machanism, not usually encountered with transductors is that the control source must accept power delivered into itself rather than having to furnish power into an external circuit. This might lead to the concept of infinite power gain, but in reality the fact that the magnetizing current is opposed to the control source voltage is of little consequence. Power gain must still be reckoned in terms of the voltage and current acting in the control source. If this were not the case, any conventional transductor with a bias and an opposed control source feeding a single input coil could lay claim to a system possessing an infinite power gain. This clearly represents a fruitless line of approach.

Referring to the arrangement of Fig. 3 and considering instantaneous values, we can write for the conduction half cycle:

$$e_a = e_x + e_L$$

where e_x = voltage applied to coil.

during re-set

$$e_x = e_a - e_c$$

hence

$$\int_{\pi}^{2\pi} e_a dt = \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} e_x dt + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} e_L dt \quad \text{(conduction)}$$

and

$$\int_{0}^{\pi} e_x dt = \int_{0}^{\pi} e_a dt - \int_{0}^{\pi} e_c dt \quad \text{(re-set)}$$

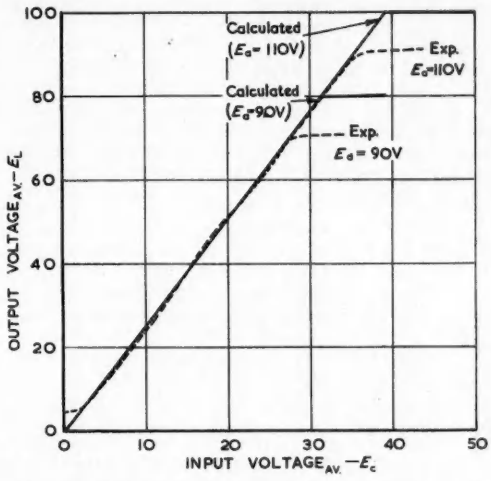


Fig. 4. Typical input/output characteristic for half-wave amplifier

assuming unity turns ratio,

$$\int_{\pi}^{2\pi} e_x dt = \int_{0}^{\pi} e_x dt = \Delta\phi$$

$$\therefore \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} e_L dt = \int_{0}^{\pi} e_c dt$$

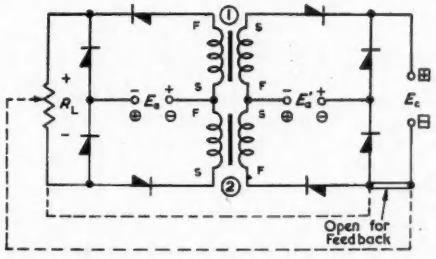
The above expression shows that the load voltage is determined by the control voltage only and is independent of the circuit parameters and also the supply voltage providing that the output voltage is below the saturation level of the amplifier. The linearity between the input and output voltages is one of the most striking features of the half wave amplifier. The sort of output characteristic that may be expected is shown in Fig. 4, the failure to reach the maximum theoretical output being due to incomplete remanence and "resistive" voltage drops. It should be noted that poor remanence produces a constant voltage loss and is thereby not a fixed fraction of the applied voltage.

In order that a full wave rectified output may be obtained, the circuit arrangement of Fig. 5 may be used. This is Ramey's "parallel" amplifier and works in the manner described—one core re-setting while the other experiences a conduction period. The circuit additions shown dotted take no part in the basic action and are considered later.

If we now consider what overall properties the half wave amplifier possesses, we can say right away that providing the control signal change is synchronized to a re-set period (for a half wave unit) the amplifier has a one half cycle

Fig. 5. The "Ramey" full-wave parallel connected amplifier.

The dotted lines show a means of applying positive voltage feedback.



response. Secondly, for a unity turns ratio the voltage gain is unity, and thirdly the current gain is the ratio between the maximum load current with the unit fully rated thermally, and the magnetizing current. From this it follows that the power gain and the current gain are numerically equal. If the voltage gain is increased by reducing the control turns the current gain decreases in proportion and the power gain remains fixed. If we consider the fundamental gain/time-constant equation given earlier and set $K = 2$, it follows that $V_L/V_c \cdot N$ must equal unity. For $\tau = \frac{1}{2}f$

since

$$IV/IT = W/IT = V/T$$

$V_L/V_c \cdot N$ can be arranged in terms of current and power gains, hence $W_g/I_g = 1{\cdot}0$ for unity turns ratio and half cycle response.

These simple manipulations agree with observations and show that so long as the time response is half a cycle, the simple half wave amplifiers must have rather small gains. If the voltage gain is increased by means of positive voltage feedback (as shown by the dotted additions of Fig. 5) the term $V_L/V_c \cdot N$ exceeds unity and the half cycle response is destroyed; actually it increases with the amount of feedback and becomes very comparable with the time response of a conventional transductor working under similar conditions. These facts have been demonstrated experimentally. This leads one to suppose that the half wave amplifier has its own particular field of application, tending to add to the storehouse of transductor devices rather than to supplant those already there. Incidentally, it is worth noting that if the core material had an indefinitely large permeability, it would be possible to secure infinitely large current and power gains and yet preserve a half cycle response. Circuit ingenuity may increase the present obtainable gains, either by operating on the control current as Ramey suggests in his paper, or by making a bias source furnish the major part of the coercive force leaving the control signal to supply only the differential magnetization at the flanks of the hysteresis loop.

The half wave amplifier described forms the basic unit for building more elaborate structures possessing special properties. Geyger[4] and Lufcy[5] have developed circuits for the purpose of furnishing the control field requirements of 2-phase quick response electric servo motors. Geyger's basic circuits are given in Fig. 6(a) and (b) which shows both the transformer fed and bridge arrangements. In the bridge unit, diagonally opposite arms are accommodated on the same core, thus effecting an economy in components. It will be seen that the circuit is basically a bi-phase full wave rectifier with provision for controlling the load current over each half cycle. Like the full wave Ramey connexion, conduction of one half of the amplifier occurs while re-setting takes place in the other. By means of independent control of the firing angles of the two parts of the amplifier, arranged by suitable re-setting circuits, the magnitude and phase of the fundamental ripple frequency may be controlled, thus governing the speed and direction of the motor. A special feature claimed for the arrangement is that the D.C. component can be made to increase as the A.C. component diminishes, thus when the machine is coming to rest, a form of dynamic braking is automatically provided.

Lufcy's connexion (Fig. 6(c) and (d)) is remarkably similar to Geyger's except that in the bridge arrangement, the supply and load terminals are exchanged. This brings about a considerable modification to the mode of operation. Once again the fundamental ripple is used for controlling the motor field, but in this arrangement no use at all can be made of the D.C. component. In fact, acceleration of the machine in the high speed regime may be worsened on this account. Operation of the amplifier hinges on differentially re-setting the cores about a datum firing angle of, say, 90°. Arrival of the signal in one phase retards the firing of one core structure and advances the firing angle of the other. During the time between the cores firing, a pulse of voltage of appropriate sign is applied to the motor. Reversal of the input signal reverses the polarity of the pulse and hence the phase of the fundamental ripple component. By means of tuning the motor, the effects of bad waveform are mitigated. With this amplifier both cores fire in one half cycle and both re-set in the other. Reviewing the operation described, three unfavourable points exist. Firstly, the need for simultaneous firing of the cores creates large circulating currents in the bridge, secondly, a substantial D.C. component is wasted in the motor and is injected into the supply main, and thirdly, the range of firing angles is considerably restricted. This latter point arises from the fact that immediately one core fires, twice the voltage integral is applied to the other—firing it much earlier than required. On the credit side it

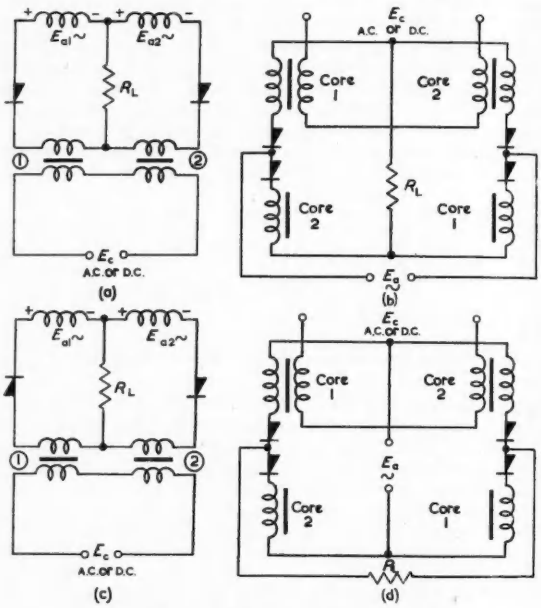


Fig. 6 (a) Basic transformer fed "Geyger" amplifier
(b) Bridge version of the "Geyger" amplifier
(c) Transformer fed "Lufcy" amplifier
(d) Bridge connected "Lufcy" amplifier

may be mentioned that both the Geyger and Lufcy amplifiers are very simple and will accept A.C. or D.C. control signals or combinations of both. While the amplifiers mentioned so far are quite satisfactory for many purposes they are nonetheless unsuitable in a great many other cases. This general lack of flexibility has promoted a study which has yielded a whole family of new amplifiers based on Ramey's original conception, but with the addition of circuit techniques which are believed to be new in this field—but are otherwise commonplace.

The new amplifiers about to be described are relatively more complicated than those discussed so far, but their very favourable properties tend to off-set this factor.

Let us assume that we require an amplifier that will give us a reversing D.C. output for a reversing phase input signal. We could draw out a provisional circuit such as that shown in Fig. 7 and check what action results. In this and subsequent analyses, "plain" polarities will represent simultaneous conditions in one half cycle, and circled symbols, conditions in the other. A polarity sign in a square indicates a steady term that does not change with alternating quantities elsewhere in the system. An "A.C." signal means

a voltage of the same frequency as the supply and with a stated phase relationship relative to the latter.

Referring to Fig. 7, Core 1 is seen to be entering a conduction period and the voltage induced in the secondary is prevented from causing a current flow owing to the rectifier being blocked by E_{b1} and E_c acting in series. Mean-

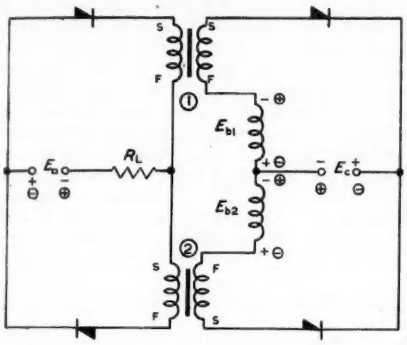


Fig. 7. A provisional circuit demonstrating unwanted current paths

while Core 2 is being re-set, with E_{b2} opposing E_c in the proper manner.

The net voltage induced into the primary circuit of Core 2 from the re-set circuit is balanced by E_a, conditions remain favourable until Core 1 fires, when the voltage E_a is effectively short circuited. Removal of this restraint from the re-set circuit of Core 2 effectively short circuits that core resulting in the flow of heavy current and the virtual cessation of the re-setting action. For the next half cycle, Core 2 enters a conduction period. Since E_c now opposes E_{b2}, the induced voltage causes a circulating current around the re-set path which short circuits Core 2. This condition is applied back to Core 1, hence large currents flow there. From these considerations it is perfectly clear that the circuit shown cannot work in the intended manner. The analysis has, however, served a useful purpose in showing why this is so.

In order to overcome the serious difficulties just considered, a rectifier blocking arrangement is added to both the load and control circuits. This leads to the first of the new amplifiers—the circuit arrangement being shown in Fig. 8. Here, considering the "plain" polarities, blocking

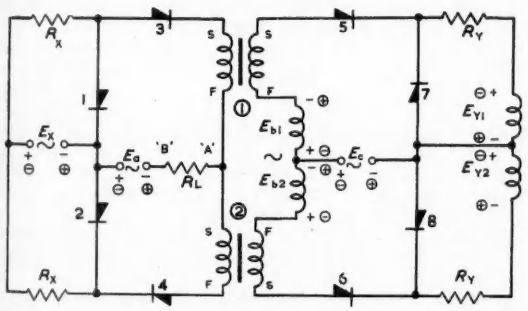


Fig. 8. The new "reversing phase input/reversing D.C. output" amplifier

rectifier 1 conducts, due to E_x and passes instantaneous current equivalent to that required in the load resistance. Core 1 load circuit may now be regarded as complete providing that any current caused to flow due to E_a is ideally $\leqslant$ than that furnished by E_x/R_x. Core 1 enters a conduction period, the induced voltage in the re-set path being blocked by E_Y since E_{b1} may be cancelled by E_c. Note that rectifier 7 cannot conduct. Meanwhile Core 2 is being fully re-set by E_c and E_{b2} acting in series. The path is through rectifier 8 reversed on, since E_Y/R_Y just equals the magnetizing current. The induced voltage into Core 2 primary circuit is opposed by E_x and E_a in series. At some point Core 1 fires and E_a is removed from the re-set restraint circuit of Core 2. No large currents can flow in Core 2 re-set circuit since E_x still remains an opposing voltage, and any effort to draw more current through the re-set path blocks off rectifier 8. As a result, Core 2 is fully re-set. For the next half cycle, rectifiers 1 and 8 block and rectifiers 2 and 7 conduct. Core 2 enters a conduction period, but will never fire because it has previously been fully re-set. During this half cycle the voltage induced in Core 2 re-set path is cancelled by E_{b2} and E_Y. Core 1, meanwhile, experiences "controlled" re-set because E_{b1} and E_c are in opposition as required; since rectifier 7 is conducting due to E_Y, it represents a short circuit for the re-set path thereby completing it. The conditions outlined demonstrate that all the operating features required are provided, there being no circulating currents or restriction on the range of firing angles. The particular phase of input signal results in Core 2 being de-saturated the whole time—only Core 1 firing. This results in the end A of the load being made positive with respect to end B. A moment's study shows that if the phase of the input signal was reversed the two cores exchange their operation and the polarity of the load volt-

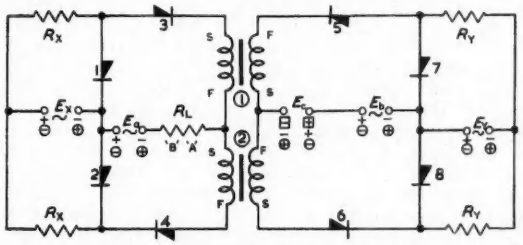


Fig. 9. A modified arrangement giving reversing D.C. output for reversing D.C. input

age becomes inverted. The device behaves as a half wave phase sensitive amplifier having a half cycle response and possessing the other features peculiar to the half wave family. The desirable performance has been achieved by doubling the power dissipated in the load circuit (due to losses in R_x) and making additions to the control circuit as shown. It should be recognized, of course, that since the control circuit is only called upon to handle magnetization requirements, all the rectifiers, transformers, etc., need only to be relatively very small. The circuit arrangement has been set up experimentally and worked in the predicted manner. Particularly noticeable was the large range of firing angles actually available. At the high output voltage end, the only limit appeared to be due to the rather poor remanence of the non-optimum laminated H.C.R. cores which were used. All tests of this, and other amplifiers were carried out at a supply frequency of 400c/s. Before passing on to other amplifiers, it may be mentioned that if a D.C. input signal is used, no output at all is obtained for one polarity, and an A.C. output of magnitude proportional to the input signal value results for the other polarity. In this latter case, no D.C. component is injected into the supply mains.

If the load circuits of Fig. 8 are left unaltered, a reversible D.C. output voltage for a reversing D.C. input signal may be obtained by means of modifying the control circuits. The new arrangement is shown in Fig. 9. Examining the arrangement we find that rectifiers 1 and 8 are conducting and rectifiers 2 and 7 are blocked (plain polarities). Core 1 enters a conduction period, and induces a voltage in its re-set circuit. This adds to E_c, but both are balanced off by E_b and E_Y in series. During this time Core 2 is resetting in a controlled manner, E_c opposing E_b with the magnetizing current flowing "reverse-on" into rectifier 8.

The voltage induced into Core 2 primary circuit is blocked in the way described for the previous amplifier. In the next half cycle all polarities except E_c reverse, the rectifier pairs 1,8 and 2,7 invert their functions and Core 2 enters a conduction period. The voltage induced into its re-set path is blocked simultaneously by E_c, E_b and E_Y acting in series. Core 1, meanwhile, is fully re-setting since E_b and E_c are adding. Induced voltage in Core 1 load circuit cannot cause current to flow there whether Core 2 fires or not. For the particular polarity of input signal considered, we see that Core 2 fires, making the end B of R_L positive with respect to end A. Core 1 being fully re-set once per cycle does not fire at all. The output voltage is therefore undirectional and this will reverse in sympathy with the polarity of the input signal. It is interesting to check the operation of this circuit when using an A.C. input signal. Here we find that for one phase of input, the amplifier gives no response at all, and for the other phase the amplifier delivers an A.C. output voltage proportional to the input signal.

We have considered so far, two new circuits giving four functions: two functions are of direct use, the other two appearing to be of secondary interest. Since an important end product of the present study is to yield a full wave reversing phase output suitable for driving a two-phase motor, it is perhaps surprising that we study the secondary function first when thinking of a push-pull unit. Our first requirement will be to produce a reversing phase output for a reversing phase input. Here we take the basic diagram of Fig. 9 and arrange two such units in a mutually connected manner. We have seen that one unit will give a fixed phase output for a fixed phase input, ignoring the other input phase entirely. Hence when the two units are coupled together it is only necessary to ensure that one responds to a 0° input signal and the other to 180° input signal. As a result of this, the load resistance common to the two amplifier halves will absorb reversing phase A.C. power, the phase reversing with that of the input signal. Such an arrangement is shown in Fig. 10, a remarkable feature of this being the almost complete symmetry vertically and horizontally. The polarities shown result in the left-hand pair of amplifiers being in an "active" state, that is to say, capable of firing in turn on each half wave of E_a. The right-hand pair of cores are in a "passive" condition since both are fully re-set once per cycle. If the input signal is reversed in phase it is evident that the labels "passive" and "active" must be exchanged. A second very interesting feature of the amplifier concerns the operation if the input signal is D.C. Here we find that the output is *Full Wave* D.C. reversing polarity with the input signal. For example, if the D.C. signal has the same fixed polarity as the "circled" polarity shown, Cores 1 and 4 become active and Cores 2 and 3 passive. Reversing the input polarity inverts these functions. An important point to recognize for the D.C. input case is, that of three units of power expended in the whole load circuit, two are absorbed in the R_x blocking resistors and one unit in the load. This gives a theoretical power efficiency in the load circuit of 33 per cent which is double that obtainable using conventional reversing D.C. magnetic amplifiers. Furthermore, the wasted power is direct from the supply main and is not wasted "controlled" power as with conventional circuits. In practice the efficiency will be less than the stated figure owing to rectifier losses, but even so, a useful saving is possible.

Because the firing of a core is capable of adding voltage to the A.C. circuit of a "passive" amplifier section owing to coupling through the common load, the reactors are designed to absorb twice the voltage integral furnished by E_a acting alone. This makes the cores rather larger than they would otherwise need to be, but this is not always a serious disadvantage. The small output voltage normally encountered with half cycle amplifiers is practically missing from this double amplifier. This is because the small voltages due to magnetizing currents cancel one another out in the load. As an example a unit delivering a maximum output voltage of 40V R.M.S. was found to have a residual output of only 0·15 volts at zero input signal.

The combined control and biasing circuits are of interest when it is considered that the centre tapped bias source (E_{b1-2}) effectively furnishes re-set to two cores in series, the combination acting as a balanced bridge with the appropriate cores being switched in and out of circuit at the proper times by the commutating action of rectifiers ABC and D and voltages E_{Y1} and E_{Y2}. The control signal may be regarded as being injected into the cores in parallel, and the source has indeed to supply magnetization itself. However, the separation of the control and bias functions by means of the bridge connexion permits the control source to have any impedance value at all, hence the only important specification for the control source is that it can furnish the required voltage and supply whatever magnetization current that may be needed. It is worth noting that if a full wave reversing D.C. output for reversing phase input is needed, this can easily be arranged by means of exchanging the control circuits of Fig. 10 for a composite control circuit based on that shown in Fig. 8. This modified circuit,

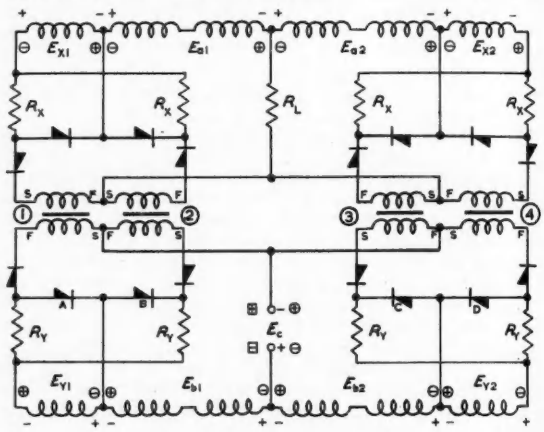


Fig. 10. A new push-pull circuit, giving reversing phase A.C. or reversing polarity D.C. output

as may be expected from conditions of symmetry, will also produce a reversing phase A.C. output for a reversing D.C. input.

In order to sum up the possible modes of action of the new circuits, the following table is given:

TYPE NO.	INPUT SIG.	OUTPUT SIG.	FIG. NO.	REMARKS
1	Rev. D.C.	Rev. D.C.	9	Half wave output
2	Fixed Polarity D.C.	A.C. Fixed ϕ	8	No output for inverted signal
3	A.C. Fixed ϕ	A.C. Fixed ϕ	9	As above
4	A.C. Rev. ϕ	Rev. D.C.	8	Half wave output
5*	A.C. Rev. ϕ	A.C. Rev. ϕ	10	—
6*	Rev. D.C.	Rev. D.C.	10	Full wave output
7*	A.C. Rev. ϕ	Rev. D.C.	—	Full wave output
8*	Rev. D.C.	A.C. Rev. ϕ	—	—

*Four core units—No D.C. component in supply.

With respect to the operation of the new amplifiers actually observed in the laboratory, these have worked satisfactorily in the predicted manner and results have been very encouraging even with the rather poor core construction used. At the present time a re-evaluation is under way employing the best possible cores and diffused junction germanium rectifiers, and it is expected that this will confirm the usefulness that the circuits appear to offer. A further study is under way aimed at simplifying the circuits and already promising results are being obtained. The

circuit complication and the power loss evident in the new amplifiers are considered to be a relatively small price to pay for the improved performance and overall flexibility—especially is this true if the power is drawn from the 50 or 60c/s supply mains.

In closing, it might be stated that the eight functions represent considerable scope for practical application, and already a type 5 circuit has been used very successfully to drive an American "Torque Unit" servo system embodying a type CK5 Eclipse-Pioneer two-phase motor. By means of tuning the motor, the output voltage was found to be almost a pure sine wave for all conditions of operation of the amplifier. The various circuit types may be cascaded or coupled with one another, or with conventional transductors or electronics. Perhaps a particularly useful combination would be a conventional transductor giving voltage gain feeding a type 7 amplifier supplying current gain. Such a unit could drive a proportional magnetic valve or perhaps a reversible D.C. motor. This is just one of the many possibilities that exist.

Fairly detailed measurements taken with some of the new amplifiers show that the linearity and half cycle response of the basic half wave amplifier have been fully retained.

Acknowledgment

The author would like to express his appreciation to Messrs. de Havilland Propellers for giving permission to publish the work and also to his colleagues in the Magnetic Amplifier Design Department for their unstinting co-operation and enthusiasm. The author is indebted to Mr. S. Taunton and Mr. E. Wall for their helpful criticisms.

REFERENCES

1. RAMEY, A. R. On the Mechanics of Magnetic Amplifier Operation. *Trans. A.I.E.E. 70*, 1214 (1951).
2. RAMEY, A. R. On the Control of Magnetic Amplifiers. *Trans. A.I.E.E. 70*, 2124 (1951).
3. RAMEY, A. R. Magnetic Amplifier Circuits and Applications. *Trans. A.I.E.E.* (Elec. Eng. Sec.), 791 (Sept. 1953).
4. GEYGER, W. A. A New Type of Magnetic Servo Amplifier. *Trans. A.I.E.E. 71*, Part 1, 272 (1952).
5. LUFCY, SCHMID and BARNHART. An Improved Magnetic Servo Amplifier. *Trans. A.I.E.E. 71*, 281 (Sept. 1952).
6. RAMEY, A. R. The Single Core Magnetic Amplifier as a Computor Element. *Trans. A.I.E.E. 71*, Part 1, 448 (1952).
7. SCORGIE, D. J. Lead Networks Utilizing Saturable Core Memory. *Trans. A.I.E.E.*, Part 2, 297 (1953).

The Mixed Display of a Periodic Function and its Time Integral

By I. G. Baxter, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

A single-beam cathode-ray tube is used for displaying a periodic voltage waveform and the time integral of each cycle. The integrals appear on the trace as spikes of varying heights, at the conclusion of each cycle.

IT is sometimes convenient to display two or more variables on a single-beam cathode-ray tube, using the time sharing principle and writing short segments of each record in turn. A variant of this method of recording two sets of information with one beam will now be described.

The necessity arose for integrating a blood flow rate recording, in which the flow was intermittent, in order to find out the volume per beat. The pattern of volume change with time was not required, so there was no point in making a continuous record of the integral; it was considered preferable to superimpose on the rate of flow record some kind of signal showing the beat volume.

A simple circuit (Fig. 1) has been contrived for carrying out the necessary operation, in the following manner. The flow rate signal is fed to a Schmitt trigger and to a suppressor-switched feedback integrator with accelerated flyback[1]. At the beginning of a beat, as soon as the flow rate signal attains a certain value, the trigger switches on the integrating pentode, whose anode potential now proceeds to fall in the usual manner. At the end of the beat, when the flow rate signal returns to the datum level, the trigger rapidly switches the integrator off, so that the anode potential jumps back to its initial value. The amplitude of the return jump is equal to the antecedent fall, and is therefore proportional to the time integral of the flow rate signal.

A composite input is fed to the cathode-ray tube; that from the integrator is capacitance coupled, while the original signal is directly connected through a resistor. The time-constant of this simple *RC* mixing network is so chosen that the relatively slow change of potential at the integrator during the build-up is virtually blocked out, whereas the very fast recovery is readily transmitted. The display on the tube face therefore takes the form of an undistorted flow rate record, with a sharp spike at the conclusion of each beat; the height of the spike is a measure of the beat volume.

The type of picture obtained is shown in Fig. 2, which shows a record taken when the circuit was being calibrated with a sawtooth input. The datum level is slightly higher than the lower limit of the waveform, so that the spikes arise just before the end of the down-going phase.

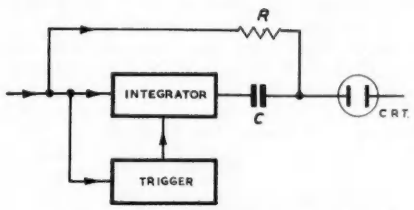


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of circuit

Fig. 2. Record obtained with sawtooth input

Conclusion

The method of display described above has proved convenient in use; it is simple, and no switching oscillator and mixer stage is required as in the usual time sharing methods[2]. On the other hand, it is limited in its application to periodic waveforms—without unduly steep gradients, if distortion by the mixing stage is to be avoided. Furthermore, the integral is not presented continuously, and if the brilliance setting is correct for the spikes to be recorded photographically, the remainder of the trace is liable to be over-exposed; this shortcoming might be avoided by feeding a brightening pulse to the grid of the tube.

REFERENCES

1. ATTREE, V. H., Improving Fly-back Time on a Miller Timebase. *Electronic Engng. 20*, 97 (1948).
2. STURLEY, K. R., Electronic Switch. *Wireless World. 59*, 11 (1953).

A Cold-Cathode Scaling Unit

By C. D. Florida*, A.M.I.E.E. and R. Williamson*

A new scaling unit is described which uses cold-cathode decade scaling tubes, coupling between stages being performed by cold-cathode gas-filled triodes. The unit is slow compared with thermionic valve scaling units, but its 500μsec resolving time makes it suitable for nearly all applications using Geiger Muller counter tubes as the detecting elements. For those applications the new scaler is simpler and should be cheaper and more reliable than existing types.

ELECTRONIC counting apparatus is in wide and increasing use, both in research and in industrial applications of radio-active materials. Failure of such apparatus may be both embarrassing and costly. This article describes a scaling unit in which special efforts have been made to minimize the chances of failure.

The causes of unreliability in electronic equipment are many and no component is free from blame. However, thermionic valves in existing counting equipments have a fault rate of about 4 per cent per annum in average use and though the fault rate of other components is lower it tends to increase with temperature. For comparison with thermionic valves, the fault rate for cold-cathode gas-filled trigger triodes under similar conditions is about ¼ per cent per annum. Circuits using these valves run much cooler, because of the absence of heaters, so both the valves and other components may be expected to give better service.

Scaling circuits using cold-cathode trigger triodes have been devised[1] and have been in use for several years. As expected, the fault rate has been low. Such circuits have not found wide acceptance because of the long deionization times of the trigger triodes which result in long resolving times. Trigger triodes are now available with shorter deionization times, and the advent of the cold-cathode gas-filled decade scaling valve[2] has led to a major simplification in the design of scaling circuits. Thus a cold-cathode scaler is now a more attractive proposition.

Details of some scaling circuits have been published[3] using these scaling valves, but these circuits use thermionic valves for coupling between stages or for driving the first stage. The full potentialities of cold-cathode valves for increasing reliability can, it is felt, only be realized if these functions are also performed by cold-cathode valves, though it is realized that some deterioration in resolving time may also result.

A five-decade scaler has now been designed using Dekatron cold-cathode gas-filled scaling valves, driving and stage inter-coupling being by cold-cathode gas-filled trigger triodes. The unit, which includes its own power supply, uses no thermionic valves and has an almost imperceptable temperature rise. Resolving time is less than 500μsec which, though long compared with thermionic valve scaling units, is suitable for nearly all applications where counting is performed with Geiger counters.

Geiger counters are usually used in conjunction with a quenching probe[4] which imposes a known dead time on the system and also delivers a standardized pulse to the scaler. Counting rates in excess of those implied by the resolving time of the scaler can therefore be handled if the dead time determined by the probe unit is set at 500μsec, since the dead time is accurately known and losses can be calculated. The standardized pulse from the probe makes the provision of an input discriminator in the scaler unnecessary. Power supplies for the quenching probe are provided by the scaling unit.

A socket is provided on the rear of the scaling unit which makes available the supply lines used in the scaler and also the mains transformer secondary winding; a cheap and simple power supply for a Geiger counter can be built using a corona stabilizer and a few other components.

A large amount of counting is now performed automatically using a timing unit to start and terminate the counting period. Extra components, e.g. relays, are sometimes needed in a scaling unit to make it possible to use the scaler with a timing unit, the number of extra components depending upon which particular timing unit is used. These extra components are unnecessary for the scaling unit as such and increase the cost of the unit. It was therefore decided that all extra components needed would be built into a small subsidiary box which could be plugged into the main assembly.

Circuit Description

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The first decade comprises the Dekatron V_3 with driving trigger valves V_1 and V_2, while the following four decades each use one driving valve only, e.g. V_7 Dekatron driven by V_6 trigger valve. Before dealing with the circuit in detail the operation of the Dekatron will be briefly described so that an appreciation of the requirements of the circuit will be possible.

The Dekatron consists of a central disk anode surrounded by 30 wires which are strapped to form three interlaced systems of 10 wires each. These systems are termed the cathode, first guide, and second guide systems. The guides are normally higher in potential than the cathodes, so the gaseous discharge passes between the anode and one of the cathode wires. If the first guide potential is reduced below that of the cathode the beam will transfer to the first guide wire adjacent to the cathode which was previously struck. If, then, as the first guide is released to its normal potential the potential of the second guide is reduced, the beam will transfer to the second guide. Finally, when this guide is released to its normal potential the beam will transfer to the next cathode. Thus two successive negative-going pulses will cause the beam to transfer from one cathode to the next.

One cathode wire is brought out separately: this cathode, the output cathode, provides the necessary information for the carrying operation.

The minimum duration of the negative-going transfer pulses is given in the test specification as 80μsec, while the amplitude necessary is about 100 volts.

Although the description given above implies the use of rectangularly shaped pulses, the Dekatron will operate quite satisfactorily from two successive negative-going exponential waveforms, providing certain precautions are taken and the maximum speed of about 4kc/s is not required.

The Input Stage

The input pulse is applied between trigger electrode and cathode of V_1 via an input transformer. Switch S_2 is used to change the polarity required of the input pulse by changing the direction of pulse current flow in the transformer primary. The return of the transformer secondary to the cathode of V_1 is through C_2 and the parallel com-

* *A.E.R.E.*

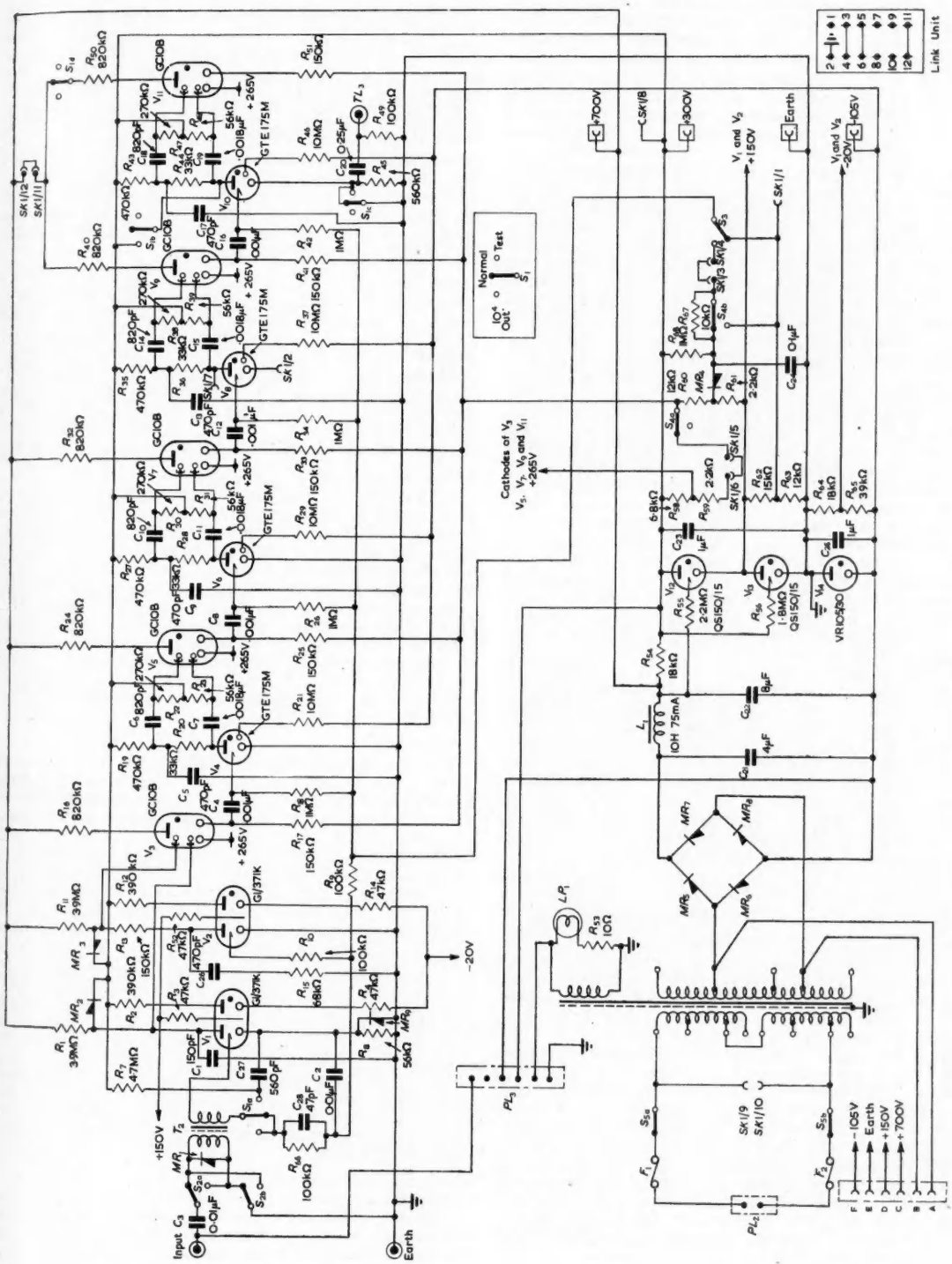


Fig. 1. The circuit of the scaling unit

bination of R_{66} and C_{28}, C_2 being a D.C. blocking capacitor to allow the necessary positive priming voltage to be applied between trigger and cathode, R_{66} being to limit trigger current flow, and C_{28} being a by-pass to R_{66} for pulse edges. As soon as the pulse amplitude becomes sufficiently great the trigger-cathode gap breaks down. This causes the main anode-cathode gap to break down, thereby discharging C_1 through the cathode load R_8. The cathode waveform of V_1 is thus a sharply rising edge followed by an exponential decay of time-constant C_1R_8 and this waveform is applied through C_2 and R_{10} to the trigger electrode of the next trigger triode V_2, causing the latter valve also to conduct.

Application of an input pulse thus causes both valves to conduct almost simultaneously. Guide 1 of the first Dekatron, V_3, is connected directly to the anode of V_1 and thus receives the full anode potential waveform of that valve, while guide 2 of the Dekatron receives an attenuated, delayed waveform from the anode of V_2, the attenuation being produced by the potential dividing chain R_{13}, R_{11} and the delay by R_{13} and the self capacitance of the selenium rectifier MR_3, which amounts to about 50pF at a reverse voltage of 100 volts. The Dekatron discharge thus switches initially to guide 1. V_1 extinguishes when the current drawn from C_1, through R_1 and from the Dekatron, reduces to about 1mA, at which value of current the slope of the anode-voltage/anode-current characteristic of the valve becomes negative, and its anode potential thereafter recovers towards +700V at a rate determined by C_1, R_1 and the Dekatron current. When the anode potential reaches 300 volts it is caught on the rectifier MR_2 and the cycle of operation of V_1 is complete. While the potential at the anode of $V_1$is rising, that at the Dekatron second guide first falls due to the previously mentioned delaying action and then rises at a slower rate than that of V_1 anode due to a larger anode capacitance C_{26}. After a time of the order of 50μsec these two potentials become equal and shortly afterwards the Dekatron discharge switches to guide 2. The discharge remains on guide 2 until the potential at that point has risen to the potential of the Dekatron cathode system, when the discharge switches again, this time to the cathode adjacent to guide 2. Thus the discharge is shifted from one cathode to the next each time an input pulse is received. It will be noticed that D.C. coupling is used between V_1 and V_2 and the Dekatron. This is necessary to prevent bias shift at the Dekatron guides with input pulse rate; D.C. restoration after A.C. coupling is impracticable because of the high anode impedances associated with the trigger valves.

The carry pulse to the next decade is developed across R_{17} when the discharge reaches the output cathode, and is applied through C_4R_{18} to the input of the next decade.

The Later Decades

The four decades following the input stage are all similar, so only the first, comprising V_4V_5 will be discussed. Since, for a resolving time at the input of 500μsec the minimum spacing between successive pulses is 5msec a simpler and slower type of circuit can be used.

When the trigger electrode of V_4 receives the carry pulse from V_3 the main gap of V_4 breaks down. The anode potential of V_4 therefore falls quickly by about 150 volts, but initially the potential across C_5 cannot change. As the anode of V_4 is connected via C_7R_{23} to guide 1 of the Dekatron V_5, while the guide 2 system is connected by C_6R_{22} to C_5, the Dekatron discharge initially switches to the guide 1 system. The potential at V_5 guide 1 then recovers towards 300 volts at a rate determined primarily by C_7R_{23}, while that at V_5 guide 2 falls as C_5 discharges. Shortly after the time at which the two potentials become equal the discharge transfers to the guide 2 system.

The type of trigger triode used for coupling between stages will remain conducting until the current passed through it is reduced to about 0·5mA. As the Dekatron current is approximately constant at 0·6mA and R_{19} will pass 0·3mA the trigger triode remains conducting, passing 0·9mA, as long as the discharge remains on the guide 2 system. However, the Dekatron current, and that through R_{22} charges C_6 so that the potential of the guide system rises. When this potential slightly exceeds the cathode potential of the Dekatron the discharge switches to the next cathode. The current in the trigger valve therefore falls to below 0·5mA, so it extinguishes, allowing the anode potential to rise exponentially to 300 volts.

Power Supply

In addition to supplying the H.T. for the various lines in the scaling unit the power supply also delivers heater and H.T. supplies for use with a G.M. probe unit. The supply itself is conventional: bridge rectifier, *LC* smoothing, and neon stabilization.

Count On-Off Switch

Counting is started and stopped by the count on-off switch S_3. In the off position the trigger bias of all the trigger triodes is reduced to +60 volts, while in the on position this has the normal value of +165 volts. The operation of switching off would produce a negative potential at the cathode of V_1 by coupling through C_2 and the negative potential could cause the valve to strike and so add in an extra count. This is avoided by placing the rectifier MR_9 in parallel with R_8, the cathode load of V_1.

Resetting to Zero

A Dekatron can easily be reset to zero by forcing the tube current to flow through the output cathode. This is accomplished in the present scaling unit by breaking the bias chain across V_{12} at the junction of R_{59} and R_{60} by operating the push-button switch S_{4a}. This causes the output cathodes of the Dekatrons to fall to +150V and the other cathodes to rise to the guide potential of +300V. Under these conditions the discharge passes to the output cathodes, and stays there when the reset switch is returned to its normal position. The purpose of the switch S_{3b} and the components R_{67}, R_{68}, MR_4 and C_{24} is to avoid faulty resetting if the reset switch is operated when the count switch is in the "on" position.

Output Pulse

The five decades enable random pulses to be counted with a statistical accuracy of 0·3 per cent. Cases may occasionally arise, however, where a higher accuracy may be necessary or where the total storage capacity of the counting system needs to be increased for some reason, such as in coincidence work. An output pulse derived from a trigger triode and occurring when 10^4 input pulses have been accepted, is therefore provided to drive another scaler or register. The circuit of the last trigger triode, V_{10}, is rearranged by the switch S_{1c} when the output pulse is required, and the same switch extinguishes the final Dekatron V_{11} so that no doubt as to the correct scaler reading can arise. In its rearranged form the circuit of V_{10} has the time-constant in the cathode lead. As the valve triggers the anode current passes initially through R_{45} and R_{49} in parallel, but as C_{20} charges, the current through R_{49} diminishes exponentially with a time-constant of $C_{20}R_{49}$. When C_{20} is substantially fully charged the trigger valve extinguishes since the current through R_{45} is insufficient to maintain conduction. The resultant output pulse is of over 100 volts peak amplitude decaying with a time-constant of 25msec.

The Test Position

The switch bank S_{1a} switches one side of the input transformer secondary either to R_{66} and thence to the normal bias line or to the junction of C_{27} and R_7. In the latter position V_1 becomes a self-running oscillator with a pulse repetition frequency, determined by R_7C_{27} of about 1 000p/s. Coupling to V_2, and the operation of the rest of the scaling unit is the same as in normal counting operation.

Operation with Timing Units

During the design of this scaling unit particular attention has been paid to its operation in conjunction with two particular types of timing unit, but sufficient outlet points are available that there should be little difficulty in operation with other timing units.

It was mentioned earlier that in the interests of economy any extra components needed for timing unit operation would be built into subsidiary plug-in boxes. As some of these extra components are inserted in series with leads in the scaling unit links have to be broken before this is possible. A removable plug with appropriately linked pins is built into a box of the same size as that used for timing unit operation; upon removing this the links shown on the circuit diagram are broken.

One timing unit (A.E.R.E. type 1179) consists of a small synchronous motor which is arranged to operate and release change-over contacts with an intervening preset period of time. This timing unit is built into a frame which also carries a 12-pin plug. When the unit is plugged in the plug picks up mains input voltage on pins 9 and 10 to drive the motor. Counting is controlled on pins 3 and 4 which are in series with the front panel count key. The timing unit connects together pins 3 and 4 and thus activates the scaling unit for a pre-determined time.

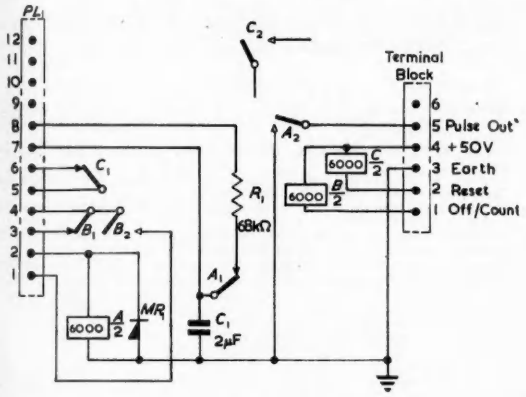


Fig. 2. The relay unit

In the other timing unit (A.E.R.E. type 1003) time is measured by counting down standard clock impulses by relay scales-of-ten. It is arranged so that it will operate and release contacts with an intervening preset period of time, displaying the total number of pulses received during the period, or it can be fed with pulses (e.g. from a scaling unit) and will measure and display the time taken for the number of these pulses to reach a pre-determined total. The former setting is known as the "preset time" and the latter as the "preset count" condition. The advantage of the preset count condition is, of course, that the same statistical accuracy is attained on each sample when measuring a batch of samples of variable source strength. The design of this timing unit is such that relays are necessary as coupling elements between the timing and scaling units; these relays are contained in a box which can be plugged into the scaling unit. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2.

When pin 1 on the terminal block is earthed by the timing unit relay B is energized, causing pin 4 on the scaling unit plug to be taken to pin 1 by B_2. This removes the 165V priming voltage from all the trigger triodes, thus rendering the scaling unit inoperative. When the timing unit releases pin 1 from earth, the scaling unit pin 4 is transferred from pin 1 to pin 3, by B_2 and B_1, and the scaling unit operates.

One pulse is fed into the timing unit from the scaling unit for every 1 000 input pulses received and is either displayed on the electro-mechanical register when the preset time condition is used or is counted by the relay scales when in the preset count condition. The last three digits of the total are displayed normally on the Dekatrons V_3, V_5 and V_7, and to avoid any ambiguity the last two Dekatrons, V_9 and V_{11} are made inoperative by breaking the link across $SK1/11$ and $SK1/12$. The output pulse from the scaling unit is obtained from the trigger valve V_8, into

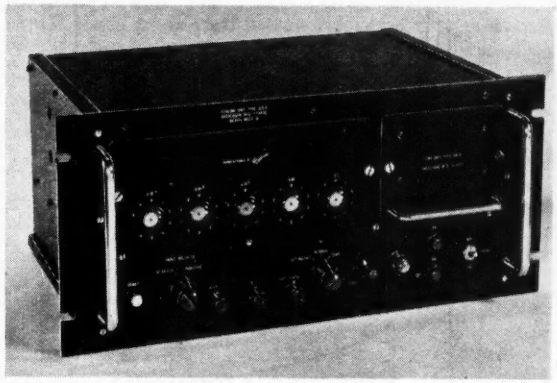


Fig. 3. The complete unit

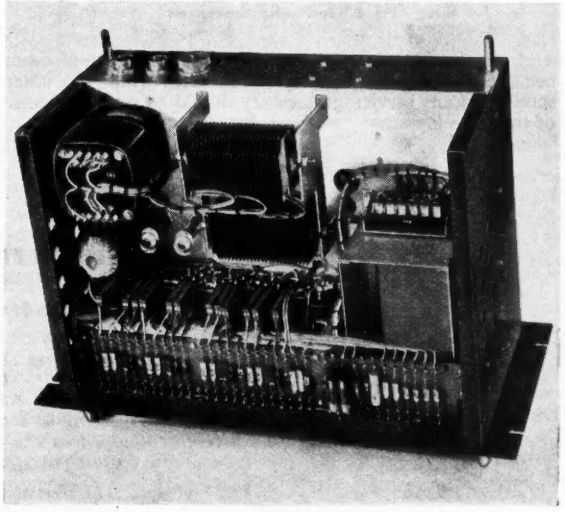


Fig. 4. The internal construction

whose cathode lead relay A is inserted. Upon triggering the relay operates, passing a pulse via A_2 to the timing unit and disconnecting the extra supply of current to V_8 by A_1. C_1 then continues discharging via V_8 and relay A until the total valve current is insufficient to maintain the discharge when the valve extinguishes, the relay de-energizes, and C_1 recharges through the 68kΩ resistor.

Resetting of the scaling unit from the timing unit is performed through relay C. This relay is energized during the reset period, causing pins 5 and 6 on the scaling unit to be open-circuited. This breaks the bias chain across V_{12} in exactly the same manner as occurs during normal resetting of the scaling unit.

Construction

The scaling unit is contained in a box with a standard P.O. rack mounting 19in by 8¾in front panel and with a depth over the connecting plugs of 14in. Photographs of both external and internal views are shown in Figs. 3 and 4: from the former the Dekatron display and the position occupied by the extra units can be seen, while the latter shows that any servicing necessary should be simple because of the open layout.

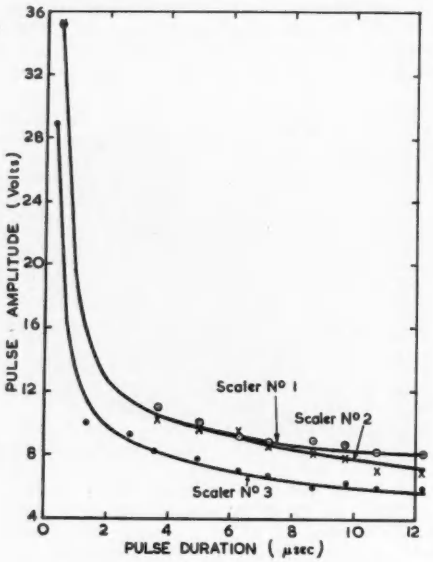


Fig. 5. Input pulse requirements

Conclusion

Very full tests have been carried out on several of these scaling units. Average resolving time is around 400μsec and the unit scales correctly over a mains input voltage range ±10 per cent. The input pulse requirements are shown in Fig. 5 for three different units; it will be seen that a pulse of 10V amplitude and 10μsec duration is adequate for reliable operation. Operation from timing units is completely satisfactory. Prototypes of this scaling unit have been used in many parts of the world and have given very little trouble after transportation and in working in different climatic conditions. The most encouraging feature is that up to the present no failures of Dekatrons or trigger triodes have been reported. It appears, therefore, that the hope that this unit will mark a step forward in reliability may be realized.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to express their gratitude to Messrs. Bacon and Acton, of Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., for helpful discussions on Dekatrons and trigger triodes, to Mr. Burnett of the same firm, from whose suggestion the interstage coupling circuit was developed, and to Mr. J. R. Adams and his staff at Ericssons Instrument Development Laboratory, whose ready co-operation and excellent workmanship made the development of this unit run smoothly.

The article is published by permission of the Director, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell.

REFERENCES

1. Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., Bradwell, J., Florida, C. D., and Howells, G.A. A Pulse-Amplitude Analyser of Improved Design. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 97* Pt. III (1950).
2. Bacon, R. C., Pollard, J. R. The Dekatron. *Electronic Engng. 22*, 173 (1950).
   Lamb, J. L., Brustman, J. A. Polycathode Glow Tubes for Counters and Calculators. *Electronics 22*, 92 (Nov. 1949).
   Hough, G. H., Ridler, D. S. Multi-cathode Gas Tube Counters. *Electrical Commun. 27*, 214 (1950).
3. Ingvar-Nilsson. A Scaler using Dekatron Tubes. *Transactions of the Chalmers University of Technology* (Gothenburg, Sweden).
4. Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., Florida, C. D., and Davey, C. N. An Improved Quench Circuit for Geiger Counters. *J. Sci. Instrum. 26* (1949).

A Fast-Rate Variable Pulse Generator

By J. C. Baker*

The design of a flexible pulse generator is described which is capable of supplying pulses up to 40 volts in amplitude over a repetition range from 0·8 to 330 000 pulses per second. Provision is made for internal or external triggering and the pulse width is continuously variable from 0·1 to 50 microseconds. A 6BN6 is employed as the final pulse shaping tube providing a very uniform output pulse at all frequencies.

IN the course of development work on various types of fast scaling circuits the need was felt for a source of pulses of constant amplitude over a frequency range from 10 to at least 200 000 pulses per second. None of the pulse generators commercially available seemed to meet the requirements and it was, therefore, decided to design and construct a unit for this purpose.

This generator provides a pulse with a rise time of 0·02μsec, a flat top and a delay time of 0·1μsec, a pulse width in two ranges from 0·5 to 50μsec, and with a pulse recurrence frequency of up to 350kc/s. Provision is made for external triggering by slow rising pulses or D.C. by using the familiar Schmitt trigger circuit as the trigger pulse generator.

* *Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Canada.*

Circuit Description

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It incorporates a number of unusual features and is described in detail below.

The circuit consists of the following parts: A trigger stage with provision for either internal or external triggering, a stage with a pulse width control, an amplifier and phase invertor, followed by a wave-shaping tube and an output phase splitter.

Internal Triggering

In this case the first stage is a free running Potter multivibrator (V_1). The frequency is controlled by varying the coupling constants between the two triodes; C in steps, and R continuously.

A six position range switch (S_1) is provided and serves three purposes:

(a) To select the proper capacitor for a given frequency range.
(b) To paralyse the stage when an external trigger pulse is received.
(c) To paralyse the Schmitt trigger stage (V_2) on external operation.

The output from the multivibrator has essentially a rectangular waveform. This is differentiated on passing through the short *CR* coupling network and the negative pip removed.

The positive-going pip is used to trigger the univibrator pulse-width stage (V_3). Here the pulse-width is varied, (1) by the "wide/narrow" switch (S_2) which provides two values of the coupling time-constant, and (2) by a variable capacitor.

The variable capacitor was used in preference to a variable resistor as it affected the amplitude of the output to a lesser degree.

rise time too, but not as much as a variable potentiometer in the grid circuit would.

A variable output-voltage control is also provided which varies the screen voltage of the valve and, therefore, the amplitude of the output waveform.

The output stage (V_7) was designed as a phase-splitter to give equal positive and negative outputs.

EXTERNAL TRIGGERING

On external triggering the input signal is applied to the trigger pulse generator (V_2) and thence to the pulse-width univibrator (V_3). The design of a circuit to trigger on a slowly rising pulse such as low-frequency sine wave presented quite a problem. Obviously an *RC* coupled stage would be of no use at all because

$$V = \int 1/C \; dq/dt \; dt.$$

When dt is small, V is small; consequently very little feed-back voltage will be developed if *RC* coupling is used. Therefore D.C. coupling in a modification of the Schmitt trigger circuit was used.

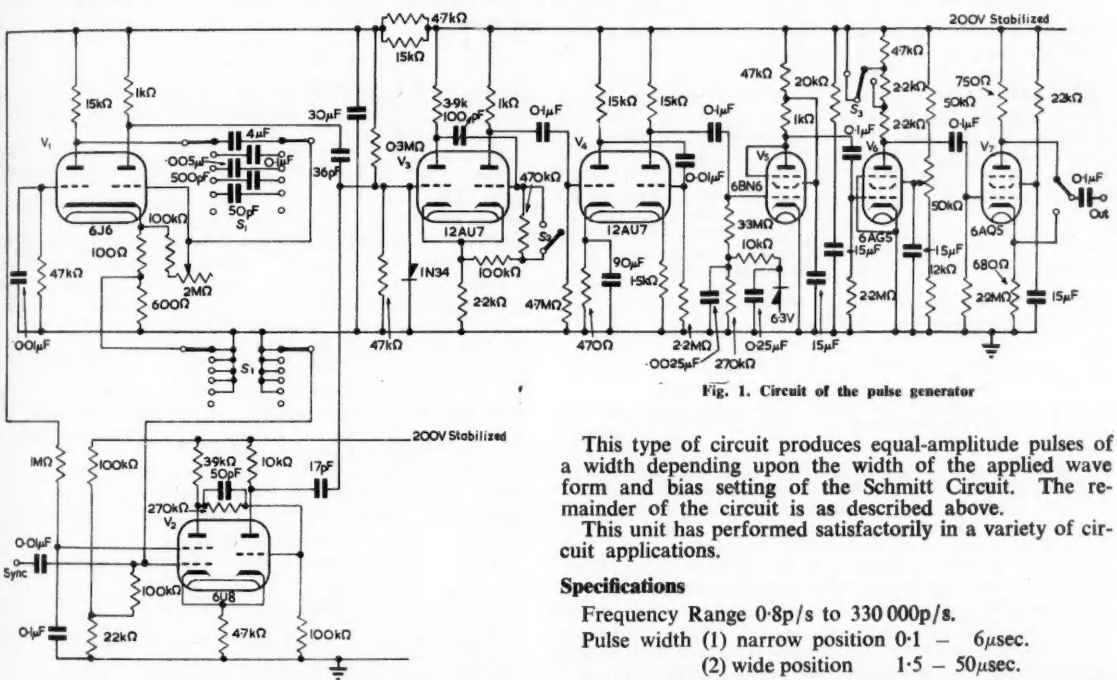


Fig. 1. Circuit of the pulse generator

The output from this stage has a rectangular wave form with steep rise but with a sloping top.

The next double triode (V_4) is an amplifier and phase invertor to raise the amplitude to a sufficient value to apply to the clipper stage, a 6BN6 gated beam tube.

Due to the narrow grid base of this tube (V_5), excellent clipping action can be obtained but as the grid current of the tube charged the interstage coupling capacitor, there was a tendency for the waveshape to vary as the effective bias was changed. To prevent this, a negative voltage, equal to the peak voltage produced by the grid current was applied through a small selenium rectifier, type 4U1, to this grid. This voltage was derived from the heater line.

The next stage (V_6) is an amplifier with an anode load selected by a three-position switch (S_3). This method of amplitude control was chosen to preserve the rise time, as an ordinary potentiometer in the grid circuit has enough capacitance to ground to round off appreciably the waveform. Increasing the anode load will, of course, affect the

This type of circuit produces equal-amplitude pulses of a width depending upon the width of the applied wave form and bias setting of the Schmitt Circuit. The remainder of the circuit is as described above.

This unit has performed satisfactorily in a variety of circuit applications.

Specifications

Frequency Range 0·8p/s to 330 000p/s.

Pulse width (1) narrow position 0·1 – 6μsec.
(2) wide position 1·5 – 50μsec.

Obviously the pulse width must always be less than the time of one cycle of pulse, but at lower pulse repetition, frequencies up to 50μsec pulses are obtainable.

OUTPUT AMPLITUDE

Attenuator setting	Output voltage (peak-to-peak)
1	8V
2	20V
3	40V

Output pulses are positive or negative and of equal amplitude

Rise time 0·02μsec
Decay time 0·1μsec

FREQUENCY RANGES

Switch positions:

1. 0·8 to 10p/s 2. 8 to 125p/s 3. 120 to 2·5kp/s
4. 2 to 33kp/s 5. 25 to 330kp/s 6. External.

External trigger amplitude—Greater than 3V.

A Review of

Magnetic and Ferro-electric Computing Components

By V. L. Newhouse*, Ph.D.

One of the most serious limiting factors to the reliability of high speed computors is the short life expectancy of the thermionic valves of which they are, at present, largely constituted. Magnetic materials which have only become available in the last few years have made possible the development of solid state computing devices which can be used at frequencies up to 1Mc/s. This review attempts to correlate and systematize the different lines of approach which have been used in their design and to present an account of the most important of these new computing elements.

THE tedious calculations involved in the solution of the differential equations of modern physics and the extent of the numerical work involved in the interpretation of the experimental data of ballistic trials, were two of the main reasons which led to the development of various mechanical calculators during the second world war. This work culminated in the construction of the first electronic digital computor at the University of Pennsylvania. This machine, which is still in use at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds of the U.S. Army, has proved to be the first of a large family of digital computors. These can be defined as calculating instruments handling numbers and instructions in pulse coded form.

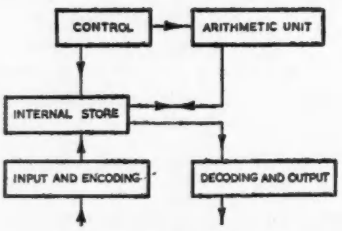


Fig. 1. Basic logical design of automatically sequenced digital computor, capable of making operating decisions according to data arrived at.

The basic logical arrangement of a self-running digital computor is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1. Numerical information and instructions in numerical form are fed into the input unit and are passed on from there to the internal store.

This data is manipulated by the arithmetic unit. The intermediate results are fed back to the store and are eventually passed to the output unit and recorded in permanent form. The whole process is regulated by the control unit which itself draws its instructions from the internal store or memory. Such an internal store may consist of a relatively small capacity high speed section which can handle information at the rate of the control and arithmetic circuits, backed up by a lower speed store of considerably larger digit capacity. Further storage facilities can be made available outside the machine in the form of punched cards or tape, but an efficient electronic computor must possess a high speed store which is at least large enough to contain all the instructions necessary to carry out a particular calculation.

The earliest computors made use of Eccles-Jordan flip-flops as memory elements. This technique involves at least two valves per digit stored, and has in general been replaced by more economical methods.

Some of the different types of computor store which are at present in use or under development, are listed in Table I where they are classified into delay line and random access types. Each of these subdivisions can be further split up into regenerative and non-regenerative techniques. It is in the field of high speed storage that the promise of solid state devices to replace valves is greatest and the major part of this review is therefore devoted to memory techniques. These will be dealt with according to the order shown in the table, one column at a time, from left to right.

* *Formerly Ferranti Ltd., now with RCA Laboratories, U.S.A.*

TABLE 1

Logical Classification of High Speed Digital Stores

DELAY LINE		RANDOM-ACCESS	
REGENERATIVE	NON-REGENERATIVE	REGENERATIVE	NON-REGENERATIVE
Mercury D.L.	Magnetic Drum	All types of C.R. store, e.g., Williams' "Tube" type, Rajchman's "Selectron," etc	Magnetic Core Store
Electro-Magnetic D.L.	Hard Valve		Ferro-electric Store
Magneto-Strictive D.L.	Ring-Counters and Stepping Registers		
	Glow-discharge Multi-Cathode Valves	—	—
	Magnetic Counters, e.g. (Zahldrossel)	—	—
	Magnetic Stepping Registers	—	—
	Ferro-resonant Stepping Registers	—	—
	Ferro-electric Stepping Registers	—	—

Regenerative Delay Lines

In all delay lines except the electromagnetic type where no transducer is required, incoming information in pulse form is converted into supersonic wave packets or pulses at the input of the delay line and reconverted at the other end. If the line is used as a regenerative store the output pulses are reshaped and fed back into the input section. Erasure of information is accomplished by interrupting the regenerative loop and this can be accompanied by the presentation of new information to the input of the line. The type of regenerative delay line which has been most widely used up-to-date, utilizes mercury as the propagating medium[1]. It is too well known to merit description here, but some of its characteristic parameters are quoted in Table 2 in comparison with those for the magneto-striction delay line.

Lumped and distributed constant electromagnetic delay lines are widely used for delays of up to 10μsec, but become unwieldy for delay times larger than this. A representative account of lumped constant delay lines has been given[2] previously. A typical continuously wound E.M. line is one which has been designed by the Manchester University Electrical Engineering Department. It has a length of 5·6in per microsecond, a characteristic impedance of 1·5kΩ, and a signal attenuation of approximately 0·1db/in.

Other possibilities which are under investigation are based on the flow of holes in germanium and the low propagation rate of electromagnetic waves in ferrites.

The Magneto-Striction Delay Line[3]

Like the mercury delay line this is an acoustic line in which a magneto-strictive wire is used as the propagating medium. In the simplest form of this device, the wire, which need not be straight, is threaded through coils at each end which act as the input and output transducers. If one of these is pulsed electrically, the portion of line affected by the resultant magnetic field will undergo a change in dimensions, and a stress pulse will be propagated along the line at the velocity of sound. If the portion of wire inside the second coil is polarized by means of a permanent magnet, a temporary change of induction will occur in it during the passage of the stress pulse and a corresponding voltage pulse will then be induced in the coil. The mechanism of the transformation from acoustic, to magnetic, and finally to electrical energy, is of some interest.

In the case of a wire made from material with a negative magneto-strictive constant such as nickel, an applied tension will rotate the vector of the magnetization in a transverse direction. In the demagnetized state these vectors are randomly oriented. A stress pulse will therefore produce a number of equal and opposite rotations with no net resultant change in induction. If, however, a magnetic polarizing field is applied, most of the magnetic vectors will be pointing in one direction or the other. The passage of a stress pulse will therefore produce a detectable change of induction whose polarity and magnitude is dependent upon the polarity and magnitude of the steady polarizing field.

This polarization can be provided by the remanent magnetization of the line itself which can thus be used as a dynamicizor. This is achieved by winding a number of output coils in different positions on the line which is locally magnetized in the appropriate direction at each pick-up position. When a stress wave is passed through the line, a voltage pulse will be obtained in turn from each output coil of a polarity dependent upon the direction of the local magnetization.

Comparison of Mercury and Magneto-Striction Delay Lines

In spite of the great difference in digits per foot between the mercury and the magneto-striction line, the latter is still the more economical in physical size. This holds even though a number of reflexion paths can be used in a single tank of mercury. As is shown in Table 2, the thermal coefficient of the delay time in nickel is less than half that in mercury. The difference is made even greater by the use of an Elinvar wire plated with nickel at the ends, as delay line material. The thermal coefficient of delay is then less than 0·01μsec per millisecond delay, per degree Celcius.

The only major disadvantage of magneto-strictive delay lines as compared to mercury lines, lies in the superior high frequency performance of the latter. Mercury delay lines can be used at a 5Mc/s digit repetition frequency utilizing a 15Mc/s carrier, whereas magneto-striction nickel delay lines appear to be limited at present to digit repetition frequencies of less than 1Mc/s. This disadvantage of the magneto-striction line is, however, compensated for to some extent by the fact that information can be taken from it at any point along its length.

TABLE 2

Comparison of Mercury and Magneto-Strictive Nickel Delay Lines

	MERCURY DELAY LINE	NICKEL DELAY LINE
(Velocity of sound)	c 5ft/msec	c 16ft/msec
Temperature coefficient of delay	c 0·3μsec/msec/°C	c 0·13μsec/msec/°C
Upper limit of usable pulse repetition frequency	c 5Mc/s	c 1Mc/s
Digits per foot at maximum usable repetition frequency	1 000	c 62·5

The Magnetic Drum and other Non-Regenerative Delay Lines

This type of store where information is recorded in circumferential tracks on a rotating drum coated with magnetic material is physically very different from any type of "line". It falls, however, into the same logical category since a particular piece of information is only available to a particular "reading" head at separate instants of time. The magnetic drum store has been used very widely in digital computing, and has found no rivals in its own field of large capacity—medium speed storage. A full description of a representative scheme has been given[4].

The possible density of digit packing on magnetic drums and tape, is determined mainly by the size of the randomly occurring faulty regions in the magnetic material. In the case of a magnetic drum designed to hold several hundred information tracks, the figure of one hundred digits per inch is generally accepted as an upper limit. The corresponding figure for magnetic tape is similar and as reference to Table 2 shows, the maximum possible digit density in the case of the mercury delay line is of the same order of magnitude.

The delay lines which have been discussed above, have in common the fact that their recording media are continuous. Before proceeding to the discussion of stepping registers involving discrete bistable elements, a magnetic counting device employing a single saturable choke, will be described.

The Magnetic Counter or "Zahldrossel"[5]

The basic circuit of this elegant device which has been used for counting cycles of mains frequency in electrical welding equipment, is shown in Fig. 2. The magnetic material of the choke is chosen so as to possess the type of

hysteresis loop shown in an idealized form in Fig. 3. At the beginning of the count the iron is at point A of the hysteresis loop, having been saturated in a negative direction. During a counting run, half sine waves of voltage are applied to the choke through the rectifier (Fig. 2.) These drive the material in a stepwise manner towards a state of positive magnetic saturation. After a pre-determined number of pulses this condition is attained and any subsequently applied voltage pulses are now able to drive a current through the reset device which may be electromechanical or electronic. This in turn brings about the passage of a current pulse through the reset winding, restoring the initial conditions of negative saturation and providing an output pulse.

The number of pulses, r, required to "set" the core is given by the expression $r \int V dt = 2NaB_s \cdot 10^{-8}$ where N is the number of turns of the winding, a is the cross-sectional

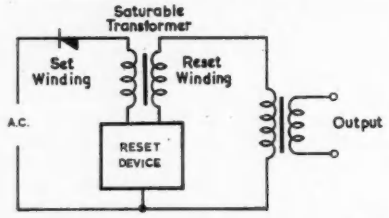


Fig. 2. Saturable transformer used as a counting element[5]

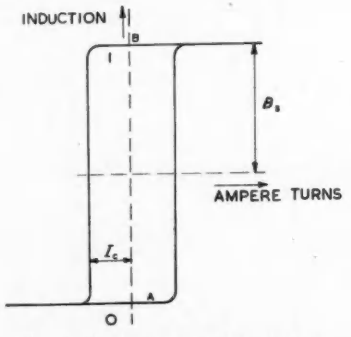


Fig. 3. Rectangular type hysteresis loop

area of the core and B_s the saturation induction of the core material. V refers to the voltage of the pulses applied and t is the time. In the present instance these pulses are semi-sinusoids, but in general there is no restriction on their shape provided only that $\int V dt$ is constant from one pulse to the next.

Stepping Registers and Ring Counters Using Valves

A stepping register is commonly defined as a chain of bistable elements connected in such a fashion that a whole group of digits can be sent along it, moving one element at a time. In a ring counter on the other hand, these are connected together in such a fashion that only one digit can be sent through it at one time, i.e. all but one of the bistable elements of a ring counter are always in the same state. Representative circuits for hard valve ring counters and stepping registers have been described[6], but these are nowadays mainly of historical importance. Multi-cathode glow-discharge valves in which the glow discharge can assume up to ten different positions in one tube envelope, have recently become of engineering importance[7]. They are used as ring counters at relatively low speeds of operation.

Magnetic Stepping Registers

The use of a saturable magnetic core as a bistable computing element was first suggested by Professor Aiken of Harvard. This led directly to the development of a magnetic stepping register by Wang and Woo[8] and indirectly to all the other devices described in the remainder of this review.

The stepping register which has just been mentioned is shown in Fig. 4. The transformers are constructed of material having the type of rectangular hysteresis loop shown in idealized form in Fig. 3. Two stable magnetic states are possible depending upon the polarity of the saturating pulse applied last. These two states of positive and negative remanence will be taken respectively to indicate the presence or absence of a binary digit.

Assume initially that all the cores in Fig. 4 are in a 0 state. An advancing current pulse i_1 is then applied to transformers 1, 3, etc., producing a negative magnetomotive force. Since all the elements are negatively saturated very little flux change will occur and cores 2 and 4, etc., will remain unaffected. If the first core is in state 1 while the rest are all in state 0, the application of the current pulse i_1 will cause a large change of flux in this core. The consequent large positive voltage induced across winding N_a of transformer No. 1 forces a current through

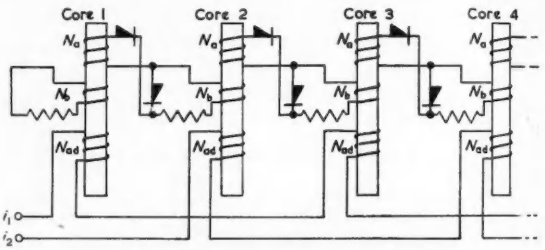


Fig. 4. Wang & Woo's magnetic stepping register[8]

the series connected rectifier in such a direction as to magnetize the next transformer in a positive direction. Providing that winding N_b on this core has less turns than N_a on core 1, the flux in core 2 changes faster than that in core 1, so that core 2 is driven into saturation in a positive direction before the output pulse from core 1 has ceased. A digit has thus been transferred from the first to the second stage of the register. By passing a current i_2, the digit is transferred in a similar manner from core 2 to core 3. It is clear that by pulsing these currents alternatively, a group of digits can be stepped along the line provided that each digit is separated from the next by an empty buffer element. The purpose of the series rectifier is to avoid break-through of information to succeeding cores from a core which is being pulsed into the 1 position and the purpose of the shunt rectifier is to prevent feedback of information from one element to the previous cores, when that particular element is being reset from a 1 to a 0 state.

The speed of operation of such a register is limited by eddy current effects in the magnetic material. Using tape wound cores of Deltamax or similar material and germanium rectifiers, speeds of over 100kc/s are possible, provided that the tape thickness is kept to 1 mil or less. A delay line of this type rated at a maximum operating speed of 128kc/s is commercially available at the present time.

Even higher operating speeds should be possible if rectangular loop ferrite materials are used as the saturating elements. Several manufacturers are engaged in research leading to the development of such a material, but the best rectangular loop ferrites at present available are not very suitable for use in a stepping register of the type described above because of the finite permeability of the remanence-

saturation section of their hysteresis loops. Circuits have, however, been designed in which this material defect is compensated for by connecting a core of constant permeability in opposition to each saturable core[9]. The differential permeability in the remanence-saturation section of such a compensated core is reduced to zero, whereas the permeability on the steep part of the hysteresis loop is only affected to an unimportant extent. Another development of interest lies in the use of capacitors between the saturable cores of a stepping register, so as to eliminate the necessity for buffer elements[10]. Potted four-element line sections of this type are available rated for a maximum operating speed of 16kc/s. The size and shape of the shift pulse appears to be rather more critical in this type of circuit than in the less economical designs described above.

A physically similar type of stepping register which is, however, based on a completely different logical approach, has been developed by R. A. Ramey[11]. This utilizes "single core magnetic amplifiers" as the basic storage element. One version of this amplifier is shown in Fig. 5(a). This again utilizes a rectangular loop magnetic core which is coupled to a load and a control circuit. E_{AC} and E'_{AC} are alternating voltages (not necessarily sinusoidal) having the same phase. Their magnitudes are proportional

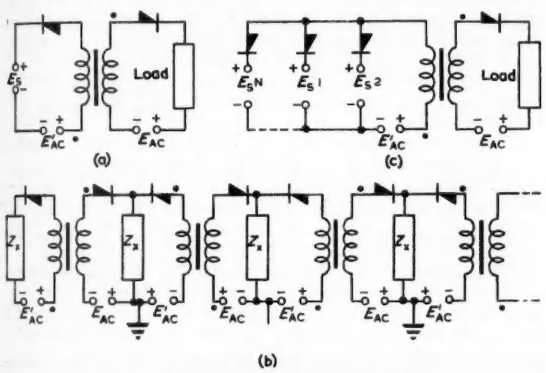


Fig. 5(a). Ramey's single core magnetic amplifier[11]. (b) Magnetic amplifier and gate. (c) Magnetic amplifier delay line

to the turns ratio of the transformer and have the instantaneous polarities shown.

The operation of the amplifier can be considered in two separate periods, reset and gating. During the half cycle having the polarity indicated in Fig. 5(a) current can flow only in the control or reset circuit because of the blocking action of E_{AC}. The core thus proceeds from saturation by an amount dependent upon E_S and E_{AC}. During the next half cycle, current can flow only in the load circuit, thus tending to drive the core back to saturation. As soon as this has taken place, the whole of E_{AC} is impressed across the load for a period determined by the degree of reset of the previous half cycle. By making E_S when present large enough to prevent reset, the presence or absence of a load current in a particular half cycle, is dependent upon the presence or absence of the information voltage E_S in the previous half cycle.

The basic circuit of a stepping register constructed on these lines is shown in Fig. 5(b). A pulse appearing across the input impedance of stage 1 during a reset half cycle is reproduced on the output of that stage (which is also the input of stage 2) during the second half cycle. A particular information pulse or group of pulses thus encounters a delay of a number of half cycles corresponding to the number of stages it encounters in the line.

The coupling impedances Z_X utilize a diode each and are arranged to be very small for currents less than double the magnetizing currents of each stage, and very large for all currents larger than this. This means that one core can be magnetized and an adjacent one reset through Z_X with practically no interaction. If, however, the first core has not been prevented from resetting, the full voltage E_{AC} will appear across Z_X during the magnetizing half cycle.

Since each coupling impedance involves a rectifier, the magnetic delay line of Fig. 5(b) is less economical in these components than the previously mentioned design. This is compensated for by the fact that since the single core magnetic amplifier has a high input impedance and a low output impedance any logical element consisting of these amplifiers can drive a large number of other simliar devices without the necessity of utilizing intermediate amplifiers, having no logical function.

It is clear that a ring counter using two of any of the different elements mentioned, will perform the logical functions of a flip-flop. A single core amplifier supplied with two parallel inputs as in Fig. 5(c) will act as a coincidence circuit which only gives an output when both inputs were activated in the previous half cycle. It should be mentioned that any two element delay line connected back to back performs the logical functions of a flip-flop. Circuits of this type are described by Ramey[11].

The types of magnetic stepping register which have been discussed, may be called static insofar as they retain their information independently of the presence of any direct or alternating power supplies. This advantage has to be set

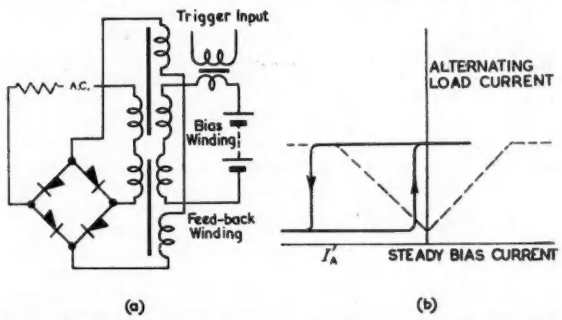


Fig. 6(a). Transductor circuit with feedback windings. (b) Bistable characteristic associated with more than 100 per cent positive feedback.

against the fact that they do not give a continuous indication of their state. A bistable device, which does not possess this undesirable feature can be obtained by applying more than 100 per cent positive feedback to an orthodox magnetic amplifier.

The characteristics and circuit arrangement of such a device are shown in Fig. 6. If such a transductor is biased to a point such as I_A, it becomes a bistable element which can retain its memory as long as the carrier power remains on. Although several patents have been taken out in respect of this type of circuit[12] it has never become very popular and would in any case now be replaced by the ferro-resonant type of flip-flop.

A saturable choke connected in series or parallel with a capacitor can, under certain circumstances, act as a bistable device when driven by an A.C. source. This effect was discovered early in the century and is known as ferro-resonance. The characteristics of the series and parallel connected saturable choke are shown in Figs. 7(b) and (c) together with dotted elliptical resistive load lines. It can be seen that the acceptor circuit of Fig. 7(b) is bistable in series with a low resistance (the so-called open-circuit stable case) and that the rejector circuit of Fig. 7(c) is bistable with a high series load, thus corresponding to the short-circuit stable case. The changeover of one of these circuits from one state to the other takes several cycles of excitation frequency.

A circuit for a ferro-resonant flip-flop based on the series

connected arrangement is shown in Fig. 8. The common capacitor C_0 is of such magnitude that one, but only one, of the two elements L_1 and L_2 will always be in resonance. If L_1, C_1 of Fig. 8 is in resonance, a pulse applied to input No. 2 will cause the voltage at P to drop, driving L_1C_1 out of and L_2C_2 into resonance. By simply joining input 1 and 2 the device will operate as a single input flip-flop, although it is then rather more critical with regard to the width of the triggering pulse. A ferro-resonant flip-flop can drive several others through conventional diode gates since each ferro-resonant element acts as a power amplifier. Circuits in which they perform as binary counters, ring counters and stepping registers, are described by Isborn[13].

The greatest attraction of ferro-resonant devices is the fact that the saturable chokes used in these circuits do not require a closed magnetic circuit. They can, in fact, be constructed from a thin strip of mumetal pushed into a

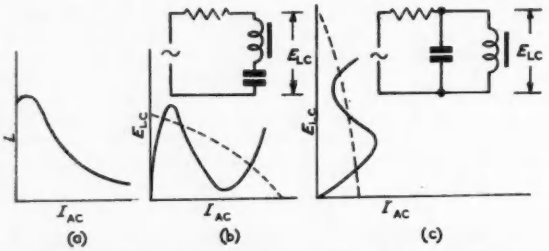


Fig. 7(a). Inductance variation of saturable choke with A.C. excitation. (b) Alternating voltage-current characteristic of series-connected ferro-resonant circuit. (c) Alternating Voltage-Current characteristic of parallel-connected ferro-resonant circuit

Elliptical resistive load lines are shown dotted in (b) and (c).

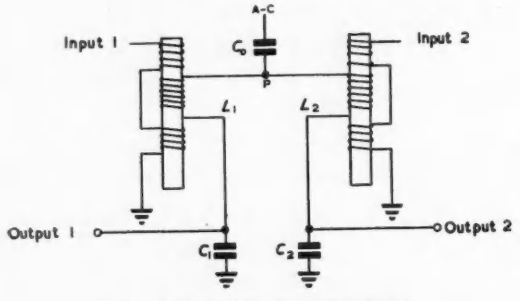


Fig. 8. Isborn's ferro-resonant flip-flop[13]

cylindrical coil assembly. Commercial models of these devices are available which can be switched at 100kc/s and which utilize a carrier frequency of 2Mc/s.

Random Access Storage

The great disadvantage of delay line storage (which has already been mentioned) is the fact that a given piece of information is not available at a given point at any time. Although claims have been made that this disadvantage can be nullified by skilful programming, random access methods of high speed storage have been adopted in most of the general purpose machines which have been constructed to date. All the methods at present in use utilize the charge storage properties of an insulating surface, possessing secondary emission properties. Access to different spots of the surface is in most cases provided by an electron beam, using standard cathode-ray tube techniques.[14]

Magnetic toroids could, of course, be used in a straightforward manner for random access information storage at the rate of one core per digit; but such a system would be quite uneconomical in view of the amount of hardware which would be necessary to provide access to any core at any time.

An elegant solution to the problem of economical access was, however, suggested by Forrester[15], whose ideas have since been followed up in several laboratories. This scheme makes use of rectangular hysteresis loop toroids, wired up as shown in Fig. 9(a).

Assume for the moment that all the cores in the array of Fig. 9(a) are in the 0 state. Positive current pulses of magnitude $\frac{1}{2}I_c$ sent along lines A and B will leave the core at their intersection in state 1, but will not permanently alter the magnetic state of any of the other cores of the system. The selected core can be restored to its original state (again without affecting any of the other cores) by sending negative current pulses along lines A and B. The change of induction of the switched core gives rise to a voltage pulse on the read winding CD. The state of a particular element, such as that at the intersection of A and B, is determined by switching it in a negative direction. If the element was in stage 1 a pulse will appear on the read winding and if the information content of the core is to be retained, it is returned to state 1 by subsequently applying positive current pulses to the selection lines A and B. Since during the selection process, currents of $\frac{1}{2}I_c$ are passed along each of the selection windings it is essential that none of the cores on these windings should suffer an appreciable permanent

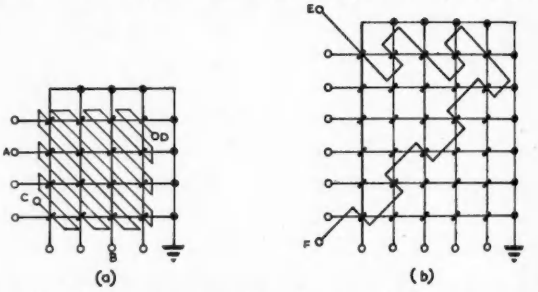


Fig. 9(a). Two-dimensional magnetic core store. (b) Magnetic core pattern generator with a figure "7" winding

change of induction when subjected to repeated magnetization pulses of this magnitude, i.e. the core material must be able to discriminate between currents of I_c and $\frac{1}{2}I_c$. Even though existing magnetic toroids are satisfactory from these points of view, it is impossible to avoid a comparatively small reversible change of induction when a particular core is subjected to a "non-selecting" current pulse of magnitude $\frac{1}{2}I_c$. The read winding in Fig. 9(a) is therefore threaded through the array in such a manner that the voltage pulses induced on it by the cores on any two intersecting selection lines will tend to cancel out.

If a two-dimensional arrangement of the type described contains n^2 units the problem of selecting one out of an assembly of n^2 information units has been reduced to that of selecting 2 out of $2n$ selection lines. Assuming for the moment that each selection line requires two valves, this leads to $n^2/2n = \frac{1}{2}n$ storage positions per selection valve. Developmental models of this type of store, using ferrite cores, have been described[16,25]. Two types of three-dimensional array were described by Forrester (*ibid*) in which three selection windings pass through each core. A three-dimensional storage lattice of side n would thus provide as many as $n^3/6n = 1/6\,n^2$ digits per selection valve. Arrays of this type are under development both in this country and in the United States.

High Speed Switching

Instead of the construction of multi-dimensional arrays, development work is believed up to now to have been

mainly concentrated on the investigation of economical methods of selecting one out of n selection lines. This type of work has applications to other fields than that of magnetic core storage.

A typical high speed switch using magnetic cores is described by K. H. Olsen[17] and utilizes saturable cores wound according to a binary scheme as shown in Fig. 10.

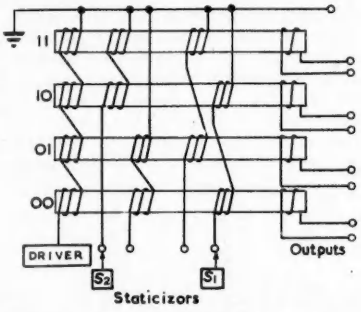


Fig. 10. Olsen's binary-wound selector switch employing saturable transformers[17]

The staticizors S_1 and S_2 control the flow of saturating current along the selection windings in such a manner that for any given configuration only one core remains unsaturated (01 in the case illustrated). When the drive winding is activated the unsaturated core acts as a transformer and a current of either polarity can be switched to the selected line. For satisfactory operation, the selected core must be returned to the same state as the unselected one.

If initially all the transformers are saturated in a negative direction, then when a positive pulse is applied to the drive winding, the selected core will be switched over to positive saturation and none of the others will be affected provided that the saturating currents are sufficiently large. Before the switch can be reset to select an alternative line, a negative pulse must be sent along the drive winding, thus returning the selected core to negative saturation. With this type of multi-position switch, a positive pulse on a particular line must therefore always be followed by a negative one at a later time. If two such switches are used in conjunction with the type of storage matrix described above, the reset outputs can be used to reset the selected storage core. If reset of the storage core is not required, the switches are reset at different times, so that their reset outputs do not coincide. Alternatively, a "cancellation pulse" can be sent along another winding threaded through each core of the memory matrix and the switches can be reset simultaneously without resetting the selector core. A type of switch similar to the one under discussion has been described by Rajchman[16].

Binary pattern switches of the type described, are extremely economical in valves, but are difficult to put into operation using present-day ferrite materials. A type of switch which is less ambitious in terms of valve economy, and somewhat easier to construct and operate, uses the winding scheme of Fig. 9(a)[25,26]. The three types of winding shown are all used for input purposes in this device and in addition each core is provided with a separate output winding which is not shown. Winding CD is used for pulsed currents and also carries a steady current for "biasing off" the unselected cores in a negative direction. To select a particular line, currents are sent along two selection wires so as to bring the toroid at their intersection to the remanence point of the hysteresis loop. (Point A in Fig. 3). When a positive magnetization pulse is sent along winding CD a positive voltage pulse is produced on the selected output line. The switched core can be reset either by a negative magnetization pulse along CD or simply by switching off the gating currents passing through the selection windings. It should be noted that in distinction to the memory system of Fig. 9, this switch requires current pulses along the selection wires of one polarity only, thus necessitating only one valve per selection winding. Material considerations are also much less critical in this switch than in the memory, since by the use of a sufficiently large biasing current, and correspondingly large selection currents, the non-selected cores can be kept saturated in a negative direction to any desired extent. The same applies to the binary wound switches described above.

Magnetic Core Pattern Generator[19]

This is an extremely simple device used to generate numbers and figures on a cathode-ray tube screen. It consists of a two-dimensional raster of saturable cores threaded as shown in Fig. 9(b). All the cores are initially at a state of negative remanence. By means of the vertical and horizontal selection windings, the cores are switched to a positive saturation one at a time as described in connexion with the core store above. The position of the particular core being switched is arranged to correspond to the position of a normally blacked out electron beam sweeping across the face of a cathode-ray tube. Whenever a core lying on a wire EF is switched, a voltage pulse appears on this line and this is used to intensity modulate the electron beam of the cathode-ray oscillograph. An array of dots in the shape of a figure "7" is thus produced on the face of the tube. Any other symbol can be produced in a similar manner by threading it into the core matrix. It is an interesting fact that if a large number of symbols are threaded through the matrix, these can all be reproduced simultaneously though not, of course, on the same cathode-ray tube.

Ferro-electric Development

The description of the magnetic pattern generator closes the review of magnetic computing elements. The next few years may see the development of an analogous series of ferro-electric computing devices based on the hysteresis properties of barium titanate and similar materials. These substances suffer a lattice distortion on the application of an electric stress, and are characterised by a hysteresis loop of the type shown in Fig. 11(a). A circuit used to demonstrate the charge storing properties of this material is shown in Fig. 11(b). A positive voltage pulse large enough to saturate the crystal will leave it in state 1 of the hysteresis loop. Because of the shunting action of the diode

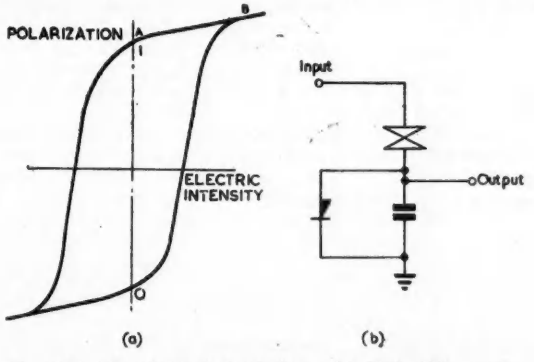


Fig. 11(a). Ferro-electric hysteresis loop. (b) Single digit memory.

no signal will appear across the output capacitor. Any further positive input pulse will give rise to reversible excursions along section AB of the hysteresis loop. If a negative pulse is now applied to the saturable capacitor, the material will be reset to stage 0 and a comparatively large amount of charge will be liberated by the ferro-electric, giving rise to a large voltage pulse across the output capacitor. This charge will eventually leak away with a time-constant

depending upon the resistive load across the output terminal.

A stepping register making use of these elements has been described by Anderson[20]. This author also suggests a design for a random access ferro-electric memory which bears a close resemblance to the magnetic core store described above. This would consist of a crystal plate of rectangular loop ferro-electric material, printed with conducting lines on either side as shown in Fig. 12. Each cross-over point erasure of one particular digit is accomplished by applying a voltage pulse half as large as that necessary to polarize the material to one of the top electrodes and one of equal and opposite magnitude to one of the electrodes on the other side. Only at the electrode intersection will the voltage across the ferro-electric be large enough to give rise to a change of state.

For this and the other ferro-electric devices, a rectangular hysteresis loop is clearly a necessity. Up to the present it has only been possible to obtain this type of characteristic in single crystals of barium titanate. Arguing by analogy to

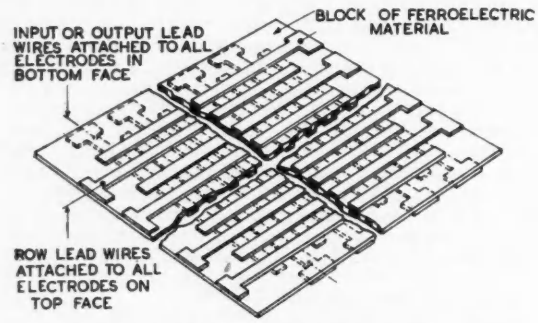

BLOCK OF FERROELECTRIC MATERIAL
INPUT OR OUTPUT LEAD WIRES ATTACHED TO ALL ELECTRODES IN BOTTOM FACE
ROW LEAD WIRES ATTACHED TO ALL ELECTRODES ON TOP FACE

Fig. 12. Random-access store proposed by Anderson[20]

the development of ferro-magnetic materials, it seems possible that an "alloy" of barium titanate will eventually be produced which even in a polycrystalline state (perhaps grain oriented), will possess a rectangular hysteresis loop.

Future Developments

The major part of the preceding review has been concerned with the discussion of devices utilizing magnetic material with a rectangular hysteresis loop. At the time when most of these circuits were conceived and developed no rectangular loop ferrites were available. The metallic materials which had been developed possessed very nearly "ideal" magnetic characteristics, but their use at high frequencies was severely limited by eddy current effects. The so-called clock spring cores, which are now, however, commercially available, consisting of spirally wound strips only a fraction of a mil in thickness, can be switched from one end state to the other in a few microseconds[21,22]. These toroids are however delicate to handle and expensive to produce. It would, therefore, be rather uneconomical to construct a random access store using one clock-spring core per digit. In the last few months, however, rectangular loop ferrite toroids have become available commercially[23]. These have been specially designed for use in random access storage, and as mentioned above, a two-dimensional core memory using them has been described by Albers-Shoenberg and Brown[16].

It is of interest that to date it has only been possible to produce the desired rectangular loop characteristics in gasless cores. It would seem, therefore, that the stresses developed through shrinkage of these cores in manufacture play an essential part in producing the desired characteristic. It is to be expected that the limitation to toroidal shapes will eventually be overcome, and it is likely also that the comparatively high coercivity of present-day rectangular loop ferrites will soon be reduced.

As materials with even more rectangular magnetization characteristics become available, random access stores utilizing four or more selection lines per core, will become possible, with a consequent increase in valve economy. Another useful material development would be the production of a ferrite with a hysteresis loop similar to that of mumetal, since this would make the production of high frequency magnetic amplifiers possible. It should be mentioned in this connexion that dielectric amplifiers, using barium titanate, are already under development and may soon become a practicable engineering possibility[24].

Rectangular loop materials have only been available for such a short time that their possible range of application has as yet only been entered. The binary wound switch described above, may, for instance, be regarded as a type of binary-decimal convertor, and this emphasizes the fact

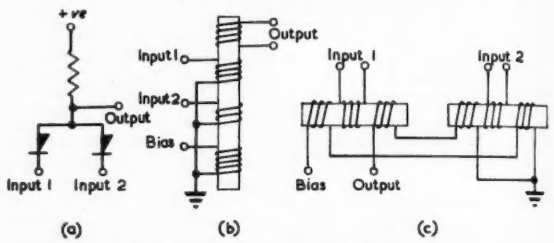


Fig. 13(a). Diode gate: "and" for positive inputs "inclusive or" for negative inputs. (b and c) Magnetic analogues, using rectangular loop magnetic material

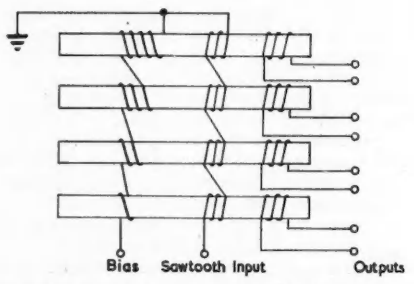


Fig. 14. Pulse separator circuit, using saturable transformers

that any logical circuit using diodes, has an analogue using saturable cores.

A very simple example of this is shown in Fig. 13(a) which shows the simplest diode logical circuit. For positive inputs this acts as an "and" gate, giving a positive output pulse only when both positive inputs coincide. With negative going inputs, on the other hand, the circuit acts as an "inclusive or" gate which produces a negative going output in the presence of either or both inputs. The magnetic core analogue of this device is shown in Fig. 13(b). The biasing winding carries a negative current of I_c.

If positive currents of magnitude I_c are applied to the input windings, the device acts as an "and" gate, whereas if input currents of magnitude $2I_c$ are used the circuit acts as an "or" gate. This type of transformer "or" gate does however lack one facility which is associated with its diode analogue. The input circuits are not isolated from one another. An "or" gate which does not suffer from this disadvantage is shown in Fig. 13(c). Each of the transformers shown has a rectangular magnetization characteristic. As long as the output current is kept much below I_c either transformer can be set and reset without any interaction with the other.

Another field of application of rectangular loop toroids

is in the field of analogue devices, since saturable transformers are ideally suited for comparing the magnitude of two currents. As an example of this, consider the economical pulse separator circuit of Fig. 14. The saturable transformers are each provided with differing amounts of steady negative bias. The application of a sawtooth waveform to the input winding will give rise to pulses on the output windings *a*, *b*, *c* and *d*, in turn. The provision of pulses on these different lines at long intervals, is facilitated by the provision of a staircase instead of a sawtooth current waveform. This type of circuit could be used for providing the selection pulses for the magnetic pattern generator of Fig. 9(b).

Conclusion

It is hoped that all the more important developments in magnetic and ferro-electric computing devices, of which any published information exists, have been included in this review. At the same time an attempt has been made to note as yet unpublished contributions, such as papers presented at various professional conventions, etc. Six out of the twenty-six references listed come into this category. Since a detailed account of even the more important published circuits would have been impossible in an article of this size, they have only been described insofar as was necessary to illustrate the design techniques of which they are an example.

Perhaps the greatest advantage of ferro-electric and ferro-magnetic devices over their thermionic equivalents, is their vastly longer lifetime. In addition, the reduction in power dissipation, associated with the absence of heaters, enables full use to be made of present day miniaturization techniques. Although it would not be true to say at the moment that a practicable high speed computing system could be constructed from magnetic devices alone, this state of affairs is being rapidly approached and awaits only the development of a high speed magnetic amplifier.

The optimum utilization of magnetic and ferro-electric circuits does, however, require a certain amount of reorientation on the part of the logical designer of computing machinery. It is hoped that this review may be of some help in this regard and that it may encourage further interest in non-electronic solid-state computing devices.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to thank Mr. R. H. Barker, of the Ministry of Supply Signals Research and Development Establishment, for his helpful criticism of this article, and Messrs Ferranti Ltd for permission to publish it. All the original work described in this review was carried out under a development contract with the Directorate of Scientific and Industrial Research.

REFERENCES

1. Wright, M. Mercury Delay Line Storage. National Physical Laboratory, Symposium on Automatic Digital Computation, March 1953.
2. M.I.T. Radar School. Principles of Radar (McGraw-Hill, 1946).
3. Robbin, R. C., Millership, R. Application of Magnetic Delay Lines. National Physical Laboratory, Symposium on Automatic Digital Computation, March 1953.
4. Williams, F. C., Kilburn, T., Thomas, G. E. Universal High Speed Digital Computers : A Magnetic Store. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 2, 94 (1952).
5. Duffing, P., Tschermak, M. Die Zahldrossel, ein Magnetisches Schaltungselement. *Siemens Austria Z. 26*, 140 (1952).
6. Staff of E.R.A. Assoc. Inc. High Speed Computing Devices (McGraw-Hill, 1950).
7. Hough, G. H., Ridler, D. S. Some Recently Developed Cold Cathode Glow Discharge Tubes and Associated Circuits (Part 3). *Electronic Engng. 24*, 272 (1952).
8. Wang, A. Magnetic Delay Line Storage. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 39*, 401 (1951).
9. Fishman, M. A High Speed Shift Register Using Magnetic Binaries. Inst. Radio Engrs. National Convention, March 1952.
10. Ruhman, S., Woo, W. D., Kodis, R. D. Magnetic-Shift Register Using One Core Per Bit. Inst. Radio Engrs. National Convention, March 1953.
11. Ramey, R. A. The Single Core Magnetic Amplifier Used as a Computer Element. *Commun and Electronics*. No. 4, p. 442 (January 1953).
12. Miles, J. G. Bibliography of Magnetic Amplifier Devices and the Saturable Reactor Art. *Trans. Amer. Inst, Elect. Engrs. 70*, Pt. 2, 2104 (1951).
13. Isborn, C. Ferro-resonant Flip-Flops. *Electronics 25*, 121 (April 1952).
14. Knoll, M., Kazan, B. Storage Tubes and their Basic Principles (Chapman & Hall, 1952).
15. Forrester, J. W. Digital Information Storage in Three Dimensions Using Magnetic Cores. *J. Appl. Phys. 22*, 44 (1951).
16. Brown, D. R., Albers-Shoenberg, E. Ferrites Speed Digital Computers. *Electronics 26*, 146 (April 1953).
17. Olsen, K. H. A Magnetic Matrix Switch and its Incorporation into a Coincident-current Memory. M.I.T. Master of Science Thesis, 1952.
18. Rachman, J. A. Static-Matrix Memory and Switching Circuits. *RCA Rev. 13*, 183 (1952).
19. Gordon, B. M., Nicola, R. N. A High Speed Magnetic Core Output Printer. Proc. Assoc. Computing Machinery, Toronto, Sept., 1952.
20. Anderson, J. R. Ferro-electric Storage Elements for Computer and Switching Systems. *Commun. and Electronics* No. 4, p. 395 (January 1953).
21. Littman, M. F. Ultrathin Tapes of Magnetic Alloys with Rectangular Hysteresis Loops. *Commun. and Electronics* No. 7, 220 (July 1953).
22. Sands, A. E. The Behaviour of Rectangular Hysteresis Loops under Current Pulse Conditions. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1246 (1952).
23. Gelbard, E. Magnetic Properties of Ferrite Materials. *Tele-Tech. 11*, (May 1952.)
24. Penney, G. N., Horsch, J. R., Sack, E. A. Dielectric Amplifiers. *Commun. and Electronics*, No. 5, p. 68 (March 1953).
25. Rajchman, J. A. A Myriabit Magnetic-Core Matrix Memory. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 41*, 1407 (1953).
26. Newhouse, V. L. Interim Report on Magnetic Core Storage. (Ferranti Ltd., 1953).

Gas Clean-up in Xenon Thyratrons *

In order to obtain long life from an inert gas-filled thyratron it is essential to take precautions to ensure that:

(1) The cathode shall not be destroyed by bombardment.

(2) The gas shall not be driven into the electrode structure or "cleaned-up".

The two effects are inter-related in that failure to observe either condition will lead to the other fault.

However, for design purposes condition (1) is met by observing the limiting anode current and filament voltage ratings quoted for the valve.

The gas clean-up effect operates whenever a high voltage exists between two valve electrodes in the presence of an active, or residual ion population.

This occurs if, when the valve is conducting a substantial forward current, this current is stopped in a few microseconds and it is immediately followed by a rapid rise of inverse voltage across the valve.

Under these conditions residual positive ions are accelerated by the high voltage across the valve and become imbedded in the anode. This effect is expressed quantitatively as:

The product of rate of anode current decay and the rate of initial inverse anode voltage rise.

The rate of anode current decay is expressed in amperes/microsecond and is taken over the last 10 microseconds of current conduction. The average rate of inverse voltage rise is expressed in volts/microsecond and is taken over the first 200V.

This product is known as the *valve commutation factor* and when a maximum value is quoted, care must be taken to ensure that it is not exceeded.

If the commutation factor is too high it may be lowered by the use of snubbing circuits. These usually take the form of simple resistance-capacitance or inductance-capacitance networks placed in the thyratron anode-cathode circuit. Such circuits are effectively low-pass filters and they prevent rapid voltage or current changes from being impressed on the valve.

* *A Communication from Mullard Ltd.*

Impulse Noise Generators

Simulation and Measurement of Ignition Interference for Tests on Sound and Vision Receivers

By M. V. Callendar, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

This article describes two generators suitable for testing sound or vision receivers for their response to impulsive noise from car ignition systems and other sources. One is based on a spark plug with variable gap and controllable output and the other includes a thyratron valve giving pulses with any desired time relation to the synchronizing (usually television line) pulses. The article concludes by describing a method of calibration applicable to the generators, and to other noise sources.

IT is generally agreed that in work on the suppression of ignition interference in sound or television receivers one of the chief obstacles to progress is the difficulty in obtaining a stable and reproducible source of interference. Allied to this is the problem of how to measure the output of such a generator.

Most investigators start with a car running outside the laboratory window, but are forced to abandon this procedure by the variation in intensity of interference from day to day and even from minute to minute, not to speak of the objections of the car owner.

A second stage is to set up in the laboratory a system comprising coil and spark plug, with contact-breaker and distributor run from an electric motor. This is more convenient than a car, but requires rather careful screening and still suffers from unpredictable variations and from the difficulty of feeding a known and adjustable signal from the source to the set under test.

Another difficulty inherent in ignition interference investigations arises from the fact that the interference produced by different cars, and even by any one car at different times, can vary greatly in respect of the pulse waveform produced at each ignition cycle (or main spark), as well as in the more obvious respect of peak intensity of radiated field. Some typical oscillograms showing this effect are given in a paper by Eaglesfield[1]. Two separate phenomena contribute to this state of affairs: first, the main resonance of the induction coil can convert the single spark expected into a short train of sparks separated by a period of the order of 100μsec. Secondly, a more recondite phenomenon often produces a long train of subsparks (separated by only 1 to 10μsec) each time the sparking potential is applied, the intensity of these subsparks being rather lower than that of the main spark.

The importance of this effect is often under-estimated: while it does not actually increase the radius of interference from a vehicle, it does greatly augment the intensity of interference on sets within, say, half this radius. The subjective interference on television if a train of 100 pulses are visible can reasonably be said to be 100 times that from a single pulse. Moreover, the subjective loudness of an audio pulse is proportional to its area provided it is not too long (not over about half a millisecond), and the output pulse from a receiver is formed by the integration of all the sub-pulses in the train. The level of the main spark is usually limited by the circuit (whether it includes a limiter stage or not) and hence the loudness of the interference is here increased nearly in proportion to the number of sub-pulses.

Generator Using a Sparking Plug

The circuit for a simple generator giving results close to those from a car ignition system is shown in Fig. 1. An old 50c/s television E.H.T. transformer was used, with a rectifier, charging a capacitor (shunted by the spark plug) through a high value resistor to a maximum of about 5kV. The output is obtained from an 80Ω ladder attenuator run from the sparking voltage via a small capacitor, and is fed to the set under test via a coaxial cable. The whole unit is, of course, contained in a screening box. A screw-adjusted gap is used, as shown in Fig. 2, and the breakdown voltage varies from 1 to 3kV according to setting.

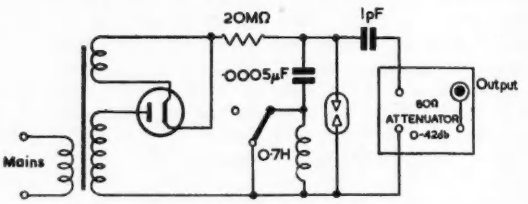


Fig. 1. Sparking plug generator

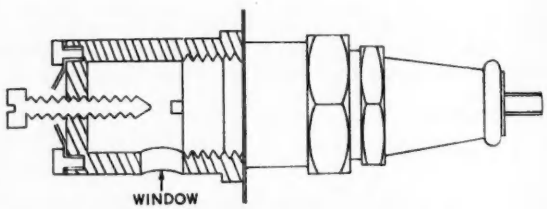


Fig. 2. Construction of the sparking plug

With the gap at maximum, a low repetition frequency, corresponding to a car idling, is obtained: the spark is very roughly synchronized to a sub-multiple of the mains frequency. As the gap is reduced, the repetition frequency increases owing to the shorter time required to charge the capacitor to the lower sparking voltage. When the tuned circuit *LC* is switched in, the damped oscillation from it produces a train of two or three pulses, spaced by about 100μsec, for each main spark, except when the gap is adjusted to near the maximum or minimum for sparking; moreover, each pulse is followed by a train of up to 20 sub-pulses separated by 3-5μsec, and some 6db lower in amplitude than the main pulse.

This unit has proved quite suitable for testing ignition suppressors in sound receivers. The relative merit of different types is very dependent upon the repetition frequency and waveform of the interference to be sup-

* *E. K. Cole, Ltd.*

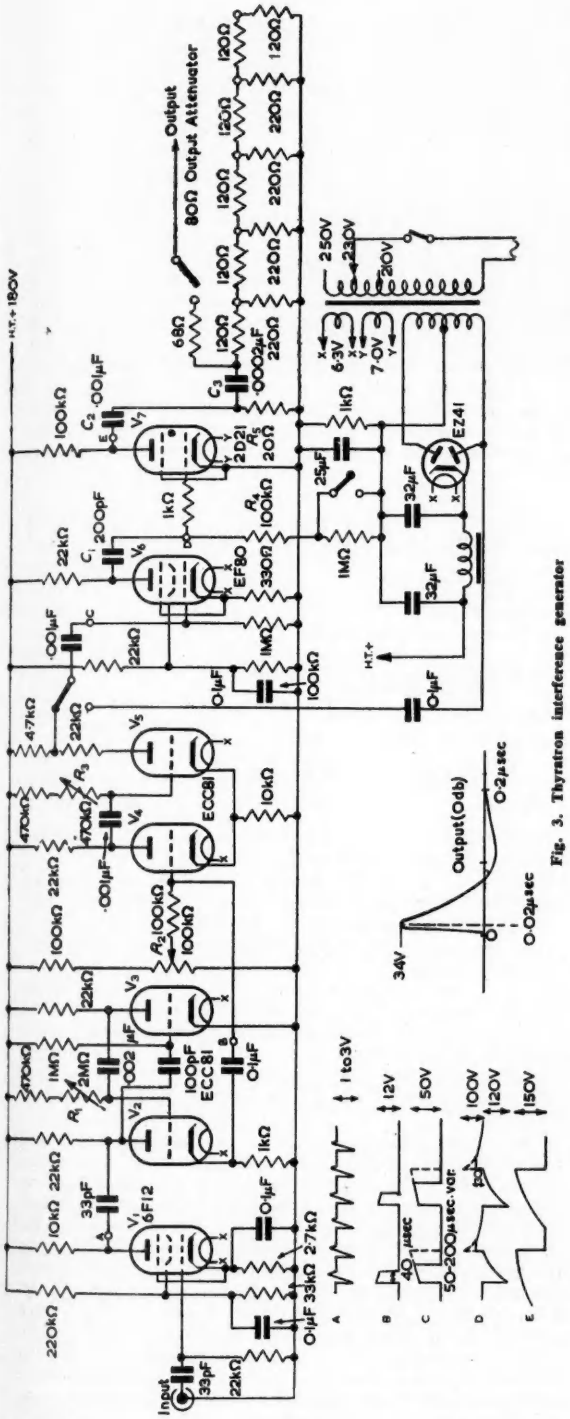


Fig. 3. Thyratron interference generator

pressed, and a series of tests is therefore made for single and multiple sparks, and at different settings of the spark gap, simulating different ignition systems and different engine speeds.

The basic weakness of any generator including a spark plug, viz. that its operation is not stable with time, should, where possible, be minimized by comparing the suppressor circuits by direct change-over switching.

To measure the output of interference from an ordinary sound receiver, a simple C.R.O. with quick starting triggered time-base was made up: a scan time of about 1 millisecond was usually best. For most purposes, the output pulse itself can be used as the trigger, only the first few microseconds of the relatively long output pulse being lost. If the fine structure of the original ignition pulses is to be observed, it is, of course, necessary to use a wideband receiver (e.g. a T.V. sound or vision receiver): in this case, a very interesting hour can be spent beside an arterial road, observing the various patterns obtained from passing cars. The waveforms can also be observed on the screen of a T.V. receiver, though the interpretation of the results is here more difficult unless the receiver is modified as shown by Eaglesfield[1].

Thyratron Generator

For tests upon vision receivers, it is often essential to be able to synchronize the pulses accurately to the picture: the reasons for this are (see photographs, page 203):

(a) The effect of interference upon time-base synchronization is critically dependent upon the position of the interference pulse relative to the line sync pulse, and this timing must therefore be controllable at will.

(a) The annoyance value of the spot (and sometimes also its reaction on the sync) is often enhanced by the appearance of a train of white and black spots, due to ringing and/or overloading in various stages of the receiver: to investigate this a steady spot in a fixed position is required.

A stable, known magnitude of interfering signal is also even more desirable than in the case of tests on sound receivers.

The interference generator described below (see Fig. 3) complies with both these requirements. This generator cannot provide multiple pulses, but this is usually unimportant in vision receiver testing: since the receiver circuits are sufficiently wideband to treat each of the pulses separately, the effect of multiple pulses (or pulses of a different repetition frequency) is easily visualized from tests upon single pulses. The generator is also intended for sound receiver testing in those cases where a stable, controllable interference signal is more important than the ability to vary the waveform: in this case the thyratron is triggered from the 50c/s supply as shown in the circuit.

When used for television testing, the line sync pulses are applied to the sync input socket via a screened lead from some convenient point: they may be picked off from anode of the sync separator of the set under test via a 2pf capacitor, or may be extracted direct from the picture signal generator. The picture seen is a vertical line of spots (spaced several lines apart) which can be moved across the tube face to any desired position. An explanation of the circuit follows.

The input pulses (line sync) are differentiated, and V_1 is biased to select the positive resultant: thus the output of V_1 consists of the small negative pulses (see A on circuit) irrespective of the sign or amplitude of the sync input, provided the latter exceeds, say, 1V.

The first double triode (V_2 and V_3) forms a multivibrator running at approximately 1 to 3kc/s, the frequency being adjustable by R_1. This is synchronized by

the pulse from V_1, and produces an output of 40μsec pulses (B) at a frequency which is an integral submultiple, usually between 1/3 and 1/10, of the line frequency. These are fed to the second double triode (V_4 and V_5) acting as a single shot multivibrator: the bias for best synchronizing is preset by R_2. The output from the second multivibrator is a pulse (C), whose start is coincident with a line pulse, and whose length is adjustable from about 50 to 200μsec by R_3. The end of this pulse, after reversal by V_6, and differentiation by R_4C_1 to give a waveform as D, triggers the thyratron, which discharges C_2 very rapidly (E), producing a short pulse across R_5. The timing of this pulse relative to the line sync pulse is, of course, determined by the setting of R_2.

The output is adjusted as desired by means of the 80Ω attenuator: an ordinary oak pattern switch has been used for this, and gives satisfactory attenuation up to 48db at 50Mc/s provided that care is taken to minimize common impedances and stray capacitances between the input and output ends of the network.

Calibration of Output of Interference Generators

The output of the above generators consists of very short pulses containing significant components up to and over 100Mc/s: care must be taken therefore in the method of connexion when attempting to view them directly on an oscilloscope, and a fast and quick-starting scan is, of course, required. In the case of the thyratron generator, it has been found possible to obtain a stable image of the pulse on the 2μsec scan of the pulse viewer described in a previous article[2] by synchronizing both the thyratron generator and the viewer from the pulse generator (see above article). The pulse is shown in Fig. 3: in length and rise time it is comparable to the current pulse in an actual ignition system reported by Nethercot[3], but in form it is aperiodic instead of showing a damped oscillation of frequency around 50Mc/s.

This difference should not be important, since the first tuned circuit in the receiver will convert any pulse input into a damped wave-train of its own frequency. Tests on insertion of lead inductance in series with the plug on the spark generator showed appreciable resonant effects, but with the thyratron results were largely negative.

With the apparatus available, it was not found possible to obtain a satisfactory picture of the output pulse from the spark generator owing to the low frequency and inexact repetition which results in a very faint and "jittery" trace.

After further consideration and experience it appeared that the most useful calibration would be one in terms of effect on the receiver rather than in terms of peak pulse voltage at the generator terminals, since the effect of a pulse of given amplitude will depend upon its length and waveform in a manner which it would be difficult to allow for. It is required then to find the input E.M.F. to a receiver from an ordinary signal generator (preferably square wave modulated) which will give the same peak output from the receiver as is obtained from the interference generator: this we can term the Equivalent Interference Voltage or E.I.V. It must always be kept in mind, however, that the E.I.V. is a function of the receiver as well as of the interference source, and this for three separate reasons:

(a) The output increases with the bandwidth of the receiver, as for any pulse input.

(b) Time-constants in the signal rectifier and output indicator circuits affect the results.

(c) Integration of the trains of sub-pulses can cause the E.I.V. with a narrow band receiver to be much greater than would be expected from its bandwidth.

In numerous published studies[2,4], the E.I.V. from sources of interference has been measured, using various specially built receivers, and has been generally described merely as the Interference Voltage: this description is apt to mislead anyone reading such papers in a cursory manner, since the figures obtained have naturally varied greatly with the bandwidth of the receiver employed. Provided that it is fully realized that the voltages quoted are not absolute, this dependence upon bandwidth is not as serious a disadvantage as the dependence upon pulse shape which is encountered if one attempts to specify the output of the generator directly in peak volts.

If the E.I.V. is measured with a receiver of the type which will actually be used in practice, the figures obtained are particularly useful in that they show immediately the degree of visual interference to be expected for a given signal strength. The layout when using an ordinary T.V. receiver (bandwidth 2·5Mc/s for −3db) for calibrating an interference generator is shown in Fig. 4. The vision interference suppressor was disconnected and the picture tube was biased back 20V from the bias required to make the raster just visible with no input. The input attenuator was then adjusted until the interference spots were just visible on the tube: the input for a just visible signal from the signal generator with square wave modulation was then noted. A series of linearity checks showed no overloading provided the output level did not

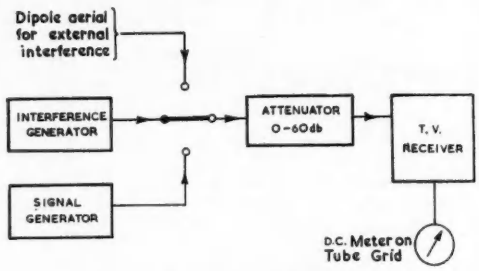


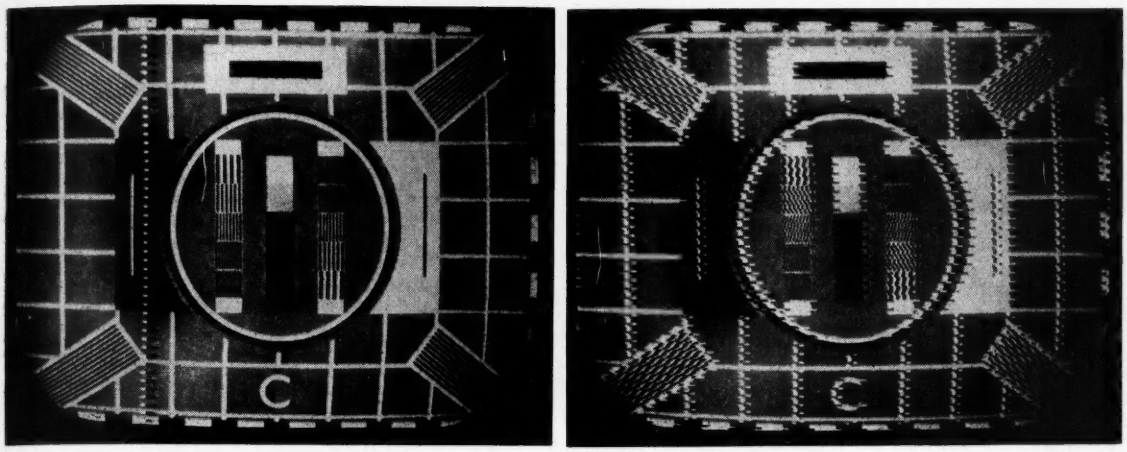
Fig. 4. Method of calibrating generator

exceed the 20V used. The presence of a signal voltage, provided it was less in amplitude than the interference, had little effect upon the measured E.I.V., though it sometimes altered the form of the interference somewhat (e.g. by introducing a black spot following the white).

By this simple method, different types of interference generator could be compared for E.I.V., and the E.I.V. produced by different cars in a television aerial could also be measured. The use of the picture tube as above is justified, crude though it may appear, by the relative difficulty of synchronizing the output pulse for viewing on an oscillograph: figures were, as a matter of fact, repeatable to ±1db which is quite sufficient for work of this type.

Tests were made at 45Mc/s on a number of cars and motor bicycles located about 30ft from the base of an ordinary H aerial elevated to a total height of 40ft on the front of a 20ft high building. These showed an E.I.V. of 30 to 100mV, apart from a few cases where the level was as low as 10mV. For full information upon levels of interference and upon the improvement obtained by resistance suppressors, the papers by Nethercot[3] and Pressey[4] should be consulted: their figures for field agree reasonably with the E.I.V. quoted above.

The maximum output of the thyratron generator at 45Mc/s was set at an E.I.V. of 200mV: the output of the spark plug generator was rather dependent upon the type of spark, and the maximum varied from about 200mV with single spark and minimum gap up to about 1V with multiple spark and maximum gap. The effect of these adjustments on E.I.V. would, of course, have been con-



Effect of interference from the thyratron generator on a T.V. *set displaying test card C.*
In the left-hand picture, the interference pulses occur in the middle of the lines, and have no effect on the synchronizing. In the right-hand picture, the pulses are adjusted to coincide with the start of the synchronizing pulses, and the line following each is displaced. Note that interference pulses can be spaced further apart if required.

siderably greater if measured on a narrow band receiver, owing to the integration of the multiple sparks which would here occur.

Although both the generators were originally designed to simulate ignition interference, they can be used to investigate the effects of the other common type of impulsive interference, which originates in sparking at contacts in electrical machines. The same need arises here for a generator which is more stable in operation than say, an electric motor, the interference from which depends critically upon the state of the commutator: such motors usually produce a large number of pulses per frame of a television picture, and so the closest simulation will be obtained from the spark generator with gap adjusted to near the minimum usable.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to acknowledge the work of Mr. J. Killick and Mr. S. Matthews on the construction and testing of the generators described, and to thank Messrs. E. K. Cole, Ltd., for permission to publish the results of work done in their laboratories.

REFERENCES

1. EAGLESFIELD, C. C. Motor Car Ignition Interference. *Wireless Eng.* *23*, 265 (1946).
2. CALLENDAR. Television Set Testing. *Wireless World.* *58*, 42 (1952).
3. NETHERCOT. Ignition Interference. *Wireless World.* *53*, 352 & 463 (1947). (Summarizes results from various papers.)
4. PRESSEY, B. G., ASHWELL, G. E. Radiation from Car Ignition Systems. *Wireless Engineer.* *26*, 31 (1949).

Measuring the Accuracy of Magnetic Delay Units

By G. Jamieson*

A description is given of a Time Interval Marker (a unit which provides trains of accurately spaced negative pulses), and its use in estimating the accuracy of time delays obtainable with a recording system.

THE recording of speech and music by magnetic methods has now become firmly established, and most modern recorders are capable of reproducing the original information so that amplitude and phase variations due to changes in recording and playback speeds are not apparent to a critical ear. With the increasing use of these devices in many laboratory applications, and as storage units in computors and other electronic apparatus, however, it has become necessary in many cases to assess the accuracy with which a nominal time delay period can be maintained, and to measure and compare the performance of various types of machine with an independent accurate standard and so provide a quantitative estimation of merit.

The following technique was used for this purpose, and proved to be quite adequate to supply the required information.

The following facilities were available from a time interval marker which was developed with a view to its use in this and other similar applications:

(a) Trains of negative pulses at 1msec, 10msec and 100msec intervals, each locked in phase with a standard 1kc/s sine wave input, and available independently at variable amplitude.

(b) A common output which provided any combination

* *Royal Naval Scientific Service.*

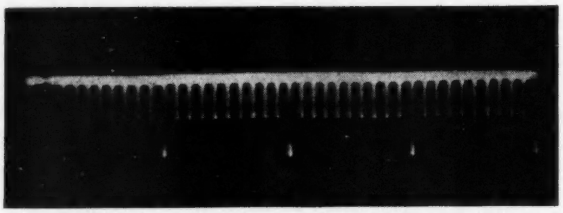


Fig. 1. Ruler display, 1msec intervals with larger pulse every 10msec

of these pulse trains, which when fed to a C.R.O. can form a "ruler" type display calibrated in time (as in Fig. 1).

(c) 10msec and 100msec time-bases which were locked to the ruler pulses, i.e., the time-base was triggered simultaneously with the respective pulse appearing at the output terminals.

A double beam display of the external time-base was provided.

Method of Measurement

The ruler type display was shown on one beam of the C.R.O. and the appropriate negative pulses fed to the recording unit, these being played back and displayed on the other beam after a time interval of $Tn + t$, where T is

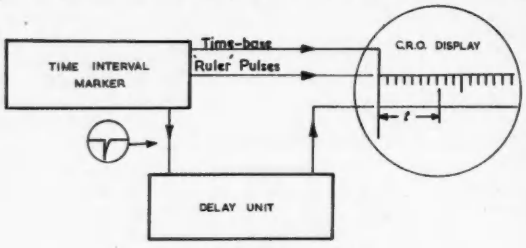


Fig. 2. Schematic layout

the time-base period, n an integer and t the time represented by the distance of the pulse from the start of the time-base (see Fig. 2).

The departure from the nominal delay period was shown by relative movement of the delayed pulses against the calibrated background.

Using the 100msec time-base calibrated at 1msec intervals (every tenth pulse being of greater amplitude) and feeding the 100msec negative pulses to the delay unit, errors of the order of 0·5msec can be detected.

Further accuracy was gained by using the 10msec time-base calibrated at 1msec intervals, and feeding the 10msec pulses to the recorder, when errors in the region of 0·1msec can be easily detected. (This is not strictly 10 times more accurate than the previous method as resolution is lost due to the lack of sub-divisions).

Measurement of recorder accuracy in this way readily shows up both the relatively rapid fluctuations of delay time (due to tape flutter, changes in friction, etc.), and the effects of slow drift or periodic changes in the speed of the driving motor.

Permanent records of results are somewhat difficult to obtain due to the difference in intensities of the time-base line and the sharp negative pulses. This was to some extent compensated for by applying the 1msec pulses to the beam trigger of the C.R.O. so that in effect, the pulses were made to brighten themselves.

Typical Results

Errors in a number of recorders of both drum and tape types were checked, and accuracies varied from ±0·5msec in the worst case, to ±0·1msec. The photographs shown in Fig. 3 are two of a number taken at random intervals and actually show the error to be between 0·1 and 0·2msec. (In this case the error was estimated to be ±0·1msec, which appeared to be about the optimum which could be expected using conventional drive motors). The total delay time was approximately 300msec. While it must be admitted that only a few specific units were tested, it seemed that the same order of accuracy could be attained with both types, if comparable drive units and workmanship are used.

Time Interval Marker

No originality is claimed for this unit, as quite usual circuits are used. Such a unit was suggested[1] in 1948.

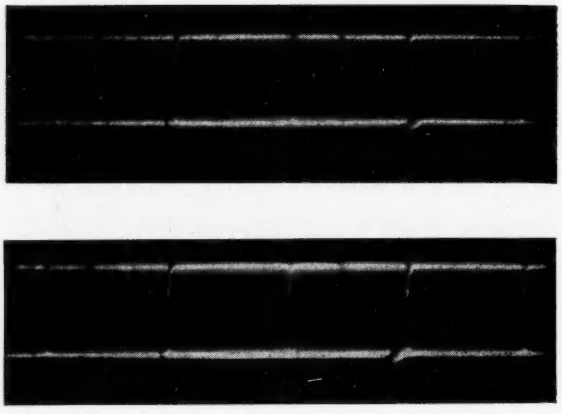


Fig. 3. Delayed pulse shown against 10msec time-base, calibrated at 1msec intervals

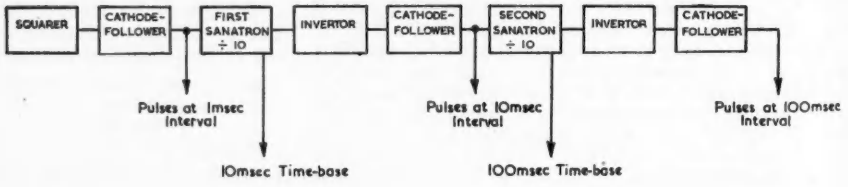
However, as it has proved to be extremely useful in the laboratory, and provides an alternative method of counting down to that described by McAuslan[2], it is felt that a description would be welcomed.

A block schematic of the instrument is shown in Fig. 4 and a circuit diagram in Fig. 5.

A standard 1kc/s sine wave input is squared, differentiated and rectified to give a train of negative pulses at 1msec intervals which are "counted down" by two Sanatron circuits in cascade, each dividing by ten. The three outputs, i.e., 1msec, 10msec and 100msec trains of pulses, are made available independently via cathode-followers. Provision is also made to combine the three outputs in a resistive network to provide a ruler display.

The use of the Sanatron run-down waveforms to provide external time-bases ensures a perfectly stable display.

Fig. 4. Arrangement of the time interval marker



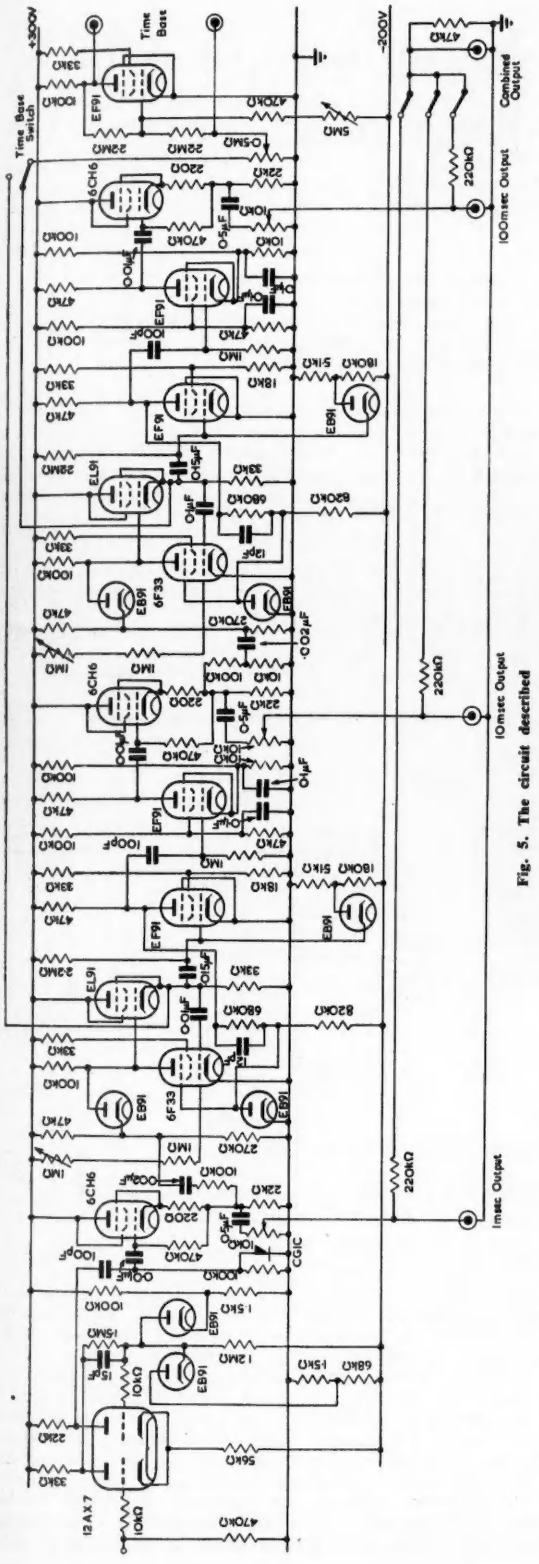


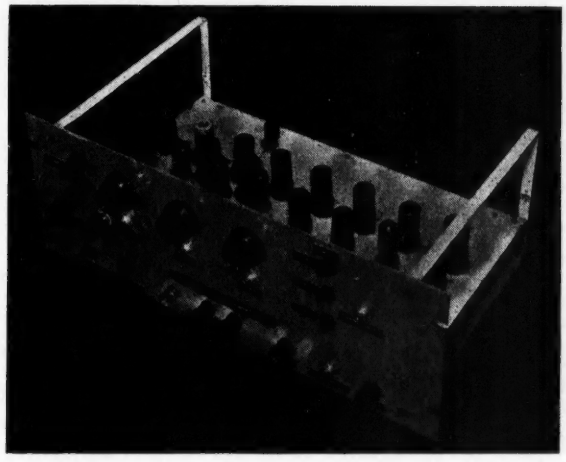
Fig. 5. The circuit described

The squaring of the standard 1kc/s sine wave is carried out by a bistable multivibrator (Schmitt trigger) circuit. The square wave (of 1msec period) from the second anode is differentiated, rectified and fed via a cathode-follower to the 1msec output potentiometer, and to the triggering injection diode of the first Sanatron divider.

The run-down period of the Sanatron plus the flyback time, is arranged by adjustment of the time-constant of the Miller capacitor and its associated resistor to be between 9 and 10msec. A cathode-follower is included in the Sanatran to give a rapid flyback at the end of the run-down.

The output at the anode of the triggering valve is a positive square wave of period 9·5msec, say. This waveform is differentiated and fed to an invertor biased so that the negative pulses are clipped and the positive pulses converted to negative. (The original negative pulses cannot be used as they should be out of phase with the ruler, i.e. they should occur about midway between the ninth and tenth millisecond pulse if the count is to be stable.)

The invertor output is fed via a cathode-follower to the 10msec output potentiometer and to the triggering injection diode of the second Sanatron.



The complete instrument.

The action of this second Sanatron is the same as the first, but the run-down time-constant is altered to give a run-down of nearly 100msec. Again the square wave from the anode of the triggering valve is differentiated, inverted and clipped, and fed via a cathode-follower to the 100msec output potentiometer.

A common output terminal is provided to which any combination of the three outputs can be switched, giving the ruler display.

The waveforms from the Sanatron cathode-followers can be switched via a see-saw circuit to connect with external terminals so that synchronized time-bases (10msec and 100msec) are available.

Acknowledgments

The work described in this article was done at H.M. Underwater Detection Establishment and the author wishes to thank Mr. J. W. R. Griffiths for help and advice, and the Admiralty for permission to publish.

REFERENCES

1. Briggs, B. H. The Miller Integrator. *Electronic Engng. 20*, 243 (1948).
2. McAuslan, J. H. L. A Dekatron C.R.O. Time Marker. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 567 (1952).

Impedance-Frequency Variations of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes

By F. A. Benson*, M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E. and G. Mayo*, B.Eng.

Measurements have been made to determine the variation of impedance with frequency of four types of tube over the range 20c/s to 10kc/s. The tube impedance has been shown to consist of resistive and reactive components, the reactance being inductive. The impedance and resistance of a given tube increase considerably with frequency. The inductance-frequency curve of a tube shows a pronounced maximum in the region of 100c/s.

IT has been pointed out by several investigators[1,2,3] that the A.C. impedance of a glow-discharge voltage-regulator tube at high frequencies is considerably greater than the value which is quoted in data sheets for low frequencies. Andrew[1] has drawn attention to this fact and mentions a few interesting experiments on 7475 and 85A1 tubes over the frequency range 50 to 20 000c/s. He states that it would be useful to have information about the nature of the impedance, which he thinks may well be complex. A graph has been given by Benson[2] showing that the impedance of Stabilovolts increases with frequency, but the upper frequency limit of the graph is only 6kc/s. Hunt[3] has published an interesting article on some of the limitations of voltage stabilizers. He explains that although a glow-discharge tube is usually assumed to be equivalent to a constant voltage in series with a resistor, in actual fact, due to ion-inertia effects in the gas, there is a quadrature component in the valve current when an alternating voltage is applied. The equivalent circuit then approximately consists of a constant-voltage device in series with a resistor and inductor. Some typical resistance-frequency and inductance-frequency characteristics of a particular type of tube have also been given and briefly commented on by Hunt.

The authors have investigated in detail the variations of impedance with frequency of a number of glow-discharge tubes of both the high-stability and normal types. The nature of the impedance has also been determined in each case. Both new tubes and tubes which are undergoing life tests have been examined. The purpose of this article is to present the results of the work.

Measurements

The impedance of each tube was first measured over the frequency range 20c/s to 10kc/s. The circuit used is shown in Fig. 1 and is fundamentally similar to that employed by Andrew[1] for his investigations. An audio-frequency oscillator (A.F.O.) supplies a voltage across a non-inductive resistor R_1 and the glow-discharge tube under test. R_1, which has a value of 4kΩ, provides a load for the oscillator and also a means of measuring the A.C. through the tube by reading the voltage developed across it (V_1) with a valve-voltmeter VV_1. It was decided to make the dropping resistor R_2 of large value (65kΩ) and to use a fairly high D.C. supply voltage so that the shunting effect of R_2 across the tube could be neglected.

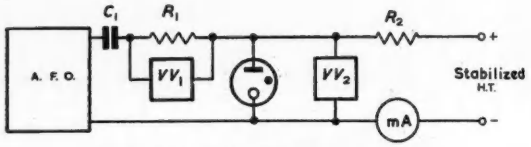


Fig. 1. Circuit used for impedance measurements

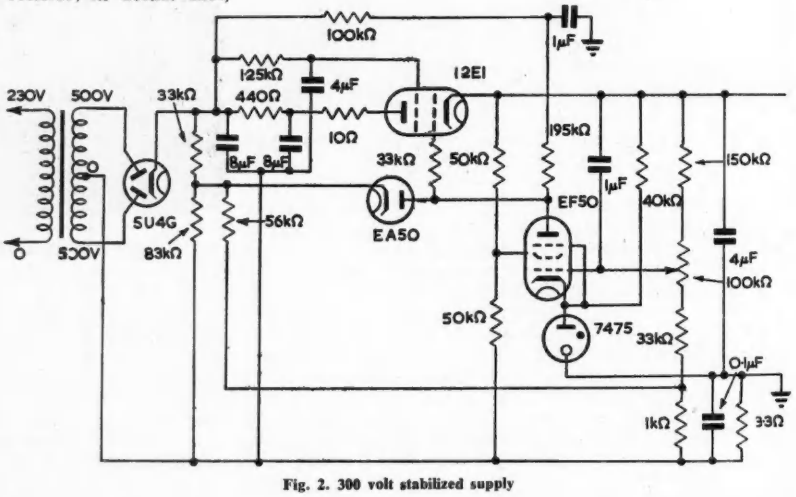


Fig. 2. 300 volt stabilized supply

An electronically-stabilized power supply was used to provide the D.C. voltage. The D.C. through the tube could be maintained constant at any particular value by means of an output-voltage control on the power-supply unit. The stabilized power supply has some interesting features and the circuit of it has, therefore, been included because it may be found useful for other applications. It is shown in Fig. 2. The design follows fairly closely the conventional arrangements with additional correcting devices except that the anode load resistor of the amplifier valve has not been taken to the stabilized supply for reasons given previously by one of the authors[4]. The supply could be improved by making some slight modifications so as to

* *University of Sheffield.*

use a high-stability reference glow-discharge tube instead of the 7475 type.

The A.C. voltage (V_2) across the tube under test was measured with a valve millivoltmeter VV_2. (Fig. 1.)

A number of 85A1 tubes were first examined. Preliminary tests with a D.C. of 5mA and an audio frequency of 50c/s showed that by increasing the output voltage from the audio oscillator a voltage of up to 1 volt could be maintained across the tube. Increasing the oscillator output voltage further resulted in instability and a high voltage across the tube. This was caused by the tube extinguishing on negative-voltage peaks.

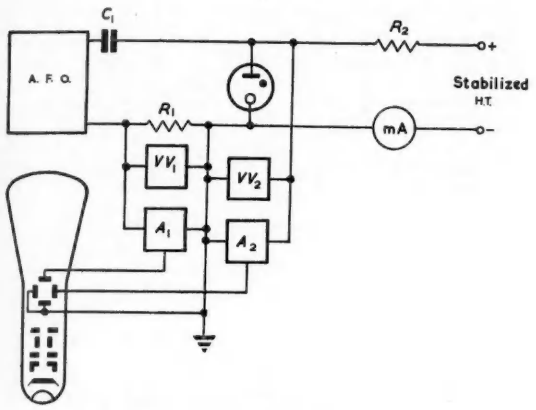


Fig. 3. Circuit used for phase-angle measurements

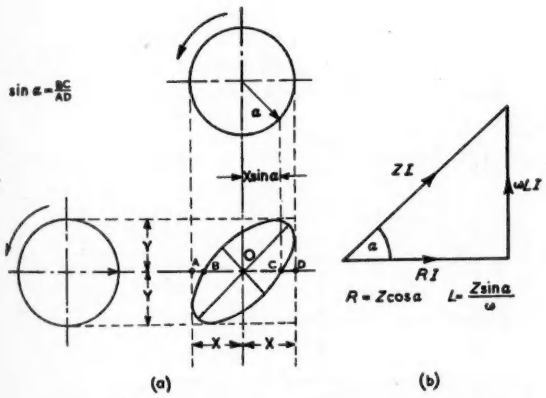


Fig. 4. Determination of phase-angle α, then the values of R and L

Readings of VV_1 and VV_2 (i.e. V_1 and V_2) were taken over the stated frequency range with a constant voltage of 0·5V across the tube, this being chosen because it gave a reasonable swing about the D.C. operating point without deionization on negative half cycles.

The impedance Z of each tube could easily be calculated from the readings as follows:

The A.C. through the tube is $I = V_1/R_1$.

Hence $Z = V_2/I = V_2 \cdot R_1/V_1$.

In the particular case above $V_2 = 0{\cdot}5\text{V}$ and $R_1 = 4\text{k}\Omega$.

$\therefore Z = 2000/V_1$

Several 85A2 and 7475 tubes were then examined with the direct current through each tube at 5mA and finally some S130 tubes were tested at a direct current of 50mA.

Having obtained figures for the variation of impedance of several types of tube it was desired to find the resistive and reactive components of the impedances.

A suitable way of doing this is to measure the phase-angle existing between voltages V_1 and V_2. This could be done by connecting the two voltages to a cathode-ray oscillograph, the resulting ellipse traced out on the screen giving a measure of the phase-angle[5,6] The oscillograph was first connected to the circuit of Fig. 1, but after some initial tests it was found more convenient to connect R_1 in the cathode lead of the glow-discharge tube so that the "common" connexion of the oscillograph could be earthed. Fig. 3 shows the circuit used. Trouble was first experienced due to relative phase shifts in the two amplifiers of the oscillograph. This was overcome by using similar amplifiers from two identical oscillographs and then using the X and Y plates of one of the oscillographs. Zero phase shift was then obtained at all frequencies.

Since ellipses were traced out on the screen of the oscillograph the tubes were known to have a reactive component. At high frequencies the tubes were very reactive. The phase-angle α between V_1 and V_2, in each case, was calculated from the expression given on Fig. 4(a). Knowing α the reactance and resistance of each tube could be found from the impedance measurements as shown in Fig. 4(b).

The phase-angle measurements do not give an indication as to the nature of the reactance. In order to establish that the reactance was inductive and not capacitive, the effect of placing a capacitor in parallel with a tube was noted. Using a small capacitor (of capacitance 0·05μF) across the tube the original ellipse could be brought to a straight line at some frequency. This shows that the reactance of the capacitor must be of opposite sign to that of the regulator tube, i.e. the latter is inductive.

Results

Impedance-frequency curves for several tubes of the four types examined are shown in Figs. 5, 6, 7 and 8. Because of the large number of readings taken, only the limiting curves have been drawn for each type to avoid confusion. These curves show quite clearly the variations in the characteristics from tube to tube of the same type. The mean impedance-frequency curves have been plotted on Fig. 9 for easy comparison of the four types of tube. Typical inductance-frequency and resistance-frequency curves for the four types of tube are plotted on Figs. 10, 11, 12 and 13.

Oscillograms were taken of some of the ellipses and other phenomena observed on the cathode-ray oscillograph and these are shown in Figs. 14-19.

Discussion of Results

It is seen from Figs. 5-9 that the impedance of a glow-discharge tube increases with frequency. The increase of impedance is almost linear with frequency (the graphs are plotted with a log-frequency base). There are considerable variations in the impedance curves from tube to tube even of the same design. Such variations might have been anticipated from previous work on other tube characteristics[7]. The 85A1 and 85A2 tubes have fairly similar characteristics as would be expected in view of the similar manufacturing techniques which they employ. The variations from tube to tube are less for the 85A2 type than the 85A1. Results obtained for several 85A1 tubes which had been operating continuously for over 30 000 hours at a constant current of 5mA and for a number of 85A2 tubes which had been operating continuously for over 20 000 hours at the same current show that life does not noticeably affect the impedance-frequency curves. Work has not been carried out on the

7475 and S130 tubes after life test. It seems safe to assume however, from previous work on these tubes[7] that their impedance-frequency curves will vary very greatly with life. This is so because the normal running-voltage/current curves of these tubes have been found[7] to change rapidly both in magnitude and shape during continuous operation.

Out of twenty S130 tubes tested, few were capable of giving reliable results. Most tubes exhibited severe negative-resistance portions in their characteristics. In view of this only six tubes which gave fair performance were examined. With this type it was found impossible to develop more than about 0·1V across some tubes at low

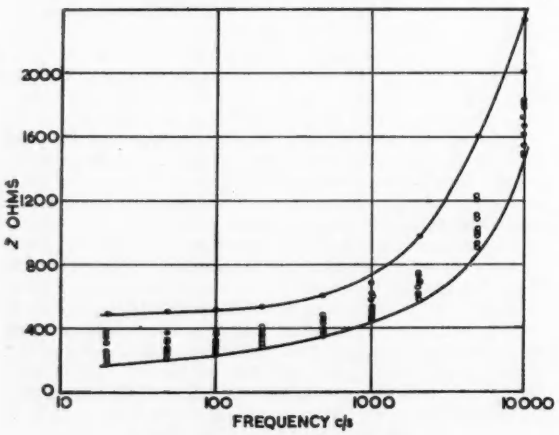


Fig. 5. 85A1, impedance of ten tubes

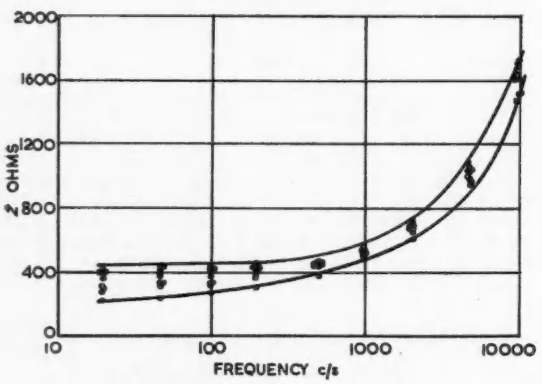


Fig. 6. 85A2, impedance of ten tubes

frequencies due to their very low impedance. It can be seen from Fig. 8 that the impedances in some cases are only a few ohms, although one tube has a value of about 50 ohms at low frequencies.

Figs. 10, 11, 12 and 13 show that the inductance-frequency and resistance-frequency curves for the four types of tube are of the same general forms. The value of the inductance of all tubes seems to be of the same order and all the inductance-frequency curves have a maximum value in the region of 100c/s. The inductance may be attributed to the effects of ion inertia. The fact that the inductance is a maximum at a particular frequency seems to indicate that a mechanical resonance of the ions occurs at this frequency. The points on the inductance-frequency curves at the lower frequencies are slightly scattered, the reason being that where the phase-angle is small the errors become larger due to the dimensions of the ellipse[5].

The tube resistance increases with frequency, the increase being again almost linear with frequency, and at a given frequency the S130 tubes have much smaller resistances than the other types tested.

It has already been stated that on placing a small capacitor in parallel with the stabilizer tube the phase-angle

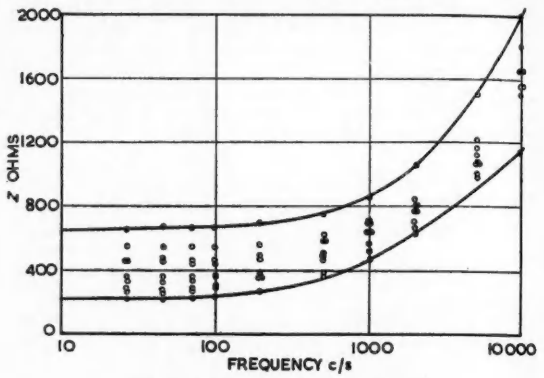


Fig. 7. 7475, impedance of ten tubes

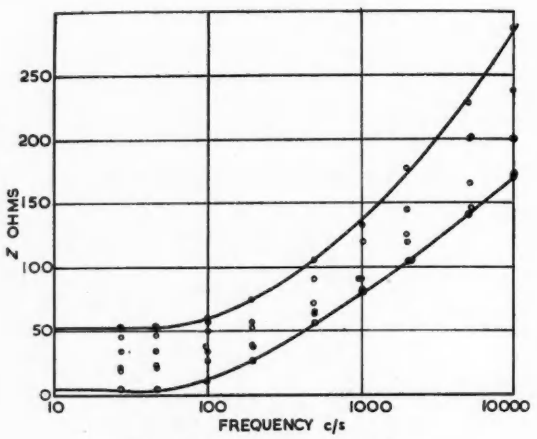


Fig. 8. S130, impedance of six tubes

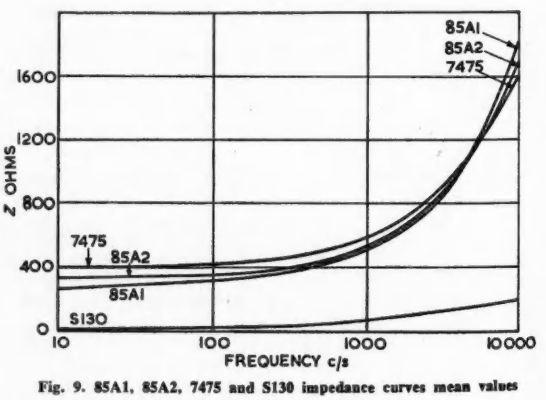


Fig. 9. 85A1, 85A2, 7475 and S130 impedance curves mean values

ellipse could be brought to a straight line at some frequency. The condition for a parallel LC circuit to act as a pure resistance is that the frequency f should equal

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\left(\frac{L-CR^2}{L^2C}\right)}$$

A check was, therefore, possible on the measurements. Values of L and R obtained by experiment, together with the value of C used, were substituted in the above expression. This gave a calculated value of f which could be compared with the frequency at which the phase-angle ellipse was converted to a straight line.

A capacitor placed across the tube may be advantageous in removing the inductive effects at 50-100c/s and reducing ripple voltages in the output. A large capacitor (greater than 1μF) often causes relaxation oscillations which may be due to the inductance of the tube, together with possible negative-resistance portions in the characteristic. However, a value of 0·1μF has been found a satisfactory value to use[9]. This should suppress any tendency for the tube to oscillate.

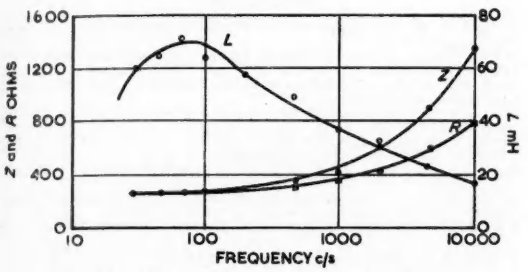


Fig. 10. 85A1, impedance, resistance and inductance

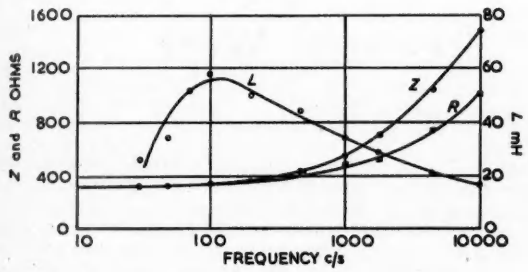


Fig. 11. 85A2, impedance, resistance and inductance

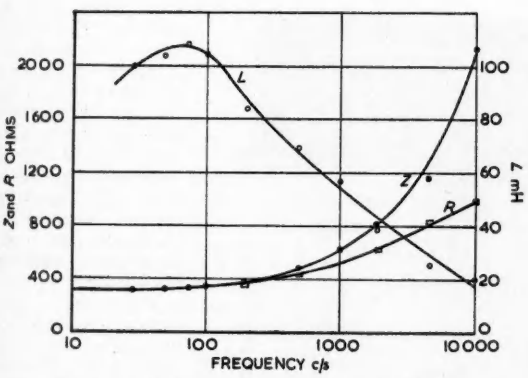


Fig. 12. 7475, impedance, resistance and inductance

Figs. 14, 15 and 16 show the ellipses obtained with an 85A2 tube at 20, 200 and 2 000c/s respectively. These are also typical of the other types of tube investigated. The increase in reactance with frequency can be readily interpreted.

Fig. 17 shows a 7475 tube at 20c/s with a rather large applied A.C. voltage, i.e. a large current swing about the mean D.C. (2-8mA approx.) This trace represents dynamically the characteristic of the tube over its operating range. There is a variation of impedance over the current range shown by the changing slope of the curve. The high-stability types give traces which are very much straighter over a similar range, except in the region of 2mA where a loop is visible due to hysteresis effects. Figs. 18 and 19 show this effect with the 85A1 tube over a current range 2-5mA approx., Fig. 19 being over a slightly larger range. A further increase would cause the tube to become extinguished in the region of 1mA.

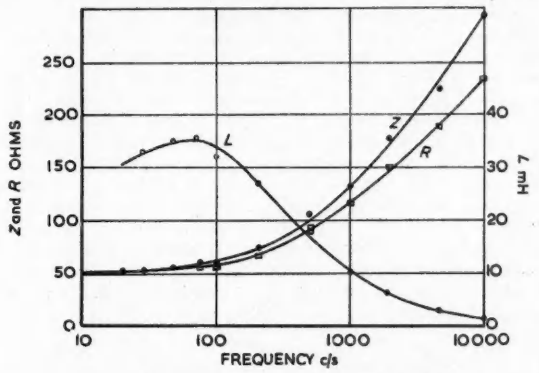


Fig. 13. S130, impedance, resistance and inductance

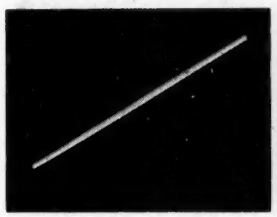


Fig. 14. 85A2, 20c/s, 5mA, D.C.

Fig. 15. 85A2, 200c/s, 5mA, D.C.

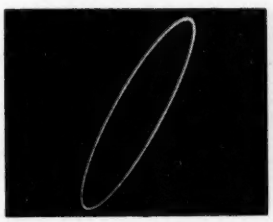


Fig. 16. 85A2, 2000c/s, 5mA, D.C.

Fig. 17. 7475, 20c/s, 5mA, D.C. (Large current swing)

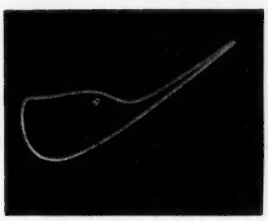


Fig. 18. 85A1, 20c/s 3½mA, D.C.

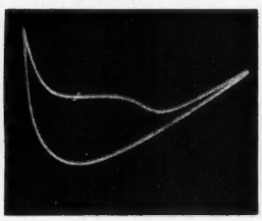


Fig. 19. 85A1, 20c/s 3mA, D.C.

The S130 tubes showed ellipses similar to the other types, but in many cases pronounced oscillation and instability took place. In troublesome cases the tubes were rejected as it would be impossible to interpret fully the results obtained. Changes in the shape of the ellipses were accompanied by changes in the area of cathode glow.

Other investigators[8,9] have obtained similar results to the above at the lower frequencies, but no mention of inductive effects and no measurements beyond 120c/s have been made. Kiryluk[8] suggests a circuit for selection of optimum operating conditions for reference tubes. His experiments were made at 50c/s where the effects of inductance begin, and although hysteresis may be present in the static characteristic the effects attributed to this effect may be partly due to inductance at 50c/s. A better frequency for observation of the dynamic characteristic is 15-20c/s where the reactance is greatly reduced due to lower inductance and the lower frequency. The method does give a good indication of the static characteristic and enables the best operating range to be selected for a given tube very quickly.

Acknowledgments

The work recorded in this article has been carried out in the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Sheffield. The authors wish to thank Mr. O. I. Butler, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., for facilities afforded in the laboratories of this department. They also wish to acknowledge the kindness of Mullard Ltd, in supplying some of the tubes for examination.

REFERENCES

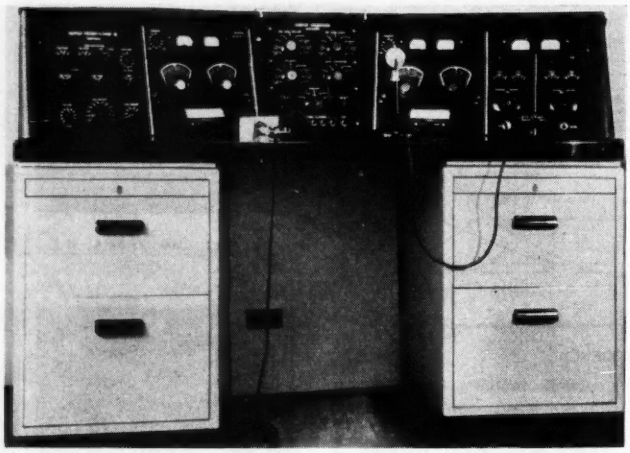
1. ANDREW, A. M. The Design of Series-Parallel Voltage Stabilizers. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 385 (1952).
2. BENSON, F. A. Voltage Stabilizers. (Electronic Engineering Monograph, 1950).
3. HUNT, J. E. P. Some Limitations in Voltage Stabilizers. *Instn. Elect. Engrs. Stud. Quart. J. 23*, 12 (1952).
4. BENSON, F. A. The Design of Series-Parallel Voltage Stabilizers. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 118 (1952).
5. BENSON, F. A., CARTER, A. O. Phase-Angle Meaurements Using a Cathode-Ray Tube. *Electronic Engng. 22*, 238 (1950).
6. BENSON, F. A., SEAMAN, M. S. A Note on Phase-Angle Measurements Using a Cathode-Ray Tube. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 100 (1953).
7. BENSON, F. A. A Study of the Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 396 and 456 (1952).
8. KIRYLUK, W. Voltage-Regulator Tubes (Letter). *Electronic Engng. 25*, 83 (1953).
9. ELMORE, W. C., SANDS, M. *Electronics*, p. 369 (McGraw Hill, 1949).

Desk Audiometer for Research Work

Providing Pure Tone and Speech Tests

The large desk audiometer illustrated has recently been installed in the Otological Department of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, where it is to be used for research work carried out under the direction of Mr. Norman Crabtree, F.R.C.S. It has been designed and built by Alfred Peters & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.

This audiometer is intended for carrying out hearing measurements with pure tones, and speech in either a free field or with earphones. For free field work the patient is in one silent room, with the operator and the instrument in another. The operator views the patient through a sound-proof window, and the patient's answers are obtained by means of a talk back circuit.



The desk audiometer.

The facilities offered by the instrument are very extensive and it has been designed to be as flexible as possible. There are two entirely independent pure tone channels, each providing pure tones from 0 to 12 000c/s, and each with its own attenuator and interrupter. The control panels for these are on either side of the central output selector panel.

There is a built-in tape recorder and three-speed record player, with which recorded speech tests may be carried out, as well as live voice speech tests using the microphone circuit. Both the microphone and recorder circuits each have their own continuously variable attenuator and their own five position tone control and output meter.

The panel on the extreme left is the automatic interrupter and masking control panel. Provision is made for automatic complete interruption of the pure tone notes or the masking notes at any desired rate, and both intensity and frequency modulation of the pure tone notes can be obtained. The noises which are used for masking a good ear when the deafer ear is under test are several in number and include white noise (thermal agitation). The masking noises have their own separate continuously variable attenuator.

There is a 2¼in cathode-ray tube incorporated in each pure tone channel for monitoring purposes, as well as an output meter. On pressing a button, the two pure tone channels can be exactly synchronized in frequency on one cathode-ray tube. A small row of buttons at the bottom of the central panel select sentences of instruction which light up a glass screen in front of the patient.

There are in all five separate continuously variable attenuators in this instrument of a new design which are also used in the standard audiometer made by Alfred Peters & Sons, Ltd. This is to be described in detail in a later issue.

A High-speed Electro-Magnetic Counter

By G. H. Townend*

A description is given of the design and development of an electro-magnetic counter suitable for industrial application. The counter will operate at speeds up to 60 counts per second if fed with pulses of equal on to off times. The power required to operate the counter is of the order of 0·25W. The counter should have a life in excess of 10^8 counts.

AUTOMATIC counting is being used in industry on an increasing scale where a comparatively large number of small articles is produced, and this laboratory has been concerned with the development of counting methods for a number of years.

It is often convenient to use a detector which produces an electrical signal corresponding to each product to be counted; this signal operates an electromagnetic counting register.

It was felt that there was no electromagnetic register available which was well suited for this application, and it was therefore decided to develop one. This instrument possibly has a much wider application, and it is now being manufactured by Hall Telephone Accessories.

Design Aims

The design aims in developing the counter were as follows:—

(a) Great reliability. Industral counters may be used for bonus schemes, etc., and unless reliable would not be acceptable.

(b) Long life. An industrial process working at one per second will make in a year's single shift working about seven million parts. Certain screw-making machinery for example may produce up to about ten products per second. It was decided to aim at a life of at least one hundred million without any servicing.

(c) Suitable for industrial conditions. This means that it should be robust and completely sealed so that it can operate in dirty and dusty atmospheres.

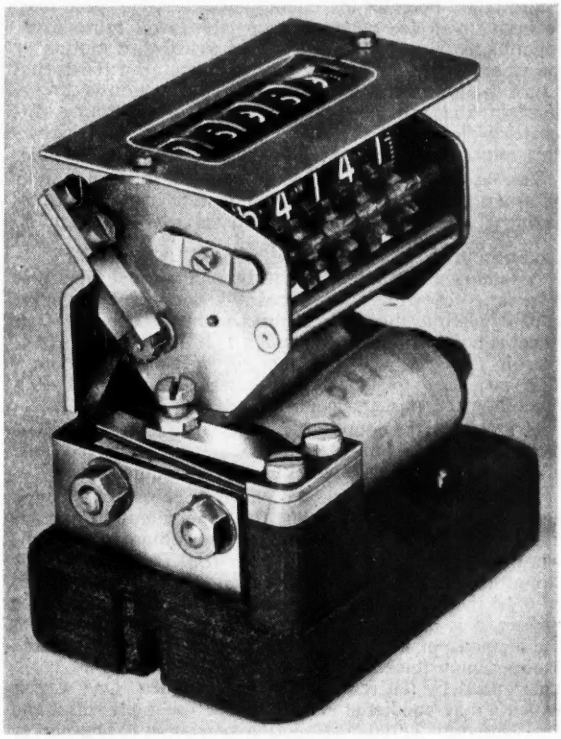
(d) The counter should have a six figure digital registration.

(e) The operating power should be low, in order to keep the circuit associated with the counter simple.

(f) The counter should operate accurately when subjected to overload, so that voltage variations, component tolerances, etc., are unimportant. Ideally the maximum power input to the counter should only be limited to its ability to dissipate the heat.

(g) The cost should be low.

(h) A high counting speed is desirable. Although industrial counting speeds are unlikely to exceed about ten per second the impulse from the detector may only last a small fraction of the operating cycle. A counting rate of 50 per second with equal on to off times should cover all requirements.



A prototype of the counter

It has been the author's experience that many of the failures on existing counters are due to the reset mechanism. It was therefore decided to develop a non-resettable counter.

General Design Considerations

The above design specification implies a very simple device. The approach has been to choose the simplest scheme and design it to meet the specification. It will be assumed from the start therefore that the counter consists of an electromagnet attracting an armature which operates a pawl and ratchet mechanism connected to the counting train. The armature return stroke is spring operated. A fixed pawl prevents the ratchet from rotating backwards.

Drive Mechanisms.

There are three possible ways of driving such a mechanism:—

(1) Drive the ratchet on the forward stroke of the armature.

(2) Drive the ratchet on the backward stroke of the armature.

(3) Drive the ratchet on the forward and backward strokes.

In the third type of drive the required armature motion for a given rotation of the ratchet is halved compared with types (1) and (2) As this decreases the air-gap in the magnetic circuit and so decreases the electrical power required to operate, it looks attractive. However the attractive force on the armature is dependent on the current in the electromagnet and consequently if the current varies, the speed of

* *G.K.N. Group Research Laboratory.*

motion of the armature varies. If the forward motion of the armature operates the ratchet then excessive speed may be built up in the counting train which will cause over-counting as there is no positive stop to forward motion of the wheels. It is therefore better to operate on the spring return motion of the armature. Here the motion is always constant and provided the fixed pawl in operating dissipates at least half the energy stored in the main armature return spring over-counting cannot occur.

Various attempts were made to make the forward motion of armature substantially independent of the current by having a saturating armature. No success was obtained.

Counter Train

Assuming the counter train to be of the usual type, that is a series of wheels numbered 0-9 connected by intermittent gearing, then to register a count of one, the digit wheel is normally indexed through 1/10th revoluton. However, in the case of all the counting wheels being set on 9 it is necessary to index all the wheels through 1/10th revolution to register a count of one.

In designing the counter it is necessary therefore to cater for indexing all wheels through one count in the time allowed by the highest counting speed required.

Assume n wheels of inertia I have to be moved through an angle θ in time t. Assuming the type of motion remains constant, e.g., simple harmonic, the maximum K.E. of the wheels will be proportional to $nI\,\theta^2/t^2$. The energy to be stored in the return spring will also be proportional to $nI\,\theta^2/t^2$ if the only important inertia is that of the counting wheels. I is determined by practical consideration such as the diameter of wheel which will give readable figures, and the minimum thickness of material which can be used; t is determined by the required operating speeds. One way in which θ may be altered is to subdivide the digits wheel and rotate it only 1/100th revolution per count. The energy which must be stored in the spring is then reduced by a factor of 100, and so the electrical power to operate the counter is reduced by approximately the same factor. As only five wheels are required for a six-figure counter the total inertia is reduced by 1/6th. It is by subdivision of the digits wheel that the design specification outlined above has been met.

Ratchet

If the ratchet wheel is connected direct to the counting train either the 100 tooth ratchet wheel required has appreciable inertia or the teeth are uncomfortably small. It is therefore better to use a small ratchet, say ten tooth, and a ten to one gear train.

The inertia of the counting wheel system and of the armature together with the required counting speed determines the strength of the armature return spring. The fixed pawl is designed to dissipate half of the energy of the main spring on each count, thus preventing over-counting. It will be seen later that it is desirable to keep the gap in the magnetic circuit small. A small armature travel and consequently a small operating pawl movement is desirable. This is limited by keeping the ratchet teeth a reasonable size and a 3/16in diameter ten-tooth ratchet has been used. The operating pawl movement is approximately 1/16in.

Magnetic Circuit

The above consideration determines the design of the armature return spring. One must now consider what design of magnetic circuit can be used to move the armature against this spring most efficiently, i.e., with the minimum electrical input.

Consider the magnetic circuit in Fig. 1 and assume that all the reluctance is in the air gap.

$$\text{Force on armature} = F = \frac{2A\,B_g^2}{8\pi}$$

where A = pole area

B_g = flux in gap

$$\text{Total flux round the circuit } \theta = B_g \times A = \frac{4\pi\ ni\ A}{g}$$

$$\text{Hence } B_g = \frac{4\pi\ ni}{g}$$

$$F = \frac{4\pi A\ n^2\ i^2}{g^2}$$

It will be shown later that the D.C. dissipation in the coil is proportional to $n^2\,i^2$ so the force per unit dissipation is proportional to A/g^2.

Therefore for an efficient system the pole area A should be large and the gap small. As the force $\propto 1/g^2$ it will pay to keep the gap small and increase the pawl travel to the required amount by mechanical leverage.

During development a polarized magnetic circuit such as

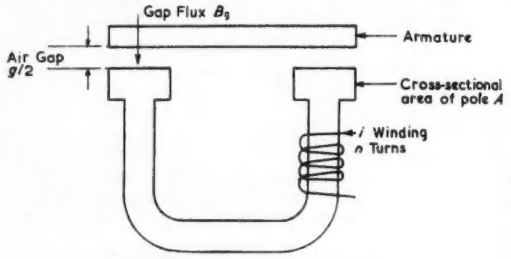


Fig. 1. The magnetic circuit

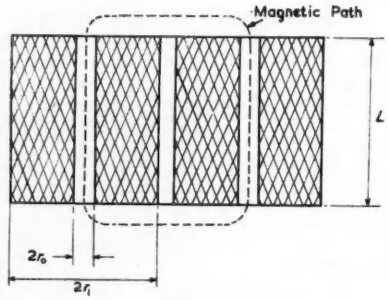


Fig. 2. Diagram of winding

used in the Carpenter relay was tried. Such a magnetic circuit is theoretically more efficient. In practice it is neither very easy to make or adjust.

Winding

It is now necessary to consider the desirable dimensions for the windings. Assume that the winding is carried on two bobbins inside radius r_0 outside radius r_1 and that the length of the bobbins is l. (Fig. 2.)

If the cross sectional area of the bobbins is $2A$ and n the total number of turns on the winding then assuming perfect winding the cross-sectional area of the wire $= A/n$

$$\text{Resistance of winding} = \frac{2\pi\left(\frac{r_1 + r_0}{2}\right) n\rho}{A/n}$$

where ρ is the resistivity.

$$\text{Now } A = 2\ (r_1 - r_0)\ l$$

$$\text{Power dissipated} = \frac{\pi\ (r_1 + r_0)}{(r_1 - r_0)}\ \frac{n^2 i^2 \rho}{2l}$$

Hence to obtain a given $n^2 i^2$ (and so force) with the minimum resistive dissipation r_0 should be as small as possible and l as large. Since, as already shown, the pole area A should be large it will pay to swell up the magnetic circuit near the armature. The minimum value of r_0 is determined by keeping the reluctance of the yoke small compared with the air-gap reluctance. In practice leakage offsets the advantage of increased length of bobbin over a length to diameter ratio of about four.

MAGNETIC MATERIAL

As the magnetic circuit has a considerable air-gap it would appear at first sight that a particularly soft magnetic material is not necessary. A soft material is however required in order to allow the armature to move away from the pole faces when the operating current is removed and not be held there by the remanent magnetism. A material with a low cœrcivity is therefore required. Permalloy B was found to be suitable.

Constructional Details

The construction adopted is shown in Fig. 3. The drawing is of the production model, the photograph (page 211) of the prototype. A strip of beryllium copper is sandwiched between two shorter strips of cold rolled silicon iron, which form the armature. The copper strip projecting at one end is clamped to form the main armature return spring and the other end provides the moving pawl. A further strip of beryllium copper forms the fixed pawl. (The pawls must operate at high speed and they must be light if high forces are to be avoided. A flexible strip seems the most satisfactory design). The pawls act on a ten-tooth ratchet made of nylon: the use of nylon for the ratchet increased the life of the counter many times. The pole pieces are shaped as shown to obtain high pole area with magnetic leakage kept to a minimum.

The counting train is one used in a Metropolitan Vickers kW. hr. meter. The wheels are die cast. It is ideally suited to the job and the only alteration required is the addition of a nylon ratchet.

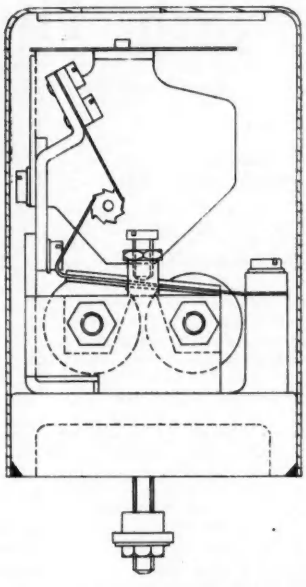


Fig. 3. End view of counter with cover cut away

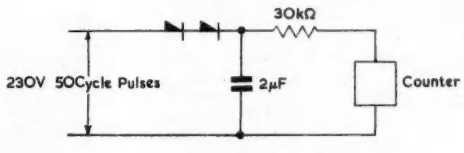


Fig. 4. Circuit for A.C. operation

Performance

The performance is briefly as follows:—

(1) The counter will operate accurately at any speed up to 60 counts per second, if fed with pulses of equal on to off times.

(2) The current required to operate the counter is that which disipates $\frac{1}{4}$ watt in the counter coil. The coil can be comfortably wound to about 10kΩ so the safe operating current can be as low as 5mA.

(3) The life of the counter is in excess of 10^8 counts.

(4) The counter is unaffected by overload.

Applications

As mentioned earlier the counter probably has wider application than industrial counting. For example by switching a half wave rectified 50c/s supply on to the counter a simple timing device is obtained.

Because of its high speed of response the counter will not count on 50c/s A.C. without a suitable external circuit. It may be required to do so where the main feature required from the counter is its long life, and a circuit for A.C. operation is given in Fig 4. A.C. operation will, of course, be limited to about ten counts per second.

Conclusion

The reader may have guessed by now that the counter came first and the specification later. The specification is no less useful on this account.

Diffraction Gratings in Industry

For some time the National Physical Laboratory has been developing a new method, suggested by Sir Thomas Merton, for making diffraction gratings. Although primarily intended as components of spectroscopes for analysing radiation, the "Merton-N.P.L." gratings are finding a very useful application in industry. They can be used for precise measurement of length and the control of machine tools. For these purposes long accurate transparent gratings are needed. By the new process they can be produced quite cheaply.

If two of these gratings are placed one upon the other with their rulings inclined at a small angle, dark lines or fringes are produced. They run at right angles to the rulings, and resemble the moire effect of watered silk. If, now, one of the gratings is kept at rest and the other is moved very slowly in the direction of the fringes, the fringes are found to move also, but at a greatly magnified rate. The number of them which pass across the field of view can readily be counted by a photocell and electronic counter. This method lends itself to very accurate and rapid measurement, for when gratings ruled with 10 000 grooves per inch are moved in this way the fringe counter will record the movement in ten-thousandths of an inch.

An industrial firm is collaborating with the Light Division of the N.P.L. in applying this method to the control of machine tools, such as jig borers, and are working out a further application of it to the automatic control of machines. When this work is completed it will be possible for elaborate machining operations to be performed from instructions stored in a tape recorder.

The 38th Physical Society Exhibition

A description of selected exhibits from the Physical Society's Exhibition, held at Imperial College, South Kensington from 8 to 13 April.

Airmec
Wave Analyser type 853

THIS wave analyser and selective measuring set operates over the frequency range of 30kc/s to 30Mc/s and will accept an input between 1μV and 1V. It consists, essentially, of a frequency-changer followed by a low-pass filter, a precision low-frequency attenuator, an audio amplifier, detector and a meter. In addition to its use as an analyser it is suitable for making measurements of insertion loss, field strength, etc.

The analyser is capable of measuring second harmonics 70db down and higher harmonics 90db down on the fundamental. The accuracy is ±1db with the calibration curves supplied and of the order of ±0·1db when used with the calibrating oscillator type 858.

Oscillator type 858

This oscillator, which covers the frequency range of 30kc/s to 30Mc/s, is designed primarily as a calibrator for the wave analyser described above and gives alternative fixed levels of output suitable for setting up this unit. It may also be used in any application where a C.W. oscillator with low harmonic distortion and stabilized output level is required.

Airmec Ltd,
High Wycombe,
Bucks.

Baldwin
Electrometer Voltmeter
(Illustrated on right)

THE Baldwin "Hyzee" voltmeter is based on the circuit originated by Farmer[1] and further developed by Brown and Kandiah[2]. This instrument has a high degree of robustness and stability of calibration, is directly calibrated in volts and has B.S.S. 89/1937 first grade accuracy. The circuit is such that the capacitance is less than 12pF while the effective input resistance is approximately $10^{13}\Omega$. The measuring range is 0-500V in 6 ranges.

1. FARMER, F. T. An Electrometer for Measurement of Voltage on Small Ionization Chambers. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 54*, 435 (1942).
2. BROWN, D. E., KANDIAH, K. A Very High Impendance Valve-voltmeter. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 320 (1952).

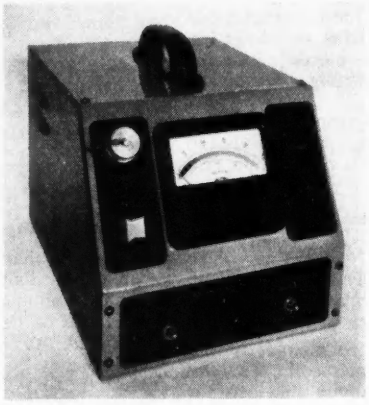
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd,
Brooklands Works,
Dartford, Kent.

Burndept
Hand and Clothing Monitor, 1319A

THE Neucleonics Division of the Vidor-Burndept Group made their first appearance at the Physical Society Exhibition and showed several pieces of equipment suitable for use in hospitals, research laboratories and industry; included in these was the hand and clothing monitor.

This is a health monitor designed in conjunction with A.E.R.E. Harwell. It is used in centres where radio-active material can contaminate the hands and clothing of personnel. Before leaving the centre, operatives check their hands by inserting each, in turn, into a port on on the front of the instrument. Two large area scintillation counters count the alpha radiation emitted from contamination on the front and back of the hand. The clothing is checked for alpha contamination with a scintillation probe detector attached by a lead to a socket on the front of the instrument and for beta/gamma radiation with a Geiger counter probe. The readings showing the amount of contamination are displayed, in each case, on a meter mounted on the front panel. The meter is marked in terms of "TOLERANCE", to a full scale reading of two tolerances. The tolerance for each type of radiation is that laid down by the Health Physics Division of Harwell. The instrument is contained in a standard 3ft rack.

Burndept Ltd,
Erith, Kent.



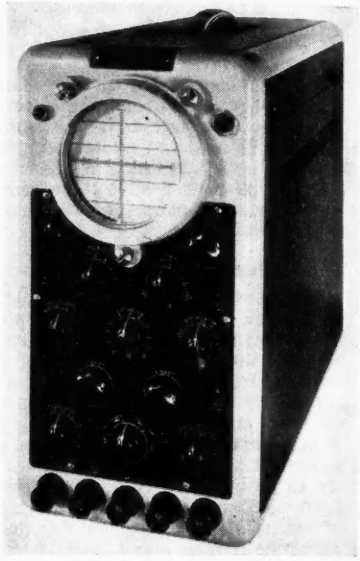
Cintel
Incremental Inductance Bridge

THIS bridge is designed for the measurement of iron cored inductors having a Q value of not less than 3. Inductance from 0 to 1 000H is measured in seven ranges, the lowest calibrated value being 0·01H. The range of Q measurement is from 3 to infinity and the superimposed D.C. is continuously variable from 0 to 1A. The fixed frequency of the bridge is 50c/s, balance being indicated on a valve-voltmeter to an accuracy of better than ±5 per cent of full-scale on all ranges.

Cinema Television Ltd,
Worsley Bridge Road,
Lower Sydenham,
London, S.E.26.

Cossor
Oscilloscope Model 1058
(Illustrated top right)

THE main feature of this new addition to the Cossor range is the use of a

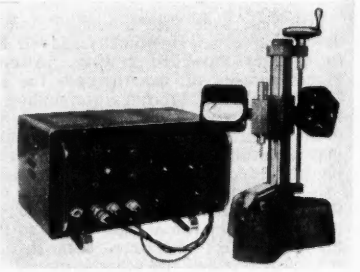


C.R.T. employing post deflexion acceleration. It has a direct coupled amplifier with a maximum gain of 20 and a bandwidth of 0 to 3·5Mc/s, the maximum sensitivity through the amplifier being approximately 0·4V/cm. An X amplifier is also incorporated and using this the time-base sweep can be expanded up to 5 times the tube diameter; any portion of the expanded trace can be examined by operation of the X-shift control.

A. C. Cossor Ltd,
Highbury Grove,
London, N.5.

Dawe Instruments
Electronic Gauge, type 1106
(Illustrated below)

THIS gauge is made for comparing to close limits the dimensions of mechanical components, as for example, the diameter or length of roller bearings. The equipment consists of a differential transformer type gauge head together with a high gain amplifier and indicating meter. The gauge is set up with a standard gauge block and any variations in



the diameter of the test sample are indicated directly on the meter. In addition low, pass, and high limit indicator lamps are provided to facilitate the rapid sorting of components. Four ranges are provided, ±·0001, ±·0003, ±·001 and ±·003in full-scale.

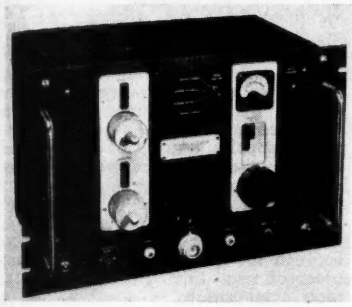
Dawe Instruments Ltd,
99 Uxbridge Road,
London, W.5.

Decca
S-band Oscillator

(Illustrated below)

THE oscillator shown by Decca Radar provides a compact S-band bench source. It employs a CV2221 valve in a hybrid cavity and provides a minimum output of 200m/W from 2 500 to 4 100Mcs. A method of output coupling is used which automatically ensures that the coupling is either capacative or inductive, whichever is correct for the frequency being used. A direct reading wavemeter (7 to 12cm) and a variable piston attenuator (0 to 120db) are fitted.

Decca Radar Ltd,
1-3 Brixton Road,
London, S.W.9.



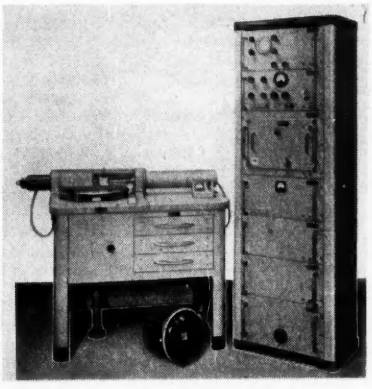
Dynatron
Pulse Analyser type N.101

THIS single channel pulse analyser is for measuring the amplitude of voltage pulses in nuclear laboratories.

The instrument has a fast threshold amplifier (gain 5), followed by two discriminators, suitably biased. An output pulse is obtained when the lower discriminator only is triggered. The result is that the analyser transmits only those pulses which have amplitudes within a narrow voltage range. Seven channel widths are available, selected by a switch, giving highly stable and reproducible settings. The wider channel widths are useful for transmitting the whole of a group of pulses in a coincidence experiment.

The position of the lower limit of the channel is continuously variable from 5 to 50 volts, and is read by means of a large mirror scale voltmeter on the front panel. For very accurate work this voltage may be measured with an external voltmeter or potentiometer connected to terminals on the front panel. These terminals also serve for introducing an external bias supply to extend the range beyond 50 volts. This may be a completely independent variable supply, or more simply a battery which adds to the internal bias.

Dynatron Radio Ltd,
The Firs, Castle Hill,
Maidenhead, Berks.



Ekco
Antenna Pattern Recorder Type E59

(Illustrated above)

ANTENNA Pattern Recorder Type E59 has been developed for the accurate recording of radiation patterns of centimetric antennae. The antenna under test is rotated through 360° while being illuminated by a fixed transmitting antenna. With the exception of the transmitter, all the equipment is mounted in a rotatable cabin, adjustment of the transmitter frequency being effected by remote controls.

Either cartesian or polar co-ordinate graph paper can be used and the amplitude scale in each case is 10db per inch.

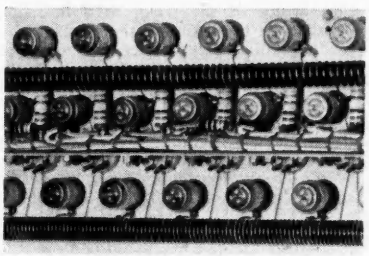
In operation the received C.W. signal is mixed with a modulated signal from a local oscillator, the resultant I.F. is fed, together with an anti-phase reference signal, to an I.F. amplifier. The amplitude of the reference signal is controlled by a servo-driven piston attenuator. If the two signals are unequal, an amplified error signal drives the piston attenuator in a direction which reduces the error and a pen attached to the piston drive mechanism records the amplitude of the received signal in terms of the attenuation law of the piston.

Ekco Electronics Ltd.,
Ekco Works,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex.

E.M.I.
Wide Band Distributed Amplifier

(Illustrated below)

THE E.M.I. distributed amplifier has an input impedance of 75Ω and an output impedance of 200Ω. The amplifier has a bandwidth of from 20c/s to 80Mc/s (6db down at limits) giving a rise time of 8mμsec; the gain is 13 at the maximum output 150V. In conjunction with a high speed oscilloscope such as the E.M.I. Waveform Monitor type 3794TA it can be used to display sharp fronted pulses and measure rise times of 0·01μsec. In the illustration of part of the underside of the chassis the grid and anode delay lines and the sectional trimmers are shown.



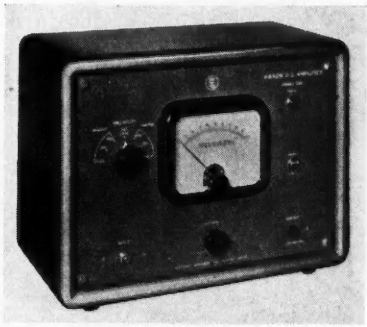
Electric and Musical Industries Ltd,
Hayes, Middx.

Electronic Instruments
Vibrating Capacitor D.C. Amplifier

(Illustrated below)

IN this new D.C. amplifier the vibrating capacitor unit, styled the "Vibron," is mounted on a standard octal base and may, in fact, be handled as simply as a conventional valve. The Vibron amplifier was shown in three different forms; as a general purpose laboratory instrument, as an industrial pH meter and as a nucleonic weight gauge.

The laboratory amplifier has input ranges of 10mV, 100mV and 1V and an output of 1mA on all ranges. The input impedance is 10^{12} to $10^{10}\Omega$ according to the particular application. The zero stability is better than ±100μV and an interesting feature of the design is that the whole amplifier comprises only five valves, in addition to the Vibron unit.



Electronic Instruments Ltd,
Red Lion Street,
Richmond, Surrey.

Elliott
Microwave Instruments

INCLUDED in a wide range of microwave instruments shown by Elliott Bros., was the 3·2cm torque vane wattmeter type B228. This wattmeter measures microwave power in terms of mechanical torque exerted on a reactive vane supported in a waveguide. The torque is measured by a calibrated quartz suspension and torsion head. The instrument has been introduced to provide an improved method of measuring absolute power in the 3·2cm waveband. It avoids the use of a water calorimeter and enables greater accuracies to be achieved. Minimum detectable signal 100mW in normal use; peak power limit 30kW.

Magnetic Amplifiers

In addition to a low level D.C. magnetic amplifier and a range of standard 400 and 1 600c/s transductors this firm were also showing a demonstration magnetic amplifier. This is a flexible

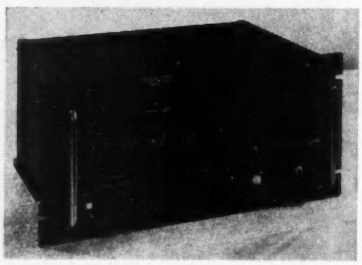
general purpose magnetic amplifier designed expressly to enable engineers to familiarize themselves at first hand with magnetic amplifier technique and, as such, should prove very useful. The amplifier is designed in a manner enabling transductors to be used singly, in push-pull, or in cascade. The bias and the feed-back on the stages in use can be varied independently. Change-over between the various circuit arrangements is achieved rapidly by making the appropriate connexions to a terminal block at the front of the amplifier. A list of suggested experiments is provided for the benefit of users.

Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

Ericsson
Scaling Unit Type 1221B
(Illustrated below)

FIVE scale-of-ten Ericsson Dekatron tubes in this all-cold cathode unit display the count up to a normal maximum of 10^5, which may be extended by feeding into a similar unit or a mechanical register.

Pulse amplitude discrimination is not provided in this instrument as the unit is intended for use with a G.M. counter or a probe unit type 1014A, when noise



problems are non-existent. However, pulses from any source may be counted, provided that they are of a minimum amplitude of 10V peak, and a minimum duration of 25μsec at 50 per cent of the peak amplitude. The maximum counting rate is 2 000p/s.

Application of the input pulses is controlled by an OFF-COUNT key and all decades are reset to zero by a push button. The main selector switch, when set to the TEST position, applies to the input an internally generated signal for checking purposes.

A plug-in relay unit is available to operate the scaling unit in conjunction with an A.E.R.E. type 1 003 Timing Unit. If preset timing intervals up to 30 minutes only are required then a plug-in unit incorporating a type 1179A Miniature Timing Unit may be used. The required interval is adjustable in half minute steps.

Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Notts.

Evershed & Vignoles
10kV Insulation Testing Set

THIS addition to the "Megger" range has a double scale, the outer having a range of 60 to 200 000MΩ and the inner 0 to 1 000MΩ. The instrument, which is of the true ohmmeter type, is mains operated. Special precautions have been taken to eliminate brush discharge and also to ensure that a circuit is not left in a highly charged condition after testing.

Evershed & Vignoles Ltd, Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London, W.4.

Ferranti
Transient Photometric Unit

THIS apparatus has been developed in order to analyse the operating characteristics of intermittent and stroboscopic gas-discharge tubes.

The tube under investigation is arranged to operate under its typical conditions of discharge and the relationship between current, voltage and light output are displayed on three specially designed oscillograph tubes.

The time-bases of all three tubes are synchronized and transients extending from 1μsec up to 100μsec can be displayed visually or photographically recorded. The apparatus is also readily adaptable in investigations in connexion with electron emission from cold cathode or thermionic cathodes under pulse conditions.

C.R.T. Photo-recorder

This unit has been designed to enable photographs to be taken of pictures from the face of a cathode-ray tube.

The received signal is observed on a small cathode-ray tube operating continuously and the photograph is obtained from another similar tube operating at high definition and provided with spot wobble to minimize the effect of the line structure on the recorded picture.

The camera is incorporated in the unit and the exposure is automatically controlled by an electronic switch circuit so that it includes only one complete field or, if necessary two complete fields (one complete frame).

The unit can be used to obtain a photographic record of any operation which has been carried out at a remote distance and which is capable of being transmitted and received by television methods.

Ferranti Ltd, Hollinwood, Lancs.

G.E.C.
Recorder for Two Variables

THE recorder shown is a machine which is able to accept D.C. input voltages proportional to two variables and plot a curve representing the function of one of the variables against the other.

The chart paper, which measures 40cm × 30cm is wrapped around a drum driven by a position control servo system. A ball point pen is driven across the surface of the paper in a direction parallel to the axis of the drum by a second similar servo system. A solenoid mechanism is incorporated for lifting the pen from the paper.

The performance of the servos is such that the dead zone is less than ±0·2mm. the linearity is within ±0·2 per cent and the scaling accuracy, which relies on voltage regulating tubes, can be within about ±1 per cent. The speed of response is such that a step of 35cm is completed in from 0·5 to 0·7 second depending on which gear ratio is in use. Smaller steps are completed in a roughly proportionately shorter time.

The recorder was shown in use with an attachment for plotting valve characteristics and for measuring the accuracy of resolver synchros by a comparison method.

The instrument, which has many applications in simulator and general laboratory work, was designed for work on a Ministry of Supply contract.

The General Electric Co., Ltd., Wembley, Middlesex.

Joyce, Loebl
Dual Channel Stabilized H.T. Unit

THIS versatile power supply consists of two identical but completely separate H.T., D.C. channels, each electronically stabilized over the range of 120V to 420V at 0 to 250mA, D.C. The mains input D.C. output voltage change per channel is better than 1 000, the output resistance less than 0·5Ω and the ripple less than 1mV, R.M.S.

Any pair of the four D.C. output terminals may be linked by a selector switch; a further switch enables any one terminal to be earthed. Thus, the two variable-voltage D.C. channels may be used separately with either positive or negative earthed as required; they may be connected in series addition and earthed to give a positive or negative supply. By a novel circuit they may be connected in series opposition to give a single supply which may be swung through zero from positive to negative voltage; by means of another new circuit they may be paralleled to give a single supply of double current rating (500mA), the current being always exactly divided between the two channels. The same order of regulation is maintained in all these combinations.

The unit contains a number of other features, such as self-check facilities and an unusual number of heater supplies.

Joyce, Loebl & Co., Ltd., Vine Lane, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

Muirhead
Selective Amplifier-Detector Type D-669
(Illustrated below)

THE circuit of this instrument is based on that of the Muirhead-Pametrada Wave Analyser. It provides a simple and convenient method of obtaining discrimination in A.C. bridge measurements where the bridge output at balance contains an appreciable harmonic voltage. It can be tuned to any frequency between 30c/s and 30kc/s to give a harmonic suppression of 36db or better, or may be used as a flat-response amplifier-detector if

required. The calibration of the tuning dial enables the fundamental frequency to be measured accurately. Visual indication is given on a meter, but a phone jack is also provided.

The frequency accuracy is better than 1·5 per cent over most of range. The input signal for full scale reading is 300μV to 3V into 100kΩ, controlled by an input potentiometer calibrated in the range 0-80db.

Wave Correlator Type D-727A

This instrument has been designed to be used with the Muirhead-Pametrada Wave Analyser in the investigation of vibration and noise in multiple-shaft rotating machinery, and enables the sources of vibration to be localized.

The total vibration frequency spectrum is passed through the analyser and a selected frequency (known as the signal input) compared in the correlator with a frequency obtained from a pick-up on one of the rotating shafts (known as the pulse input).

If the signal frequency is a multiple of the pulse input frequency then one of two neons will light, according to the phasing. If the two frequencies are not harmonically related the neons will flicker. The frequency of flickering is given by the difference between the signal input and the nearest harmonic of the pulse input.

Muirhead & Co. Ltd,
Beckenham,
Kent.

Mullard
Wide Band Oscilloscope MKII

THIS instrument has been designed primarily for analysis of complex waveforms. A triggered time-base of constant sweep length is employed which may be triggered either by an external sine wave (50c/s to 2Mc/s), or a positive or negative pulse, or by an internal pulse generator (2c/s to 200kc/s). This pulse generator can also be synchronized from an incoming signal. By this means it is easily possible to synchronize the display up to 20Mc/s at a repetition rate of 200kc/s.

A delay system permits the start of the time-base to be delayed after the trigger pulse by up to ten times the sweep time, thus enabling small sections of a complex waveform to be examined in detail.

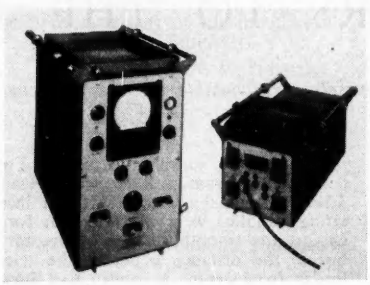
The Y amplifier has a maximum sensitivity of 10mV/cm peak-to-peak, a rise time of 0·03μsec, and a useful bandwidth from D.C. to 15Mc/s. An X amplifier is also included, having a maximum sensitivity of 100mV/cm peak-to-peak, a rise time of 0·1μsec, and a useful bandwidth from D.C. to 5Mc/s.

Voltage can be measured to better than ±1 per cent on all positions of the attenuator. Time can be measured to ±1 per cent by using the delay and to better than ±3 per cent using the X shift.

Mullard Ltd,
Century House,
Shaftesbury Avenue,
London, W.C.2.

Salford
One-third Octave Spectrometer
(Illustrated above right)

THIS spectrometer is a complex wave analyser of a robust construction. It can analyse waveforms containing frequencies between 10c/s and 100kc/s; the waveform is picked up and dissected into



component parts, these parts being shown as separated vertical lines on a cathode-ray tube, each line corresponding to a particular frequency component, the amplitude of which indicates the strength of that particular component. The equipment is divided into two parts, a power unit and display unit. By a method of preselection, it is possible to choose one of three sets of filters, three filters covering an octave.

There are altogether 38 filters. The range of the instrument being 13 octaves. i.e., 10-100,000c/s.

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd,
Peel Works, Silk Street,
Salford 3, Lancs.

Solartron
Low Frequency Decade Oscillator

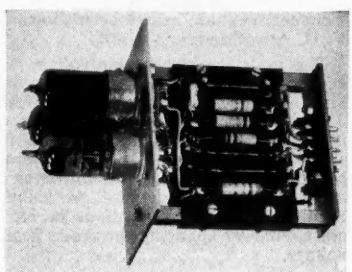
THE model OS.103 is an *RC* feedback type of oscillator which covers a frequency range of 0·01c/s to 11·1kc/s. Tuning is effected by three decade dials and a four position frequency multiplier. The frequency accuracy is claimed to be within ± 1·5 per cent at any setting.

A feature of the frequency selective network is that it generates voltages which are 90° apart in phase. These voltages are brought out to terminals on the front panel and provide 10 volts R.M.S. per phase at 0°, 90°, 180° and 270°. By feeding the 0° and 90° outputs simultaneously to a thermocouple voltmeter, an indication of the output voltage on terms of true R.M.S. value is obtained irrespective of the frequency. A balanced attenuator enables the 10 volts output at 0° and 180° to be divided down in 100 steps to 10 millivolts so that precisely known voltage levels can be obtained even at the lowest frequency.

Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd,
Solartron Works, Queens Road,
Thames Ditton, Surrey.

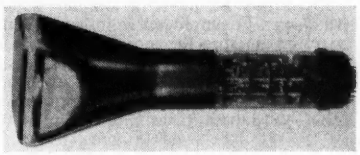
Sunvic
Plug-in Counter Units
(Illustrated below)

A RANGE of plug-in units for binary and decade counting was exhibited.



These include hard valve scalers, pre-amplifiers, input (pulse forming) and mechanical output units. Decade counting using the hard valve scalers is obtained by the use of three scale-of-two units in conjunction with a special scale-of-two unit. A Dekatron unit is also available where the counting rate is not so high. A plug-in rate meter for showing the mean rate at which pulses are being received was also shown. A counter unit which will give an output after a predetermined number of pulses have been received is also available for use in batching processes, etc.

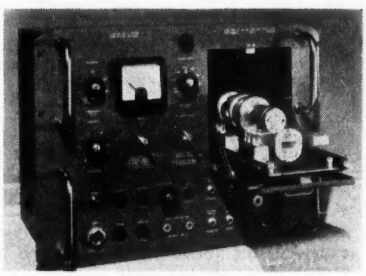
Sunvic Controls Ltd,
10 Essex Street,
London, W.C.2.



20th Century Electronics
Square Faced Cathode-Ray Tubes
(Illustrated above)

THE range of 20th Century precision cathode-ray tubes has been increased by the addition of two types having square faces of six inches diagonal. The provisional type numbers of these are SqD6 and SqS6; the former has a double gun and the latter a single gun. The characteristics are similar to the standard round faced tubes.

20th Century Electronics Ltd,
Dunbar Works, Dunbar Street,
West Norwood,
London, S.E.27.



Wayne Kerr
X-Band Oscillator
(Illustrated above)

THIS instrument uses a low voltage klystron CVX5028 in a coaxial line cavity. A special coupling system ensures that the power output is constant to better than 2db in the band 8 500 to 10 000Mc/s.

The associated equipment consists of stabilized power supply and internal modulator providing square wave and saw-tooth. Provision is also made for external modulation if required.

Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd,
Sycamore Grove,
New Malden,
Surrey.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Simple Circuit for Moisture Measurement

DEAR SIR,—In many industries the need for accurate measurement of moisture contained in different kinds of material is of great importance.

There are already a number of moisture meters in use, the various principles of their operation were described[1] in some detail by the author in 1950.

Described below is a simple device which can be employed to indicate, compare, or measure the moisture content of such varied materials as biscuits, wool, cotton, grain, milk-powder, tobacco, alcohol, wood, cardboard, and many other substances.

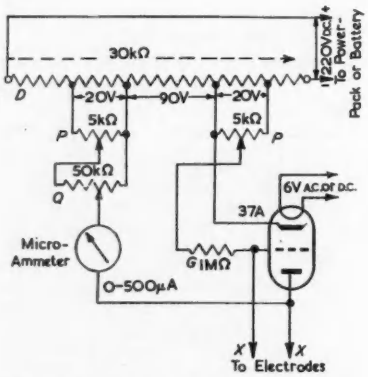


Fig. 1. A simple circuit for moisture measurement

Leads X are attached either to two electrodes which are pressed against the material under test or, alternatively, a dual electrode on which the contact plates are set at a fixed distance apart may be employed.

As shown in Fig. 1 the microammeter is connected between the anode of the valve and the slider of the high resistance potentiometer *Q*.

The electrodes (not shown) are connected to the anode of the valve and its grid.

A number of electrodes suited to various materials have been described. E. H. Jones[2] has shown when electrodes are pressed against a material that after a certain pressure has been reached a further increase does not alter appreciably the meter deflexion. The pressure required will, of course, depend on the size and shape of the electrodes and on the material. Jones gives the maximum pressure likely to be required as 20kg applied by hand or by spring loading.

The sensitivity of the valve circuit described above can be judged by the result of the following tests.

A sheet of cardboard 12cm × 30cm × 1·5mm was laid on a sheet of glass, the day being warm and sunny. Two flat circular brass disk electrodes (each 3·5cm in diameter and fitted with insulating handles) were pressed with force against the smooth surface of the cardboard, the distance between the electrodes from centre to centre was 10cm.

A microammeter deflexion of 200μA was obtained. The test was repeated on a wet day and the meter then registered 425μA. The cardboard was thus shown to be hydroscopic. It should be stated that on both occasions to the touch the cardboard seemed to be quite dry.

The conductance of a material in reciprocal ohms can be obtained by the usual substitution method.

The sensitivity of the instrument may be reduced as desired by changing the value of the grid resistor and substituting one of lower resistance. Conversely it may be increased by employing a more sensitive meter, or the distance between the electrodes can be adjusted to suit special requirements.

Yours faithfully,

G. C. BLAKE,
University of Sydney.

REFERENCES

BLAKE, G. G. Conductimetric Analysis at Radio-frequency (including a chapter on Moisture Meters). (Chapman & Hall, London.)

JONES, E. H. A Moisture Meter for Textile Materials. *J. Sci. Instrum. 17* (March 1940).

An Alternating Current Stabilizer

DEAR SIR,—There are several queries which I wish to raise concerning the Alternating Current Stabilizer described recently by Mr. P. A. V. Thomas[1]. This stabilizer has an output power which is approximately the same as one described some time ago by J. C. S. Richards[2], and appears to be rather more complicated, besides having a few disadvantages.

Presumably the 1LN5 is used as a saturated diode, and it would be interesting to hear why such a valve is preferred to 29C1, which is specially designed to operate under such conditions. The total power consumption of 8-10 watts of the 29C1 heater and anode circuits is surely not an objectionable loss in a stabilizer with an output of 240 watts. Also, the 29C1 has a considerably shorter response time than a miniature valve, and is not susceptible to changes in ambient temperature, as has been shown by V. H. Attree[3].

The most sensitive heater voltage will depend on the H.T. voltage and anode load. The curve of Fig. 3 of Mr. Thomas's article has been drawn for an H.T. voltage of 250 volts, while in the circuit of Fig. 2 the H.T. voltage would be about 315 volts. Also, for a given H.T. voltage and anode load, the balance condition of a saturated diode bridge is not altered by changing the diode heater voltage.

Heater power is not in itself a criterion of response time. F. H. Hibberd[4] has shown that for filaments of a given material, the response time is proportional to the diameter of the wire, and thus for a minimum response time a filament with the lowest current consumption would be the best, even if it required a relatively high voltage.

It would be interesting to know whether the stabilizers $V_{4\text{-}6}$ are really necessary. We have built an A.C. stabilizer using a saturated diode and a transductor in which all the internal power requirements are fed from the output of the unit without any D.C. stabilization for its H.T. supplies and it has functioned satisfactorily. If the glow-discharge tubes are necessary, it would surely be better to use high stability ones, such as 85A1's, instead of the VR105/30's, which have a limited life[5]. In addition, it may be necessary to connect striking resistors between the H.T. line and the anodes of V_5 and V_6.

The use of 30 S.W.G. wire for the transductor control winding seems extravagant, as it would occupy a winding space or about 5sq.in, 40 S.W.G. wire would appear to be adequate, as it will carry 18mA at a current density of 1 000A/sq. in, and would require a winding space of just under 1sq.in, compared with about ½sq.in for the A.C. windings.

It would appear desirable to arrange the auto-transformer tappings so that the stabilizer ranges overlap slightly. As Fig. 4 shows, there are regions where the stabilizer would find difficulty in keeping the output voltage within the limits if there were rapid fluctuations in mains voltage without frequent use of the switch.

Glow-discharge tubes when used as indicators do not respond to the peak value of the A.C. voltage, unless their supply is smoothed with a rather large input capacitance. Generally it is better to design the filter so that the tube responds to the mean value, as this is not affected to such a large extent as the peak value by harmonic distortion.

It would be interesting to know how the output voltage of the stabilizer varies with changes in load current and mains frequency.

Collinge and Marsham[6] have described an electro-mechanical stabilizer which does not have the disadvantage of intermittent operation, as is the case with Long's[7] and Mr. Thomas's[8] previous units.

Yours faithfully.

M. S. SEAMAN,
Department of Electrical Engineering,
University of Sheffield.

REFERENCES

1. THOMAS, P. A. V. An Alternating Current Stabilizer for Supplying Valve Heaters. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 522 (1953).
2. RICHARDS, J. C. S. A Stabilized A.C. Supply for Lamps and Valve Heaters. *J. Sci. Instrum. 28*, 333 (1951).

3. ATTREE, V. H. A Differential Voltmeter using a Saturated Diode. *J. Sci. Instrum. 29*, 226 (1952) and Saturated Diode Operation of Miniature Valves. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 27 (1953).
4. HIBBERD, F. H. The Transient Behaviour of Thermionic Filaments with Temperature Limited Emission. *J. Sci. Instrum. 29*, 280 (1952).
5. BENSON, F. A. A Study of the Characteristics of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Regulator Tubes. *Electronic Eng. 24*, 396 and 456 (1952).
6. COLLINGE, B., MARSHAM, T. N. An A.C. Stabilizer. *J. Sci. Instrum. 28*, 374 (1951).
7. LONG, J. V. P. A Simple Electro-Mechanical Voltage Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 26 (1952).
8. THOMAS, P. A. V. A Simple Electro-Mechanical Voltage Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 37 (1953).

The Author replies:—

DEAR SIR,—In reply to Mr. Seaman's letter, I should first like to thank him for his information concerning the stabilizers of Richards, Collinge and Marsham, as I was not aware of these articles at the time.

As regards the use of the 1LN5, Mr. Seaman will see from my original article that this valve was only used from convenience and not preference and I agree with him (see my original article), that the filament should be small in diameter, and I agree, therefore, that there is no objection to a high voltage heater, providing the current rating is low.

The H.T. voltage supplying the diode is not much lower than the test voltage 350V[1] and in any case the anode current is almost independent of the anode voltage in the saturation region as shown by Fig. 3 in the article of Benson and Seaman[2]. As to Mr. Seaman's point concerning the bridge, the anode voltage of the diode must vary with variation of the heater voltage, due to variation of the saturation current as shown by Fig. 2 and Fig. 3 of my original article.

As I am no longer at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, I cannot check the necessity for V_4, V_5 and V_6; they were inserted as a precautionary measure against instability and I doubt if it would warrant the high stability of 85A1's. As regards striking resistors, these appeared not to be necessary in practice.

No doubt a smaller wire size could have been used for the control winding of the transductor, but the core used (originally a 500VA transformer that was to hand) had a large winding area and using a thicker wire than necessary made far easier winding and also the large core kept down the turns/volt which also helped in the construction of the transductor.

Again, the transformer was one that was to hand and suited the purpose, even if not perfectly; certainly more tappings could be provided to give closer tolerance on the output voltage variation, but this would mean more switch positions and possibly, therefore, more switching operations. Of course, one could probably overcome the problem by an automatic tap-changer operated by suitable minimum and maximum current limits of the transductor control current, but this would seem to be over-complicating the stabilizer.

Naturally, the stabilizer is affected by frequency and load current as the transductor is a variable series inductor, but providing neither varies greatly the stabilizer will maintain the output voltage constant, that is providing the control current does not reach its limiting values as with variations of the input voltage.

Yours faithfully,

P. A. V. THOMAS,
Glasgow, W.2.

REFERENCES
1. THOMAS, P. A. V. An Alternating Current Stabilizer (Correspondence). *Electronic Engng. 26*, 133 (1954).
2. BENSON, F. A., SEAMAN, M. S. Characteristics of the Temperature-Limited Diode Type 29C1. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 462 (1953).

Microphony in Voltage Reference Tubes

DEAR SIR,—Voltage references glow discharge tubes such as the 85A1 and QS83/3 are being used in regulated power supplies with an output stability in the millivolt region, where the short term stability of the supply is determined by the characteristics of the voltage reference tube rather than the associated circuits.

It is of interest to note that under these conditions the microphonic properties of the voltage reference tube can be an important factor. Measurements of the transient changes in the voltage drop of the reference tube under recommended operating conditions are given in Table 1.

REFERENCE VALVE TYPE	INITIAL PEAK OF TRANSIENT FOR AN IMPULSE OF 1FT. LB./SEC. (MV)	TIME TO DECAY TO 1/E OF INITIAL VALUE (MSEC.)	APPROX. FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY (C/S)
QS83/3	0.3	3 approx.	1000 approx.
85A1	15	30	800 to 1000

The results are consistent from valve to valve of the same type. There is no accompanying change in D.C. level from the valve.

The reason for the large difference in the two types is obvious when the construction is considered. In the QS83/3 the central anode wire is supported at both ends of the cathode by punched micas, whereas in the 85A1 the anode is a wire supported at one end only by welding to one of the base pins. It is obvious that this type of construction would be extremely microphonic, and it would appear that the design of this valve could be improved by supporting the free end of the anode wire.

R. E. AITCHISON.
Senior Lecturer in Communication Engineering.

C. T. MURRAY.
Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
The University of Sydney.

The Measurement of Very Small Direct Currents

DEAR SIR,—It would be of interest to know, in respect of the use of capacitance modulator electrometers as D.C. amplifiers for very small currents as mentioned in the article by Mr. M. W. Jervis in the March issue, whether resistance modulator electrometers, using the variation in resistivity of bismuth with magnetic flux, have ever been considered.

It is known that very fine bismuth wire with a resistance of 30Ω/cm can be obtained fairly readily in short lengths, and is used in vacuum thermopiles.

It may therefore be possible to place a non-inductively wound coil of fine bismuth wire in an alternating magnetic field and thus avoid electro-magnetic pick-up while removing difficulties with contact potentials. The resistivity of bismuth is stated to vary by a ratio of about 13 to 1 for a field change of zero to 100 gauss, when orientated correctly as regards the crystallographic axes.

Yours faithfully,

D. F. T. ROBERTS,
Murex Welding Processes Ltd.
Waltham Cross.,
Herts.

The Author replies:—

DEAR SIR,—I would like to thank Mr. Roberts for his remarks concerning the use of the magneto-resistance effect of bismuth in D.C. amplifiers. To the writer's knowledge, this has not been used and is not mentioned in Kessler's comprehensive review (ref. 25 of the article). It has, of course, been used for measuring magnetic fields[1].

The figures for the magnitude of the effect quoted by Mr. Roberts (a resistance change of 13 times for a flux density of 0-100 gauss) seem very large. According to Smith[1], the change of resistance at 20°C. for a field change of 0-4 000 gauss is about 15 per cent. This is in agreement with the investigation of Donovan and Conn[2].

The main difficulty in using bismuth in a sensitive D.C. amplifier is its high thermo-electric E.M.F. (about 75μV/°C. against copper). This would necessitate temperature stabilization or precise thermal balancing. The magneto-resistance effect is also sensitive to temperature, a change of 20°C. having the same effect as about 2 000 gauss[1].

A similar scheme, more suitable for higher input resistances, is that of using the change in permittivity with voltage of barium-strontium titanate crystals[3]. The modulation is rather inefficient, however, and the temperature effect large.

Yours faithfully,

M. W. JERVIS,
Research Laboratory,
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
Aldermaston.
Berkshire.

REFERENCES
1. SMITH, G. S. A New Magnetic Flux Meter. *Trans. A.I.E.E. 56*, 441 (1937).
2. DONOVAN, B., CONN, G. K. T. The Electrical Conductivity of Bismuth Fibres—magneto-resistance and the crystalline structure. *Phil. Mag. 40*, 283 (1949).
3. URKOWITZ, H. A Ferro-electric Amplifier. *J. Franklin Inst. 254*, 517 (1952).

Errata.—In the letter from D. Morris on page 177 of the April issue the following errors occurred: Line 3 should read "Q of the same *RC* Circuit." Column 3, line 12 should read "The choice of model has been unfortunate; a series *LCR* circuit . . ." Line 19 "inductor" should read "inductance."

Editor's Note.—An article defining Q as a mathematical parameter will be published shortly.

BOOK REVIEWS

The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual

By Alan Douglas. 221 pp., 187 figs. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1954. Price 30s.

THIS second edition represents a striking advance, both in quality and scope, over the first edition. The number of pages has been increased from 143 to 221, many diagrams have been added and some existing ones improved. There is an adequate bibliography and a good index.

The type of reader the author had in mind is clearly one fairly familiar with electronic techniques. Such a person will find much to interest him. The same cannot be said of the non-technical musician, who would find much of the book after the first three chapters too technical. It would have widened the appeal of the book if the musician's point of view had been given more prominence in the later chapters. One realizes the danger of giving offence to the protagonists of the various tone-producing systems, and must consider this a possible reason for Mr. Douglas's devotion to less controversial matters.

If one allows for this limitation the book is comprehensive, well-written and up-to-date, and since no reviewer has ever found a book wholly without blemish it should be realized that the matters singled out for criticism in what follows are details.

The book starts with three chapters on sound and music. The subject is well compressed into the limited space but the writing shows signs of haste, as, for example, in Fig. 1 where wavelength is inserted on a time-graph. A more exact treatment of intensity and loudness would have been valuable. The vital distinction between the decibel and the phon is not made clear. It is a pity that the author did not reproduce some of C. P. Boner's beautiful frequency-spectra published in 1939 instead of the crudely-drawn Fig. 14.

An excellent basis for understanding the whole subject is furnished by Chapter IV which is a greatly expanded version of the original chapter on the generation of oscillations. A few errors occur as on pages 52 and 63, and it is disappointing to see obsolete types of valve featuring in the circuit diagrams.

No great alteration has been made to Chapter V on amplifiers, mixers, etc. A defect in this otherwise useful chapter is the confusion of acoustic and electrical powers on page 102. Figures which put the power level of a large concert organ only 9db above that of a reed organ suitable for a room must surely be suspect.

The next chapter is an admirable and very detailed description of some commercial instruments, with full circuit diagrams in some cases. It may come as a disappointment to organists that although nearly seven pages are devoted to the Hammond "chord organ" (an instrument in which the accompaniment to a melody is provided by "canned chords" elicited by push-buttons) the Constant Martin organ receives only three pages and the Gregorian, Jennings and Midgley-Walker organs no mention at all.

The considerably-expanded last chapter deals with techniques likely to be of interest to experimenters and amateur constructors and forms an attractive feature.

Considering the exorbitant prices of many books nowadays this one represents good value for money and will be found as useful as a work of reference as it is profitable and stimulating at a first reading.

K. A. MACFADYEN.

Advances in Electronics Volume IV

Edited by L. Marton. 344 pp., 118 figs. Demy 8vo. Academic Press Inc., New York. 1952. Price $8.50.

THE issue of a fourth volume in this series indicates that this collection of topical expert field-surveys is now firmly established as a regular event.

It is with some diffidence that one approaches this book, whose highly qualified authors all hail from either universities or large official bodies or companies. They are all American except for Professor Massey, of University College, London, who contributes the long opening chapter on Electron Scattering in Solids. After a brief introduction to the theoretical and practical importance of this subject in various branches of physics there follows a mathematical review of some less well described aspects of the subject such as elastic and inelastic scattering, multiple scattering and diffusion of electrons in a solid scatterer and the relation of different scattering processes to the electrical resistance of metals, alloys and semi-conductors. The various formulas derived will doubtless be of value to specialist workers in the latter field and in electron-microscopy.

G. A. Morton, of RCA, reviews the Scintillation Counter, which has developed into one of the most valuable tools for detecting high-energy radiations. Superiority of phosphor-crystal to gas-ionization detectors is claimed in respect of efficiency and proportionality of energy conversion and in resolving time. Phosphor-crystals are broadly reviewed and data tabulated. A photo-multiplier is required in preference to a conventional photocell plus high-gain amplifier because of the few photo-electrons per scintillation and the extremely short rise-time requirement, which could not be otherwise reconciled with high input-impedance and high signal-to-noise ratio. Much development of photo-multipliers has taken place recently, the performance of commercially available types (RCA and EMI) being tabulated and discussed in some detail. Finally a number of applications are discussed in radiation detection and monitoring, scintillation-counter spectrometry and time measurements in nuclear events.

Fluction Phenomena are described by Prof. Van de Ziel, with particular emphasis on the value of simple Fourier analysis in some important noise problems. The theory is applied to a number of noise generators, including thermionic valves, photocells, semi-conductors and crystal valves, and to noise in receivers.

One of the more spectacular achievements of recent years has been the development of high-speed automatically-sequenced Electronic Digital Computors. C. V. L. Smith, of the Office of Naval Research at Washington, omits a historical review here since several earlier successful machines were entirely electro-mechanical. He discusses systems in general, including the functions of various parts, followed by a discussion of special electron tubes and circuits. In storage devices the related importance of capacity and access time, often tending to be inversely proportional, is emphasized. Among the current techniques using magnetic drum, acoustic delay line and electrostatic storage tube it is particularly heartening for British engineers to read of the great interest aroused in America by Prof. F. C. Williams' scheme using conventional cathode-ray tubes. Two specially developed tubes are the Whirlwind tube, of the mosaic collector type, which has an auxiliary gun and beam to "hold" any signal once "written" on the storage surface, and the RCA Selectron, which avoids critical deflexion voltages. This tube needs only 18 leads to control 256 storage elements. Special requirements of electron tubes in arithmetic and control organs are noted, particularly for on/off operation, stable characteristics and long life. Finally, two particular recent computors are described: Whirlwind, developed by MIT, uses the Whirlwind tube and incorporates a "marginal checking" preventative maintenance scheme that detects circuits and components on the verge of failure; "SEAC", developed at the National Bureau of Standards, uses a mercury acoustic storage line but has provision for a Williams-type storage tube when feasible. Its circuits are unusual in being based upon crystal-diode "logical operators" followed by power amplifiers comprising beam-power valves with pulse transformers.

The increasing congestion of radio transmitting channels has led to serious attempts to exploit microwave frequencies for commercial purposes. A promising source of power would seem to be the c.w.-magnetron, which has an unexcelled efficiency of 50-70 per cent in this region. As a basically self-excited oscillator, the magnetron is not however easily modulated within normal exacting specifications. J. S. Donal, Jr., of RCA, in reviewing Modulation of c.w. Magnetrons, makes it plain that considerable effort is being devoted to this problem.

and considers the various methods of amplitude and frequency modulation and the minimizing of mixed modulation. This chapter, which reviews American practice only, will be of considerable interest to radio engineers as much of the work is claimed to be not only unpublished but still under development.

The Magnetic Airborne Detector, which detects disturbances in the earth's magnetic field by measurement from an aircraft, is an excellent example of an old idea fashioned into a powerful new instrument through the application of new techniques paralleled in other fields. W. E. Fromm, of Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., writes of its history and development from the detection of submarines off-shore in World War I and from the air in World War II to present and future uses in geophysical prospecting. The heart of the system is the magnetic detector proper, which must be capable of responding to small but abnormal changes of field strength in an already large field, caused by neighbouring magnetic disturbances. The problem is complicated in particular by the fact that the disturbing field strength is inversely proportional to the cube of distance, thus severely limiting range; by the need of very high angular stability in holding the reference position of the detection element during flight; by operational noise levels including magnetic factors inside and outside the aircraft besides the normal electronic factors. The most convenient sensitive practical detector is the saturable-core-magnetometer which, as the name implies, consists of an iron-cored coil excited with A.C. to saturation, producing a spectrum of harmonics. The even-order harmonics are in general introduced or increased by the action of the ambient field upon the core material and may be filtered off, amplified and rectified to indicate the ambient field changes. This magnetometer is also ideally suited for the necessary position stabilization because of its small size and high sensitivity. Correction within only 5 or 6 minutes of arc, irrespective of large changes in aircraft position, is obtained through an electronically-controlled servomechanism. The magnetometer itself will also be of interest in laboratory and industrial measurements of extremely small magnetic fields and currents generally.

In the final chapter, Multichannel Radio Telemetering is described by M. G. Pawley, of the National Bureau of Standards, and W. E. Triest, of International Business Machines Corpn. The theory of telemetering has been described in the previous volume of this series and here the authors give a largely descriptive review. The aircraft industry gave the original stimulus to the development of the technique as planes became increasingly fast and expensive, requiring more and more test data during the flight of models. Completely automatic data transmission by radio became essential with the evolution of radio-controlled target aircraft and guided missiles in World War II.

The various methods of telemetering, including frequency division and time division systems, are described. In discussing general factors determining the choice of a system, the importance of availability and standardization are stressed, and it is noted that the best overall accuracy is about 2 per cent and the channel response in subcarrier systems is around 100 to 200c/s for galvanometer recorders. Higher frequency response requires a higher subcarrier frequency and C.R.O. technique. The authors consider that future trends will demand not merely improved performance but automatic data-reduction equipment to cut manual labour costs. Similarly new techniques such as magnetic recording may eliminate the time-delay and costs of photographic processing. Better pick-ups are required. Some of these problems are common to digital computors and mutual advance is likely.

This is undoubtedly a valuable book of reference, including excellent and copious bibliographies at the end of each chapter, in addition to detailed contents lists and comprehensive author and subject indices. The quality of printing and binding well match the high standard of presentation.

J. C. FINLAY.

Guide to Audio Reproduction

By David Fidelman. 232 pp., 55 figs. Demy 8vo. John F. Ryder, Inc., New York. 1953. Price $1.80.

THE purpose of this book is to present a complete and basic introduction to the American principles and techniques of sound reproduction, so that those interested in it can acquire the necessary background to pursue their interest in this field. The book is intended for those who have some familiarity with the basic principles and components of electronic circuits, but who are not necessarily specialists.

Introduction to Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Engineering

By S. A. Knight. 256 pp., 202 figs. Demy 8vo. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1954. Price 21s.

THIS book is intended as a guide to the methods and techniques of modern U.H.F. radio and radar engineering. It is written primarily for those engineers, students and members of the technical branches of the Services who wish to obtain a working background of the subject without complicated mathematical theory or unnecessary detail. All that is assumed is a knowledge of elementary radio systems and general techniques.

Four-Place Tables of Transcendental Functions

By W. Flugge. 136 pp. Demy 8vo. Pergamon Press. 1954. Price 25s.

THIS book contains tables of transcendental functions for the benefit of those who want to use them in computations of slide-rule accuracy or slightly more. The formulae needed for handling the functions are included, and every effort has been made to represent them so that they may be used safely also by those not thoroughly trained in the details of higher analysis.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Out

THE INSULATION OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Edited by

Willis Jackson

D.SC., D.PHIL., M.I.E.E., F.R.S.

340 pages *139 figures* *42s. net*

THE AMPLIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF SOUND

by

A. E. Greenlees

A.M.I.E.E.

Third Edition, Revised

300 pages *114 figures* *35s net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

The latest "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

Price 12/6 (Postage 6d.)

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND
LONDON, W.C.2

Short News Items

Cambridge Summer School in Automatic Computing. A Summer School in programme design for automatic digital computing machines will be held in the University Mathematical Laboratory at Cambridge during the period 13-24 September. It will be along the same lines as those held previously. A detailed syllabus and form of application for admission may be obtained from Mr. G. F. Hickson, M.A., Secretary of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, Stuart House, Cambridge, to whom the completed application form should be returned not later than 30 June.

The Electro-Physiological Technologists' Association will be holding their annual general meeting in London during May. This will consist of an all-day Saturday meeting with papers and demonstrations of interest to electrophysiologists. The exact date and venue have not yet been verified but non-members desirous of attending should write for full details to Mr. G. Johnson, Honorary Secretary, Hurstwood Park Hospital, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

The Société Francaise des Ingénieurs Techniciens du Vide, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the first paper dealing with Oxide Coated Cathodes, is organizing an International Convention in Paris on 24 and 25 June. Papers accepted by the Organizing Committee will be presented by the authors, or a summary will be read by the secretary. All contributions should be received by 15 May. Further details and information may be obtained from the Société Francaise des Ingénieurs Techniciens du Vide, 44 Rue de Rennes, Paris vi.

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd, Ferranti Ltd, and the General Electric Company Ltd, share an initial order of $6\frac{1}{2}$M. placed by the Hazeltine Electronics Corporation of New York City under its offshore procurement prime contract with the U.S. Navy Department. Further orders are expected to be placed shortly. These three British firms will manufacture electronic equipment and associated test gear in the United Kingdom which will be installed in ships and ground stations as part of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization defence system. It is estimated that these initial orders will take two and a half years to complete.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd, together with Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd and the Canadian Marconi Company, recently sponsored the first meeting of an Aeronautical Radio Conference at Chelmsford. One of the principal objects of the Conference was to facilitate the exchange of views, opinions and information relative to all aspects of the aeronautical radioelectric services.

The British Institution of Radio Engineers are holding an Industrial Electronics Convention in Christ Church, University of Oxford, from Thursday 8 July to Monday 12 July. The whole of the 1954 Convention will be devoted to the application of electronics to industrial controls, processes and computation. The programme is divided into six sessions which include Industrial Applications of Electronic Computors, Electronic Methods of Testing (X-rays, ultrasonics, radioactive devices, etc.), Electronic Control (transducers, actuators, motor control, magnetic amplifiers, welding, etc.). The final session will be entirely devoted to a discussion on how electronics can increase production which will be opened by Sir Walter Puckey, President of the Institution of Production Engineers. Accommodation is being provided in the College and further details concerning the convention may be obtained from the Secretary of the British Institution of Radio Engineers, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

The De Havilland Engine Company Limited announce that all inquiries and correspondence for the Buying, Sub-Contracts and Plant Managers Departments should, in future, be addressed to them at Leavesden Airfield, Leavesden, Herts. Telephone Number Garston 2261.

The Atomic Energy Research Establishment has opened a new wing to the Radiochemical Laboratory. This will extend the facilities for work on chemical and metallurgical problems involved in designing new types of reactors for power production.

Mr. H. G. Foster, Managing Editor of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, is leaving for the United States on 3 May. He will be visiting the principal American and Canadian centres of research and development in electronics, and expects to be away for seven weeks.

JUNE ISSUE

The June issue of "Electronic Engineering" will be devoted entirely to the subject of H.F. communications. The number of editorial pages will be increased and will contain articles covering H.F. communications in all its aspects. The price will remain unchanged at 2s. and copies may be obtained direct from the publishers or from any newsagent.

The Ministry of Supply announces that Colonel J. D. Haigh has been appointed Director of Electronics Research and Development (Defence) and Mr. H. W. Forshaw has been appointed to succeed Dr. G. W. Sutton as chief superintendent, Signals Research and Development Establishment, Christchurch.

Mr. A. G. Peacock has resigned his position as secretary of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association and has joined the Board of Mervyn Instruments, St. John's, Woking, Surrey.

Mr. Arthur E. Skan, a director of Tufnol Ltd, Birmingham, has been elected Chairman of the British Plastics Federation.

Colonel A. J. Norman, Managing Director of Scott Insulated Wire Company Ltd, through his solicitors, Ellis Peirs and Co, wishes to make it known that he is in no way connected with the pending prosecution of Colonel Frank Norman who is charged with being concerned in the attempted export of strategic material to Gdynia.

Mr. N. C. Robertson, C.M.G., M.B.E., Deputy Managing Director of E. K. Cole Ltd, has been formally elected a Director of Ekco Electronics Ltd. A wholly-owned subsidiary company of E. K. Cole Ltd, Ekco Electronics Ltd was formed last year to handle the marketing, installation and maintenance of Ekco electronic and nucleonic equipment.

Meetings. The Institution of Electrical Engineers will hold the following meetings this month, to be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

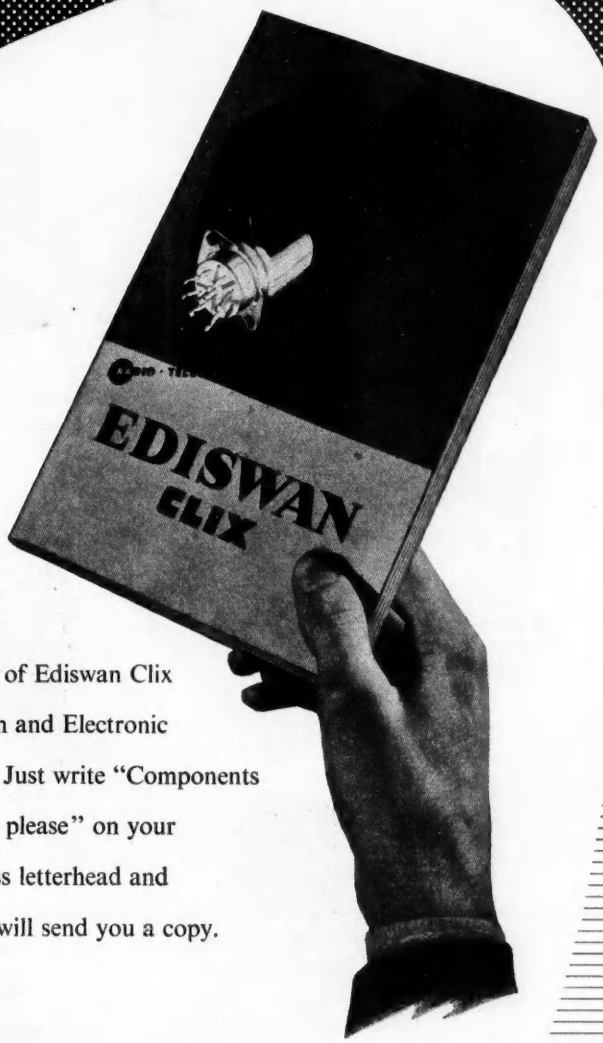
Date: 5 May. Lecture: The Reflection and Absorption of Radio Waves in the Ionosphere. By: W. R. Piggott; and Some Notes on the Absorption of Radio Waves Reflected from the Ionosphere at Oblique Incidence, by W. J. G. Beynon.

Date: 6 May. Lecture: Electric Traction Using Single-Phase 50c/s Current. By: M. Garreau; and Electric Locomotives on the Valenciennes-Thionville Line. By F. Nouvion.

Date: 11 May. Lecture: Measurement as a Factor in Understanding. By: K. J. R. Wilkinson.

Date: 13 May. Lecture: Fuel Supplies of the Future (at 6 p.m.). By: E. F. Schumacher.

Erratum. On page 134 of the March issue, paragraph (f) of the letter from the Edison Swan Electric Company Ltd should read "The rate of response for small filament voltage changes is of the order of 0·05 seconds".



MANUFACTURERS OF EQUIPMENT, and DEVELOPMENT GROUPS are invited to send today for this NEW complete catalogue of Ediswan Clix Radio, Television and Electronic Components. Just write "Components Catalogue please" on your business letterhead and we will send you a copy.

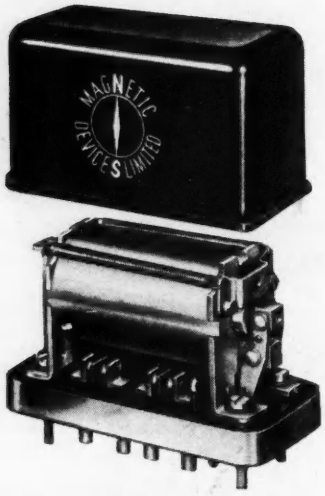
EDISWAN

CLIX

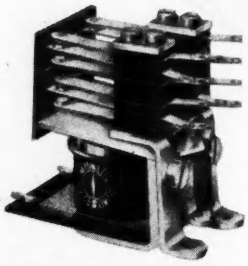
RADIO COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. *Telephone: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London.*
C.R.1a Radio Components Sales Office: 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1 *Telephone: Mayfair 5543*

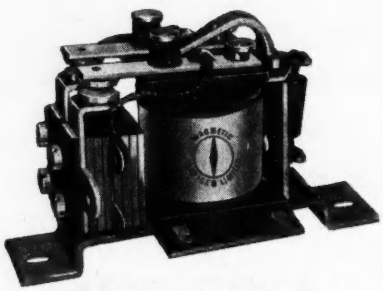
RELAYS



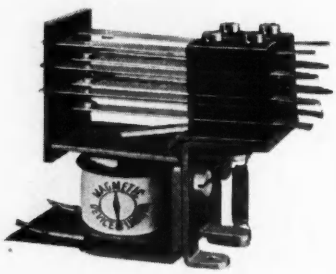
SERIES 1265. 2 POLE UP TO 25 AMPS.
SERIES 1275. 4 POLE UP TO 10 AMPS.
COILS D.C. OPERATED.



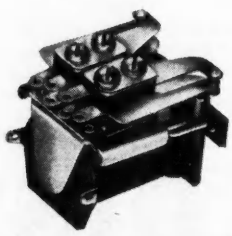
SERIES 600. A.C. OPERATED.
SERIES 605. D.C. OPERATED.
CONTACTS UP TO 6 POLE.



SERIES 150. A.C. OPERATED.
SERIES 155. D.C. OPERATED.
CONTACTS 15/20 AMPS. 2 POLE.



SERIES 100. A.C. OPERATED.
SERIES 105. D.C. OPERATED.
CONTACTS UP TO 6 POLE



SERIES 595. D.C. OPERATED.

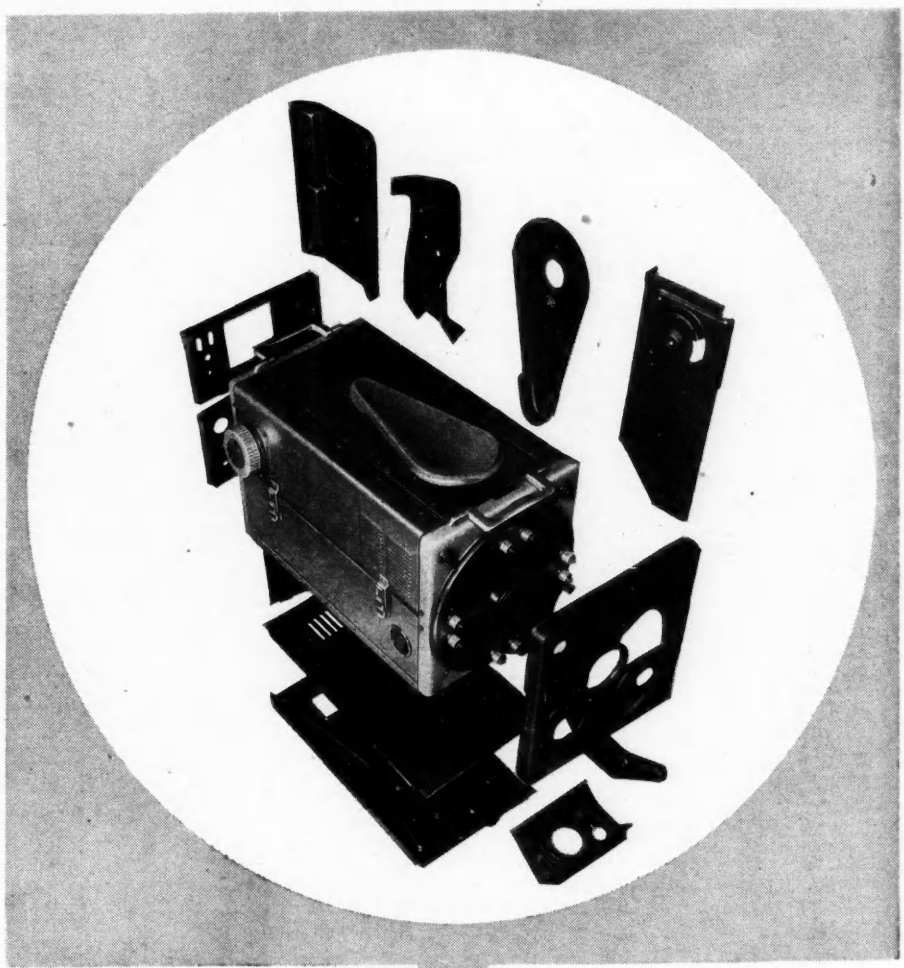
PHONE: NEWMARKET 3181-2-3

TELEGRAMS: MAGNETIC NEWMARKET

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD
NEWMARKET

PYE

CHOOSE ELEKTRON FOR TV CAMERAS



. . . Because it is one third lighter than aluminium . . . exceptionally strong and ensures easy handling during operation.

ELEKTRON

For all main structural parts and minor components of PYE TV CAMERAS—ELEKTRON PRESSINGS have more than proved their worth at all stages of production . . . from basic design to the finished article. ELEKTRON has high dimensional stability . . . constant temper during machining and excellent surface finish. These combined properties make Elektron Magnesium Alloys outstanding in meeting the stringent demands of modern industry. Our Technical Representative will be glad to call on you.

This advertisement was prepared with the co-operation of PYE of Cambridge.

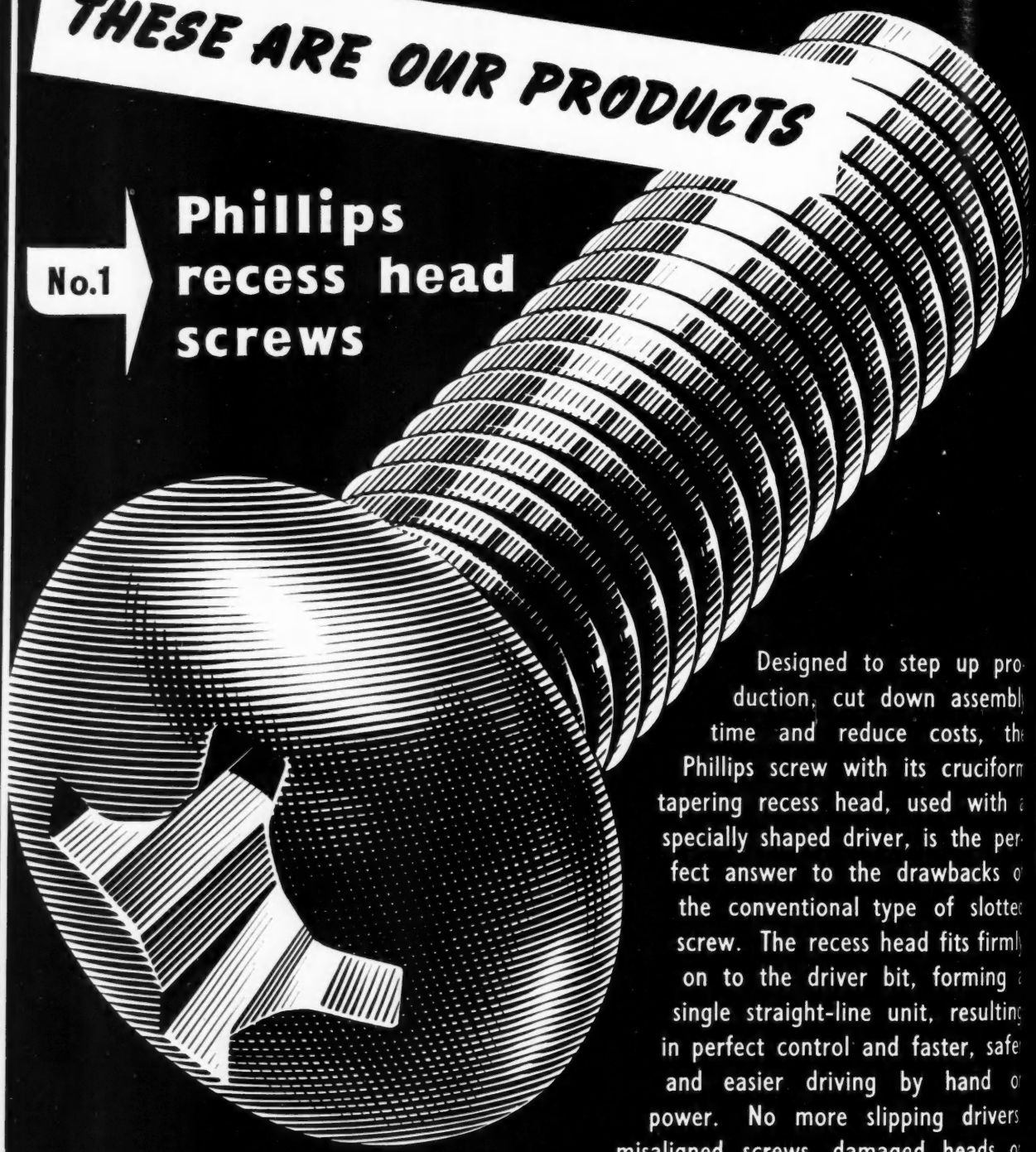
MAGNESIUM ELEKTRON LIMITED

CLIFTON JUNCTION · MANCHESTER

LONDON OFFICE: BATH HOUSE 82 PICCADILLY LONDON, W.1 Telephone: GROSVENOR 6300

THESE ARE OUR PRODUCTS

No.1 Phillips recess head screws

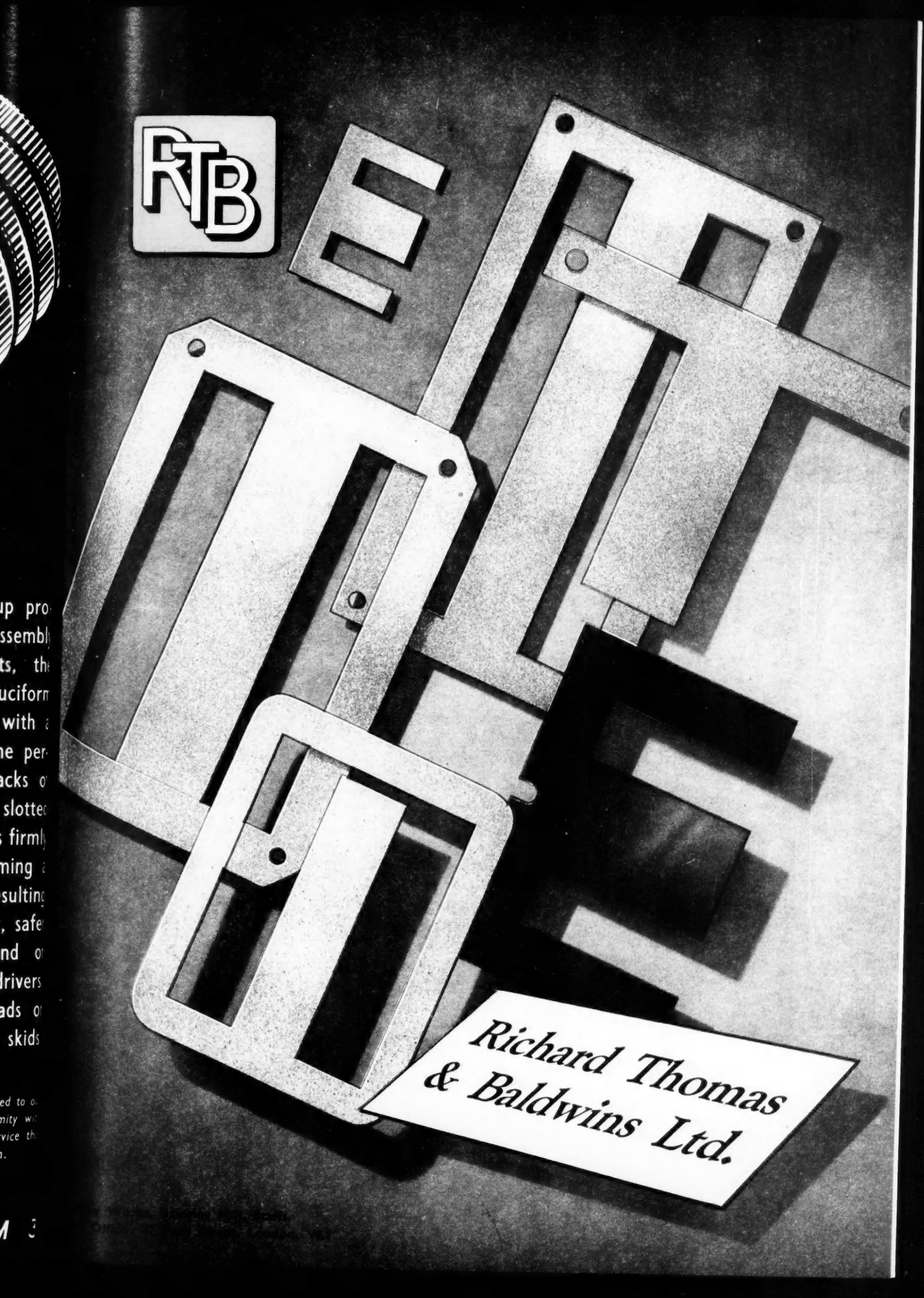


Designed to step up production, cut down assembly time and reduce costs, the Phillips screw with its cruciform tapering recess head, used with a specially shaped driver, is the perfect answer to the drawbacks of the conventional type of slotted screw. The recess head fits firmly on to the driver bit, forming a single straight-line unit, resulting in perfect control and faster, safer and easier driving by hand or power. No more slipping drivers, misaligned screws, damaged heads or personal injuries due to driver skids.

Linread

This is the first of a series of advertisements devoted to our products, all of which are manufactured in conformity with the meticulously high standards of quality and service that have built the reputation of the Linread organisation.

LINREAD LTD · COX ST · BIRMINGHAM 3


RTB
Richard Thomas
& Baldwins Ltd.

dag
REGD TRADE MARK
DISPERSIONS

FOR UP-TO-DATE
INDUSTRIAL
LUBRICATION

MoS_2

What is *your* reaction to the word ACHESON? To many Engineers and Technologists it is synonymous with the high quality products continuously developed under our registered trade marks **'Aquadag', 'Oildag', 'Prodag'** and others, since the original work of our founder, Dr. Acheson, on colloidal graphite 50 years ago.

Besides producing colloidal graphite in all the numerous forms adapted to its hundreds of present industrial applications, the Acheson organisation now applies its unique experience and facilities to preparing many other colloidal dispersions in various media. Among these, today's news item is . . .

COLLOIDAL MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE

The outstanding, new industrial lubricant, particularly for use at high pressures and speeds.

In your own work there is certainly more than one point at which **'dag'** Colloidal $Mo S_2$ could help — may we send you the latest technical information?

Write today for full particulars of this important development to:—

UNITS OF ACHESON INDUSTRIES

ACHESON COLLOIDS LIMITED, 18 PALL MALL, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: WHI 2034/7 *Telegrams: OILDAG-PICCY-LONDON*
Also ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A.

Colloidal Dispersions of Graphite, Molybdenum disulphide, Silver, Titanium dioxide and other solids, in oil, water and volatile solvents for every industrial requirement. Specific literature on request.

TAS/AC 61

The new Mk. III Camera with 4½" or 3" image orthicon tube . . .

The use of the new Marconi camera BD 687 with 4½" or 3" image orthicon tube and the employment of better circuit techniques in the camera channels have reduced to a negligible degree such faults as black halos, edge effects and electronic ghosts; whilst resolution, grey scale and signal-to-noise ratios are greatly improved. Ingenious design has led to simplicity of control and provided for fully remotely controlled applications.

Besides the camera the channels BD 808/809 comprise a Camera Control and Preview Monitor, Regulated Power Supply Unit and Focus Supply Unit.

MARCONI

Complete Broadcasting and Television Systems

Marconi equipment has been installed in every one of the BBC Television transmitter stations and in the USA, South America, Canada, Italy and Thailand.

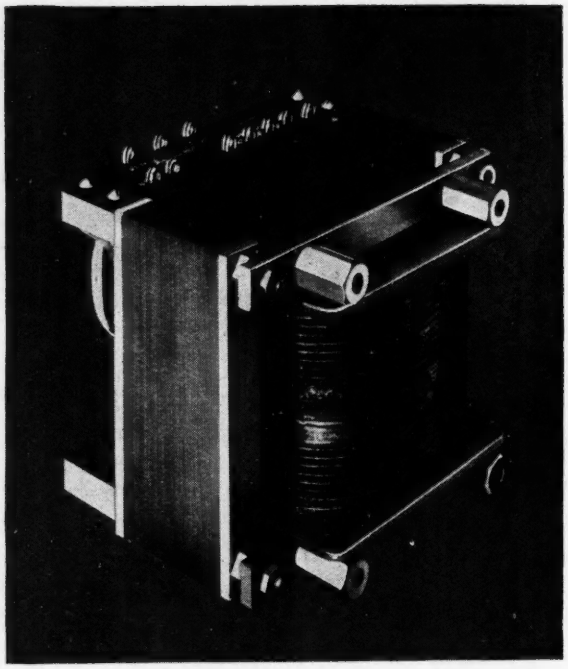
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

LB I

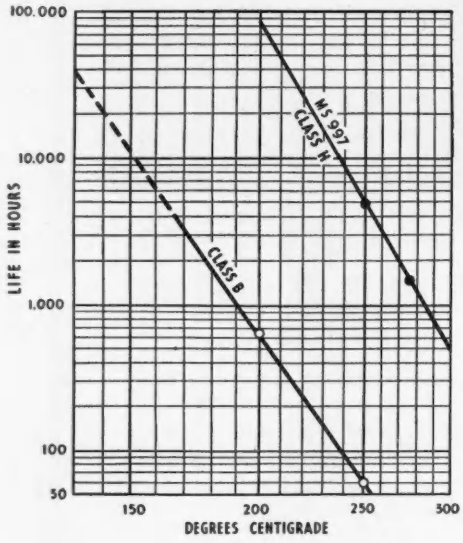
SILICONE INSULATION

in electronic equipment

Silicone-bonded insulation includes resin-bonded glasscloth laminates in rod, tube and sheet form that can be machined and fabricated; varnished glasscloth from 0.004in. thick; micanite and mica/glasscloth; varnished glasscloth and silicone rubber sleevings and silicone-enamelled winding wire. Coils are impregnated with silicone varnish MS997. Silicone insulation will withstand operating temperatures at least 50°C. higher than conventional insulation. Where extreme compactness of design is necessary, particularly if excessive temperature rises are likely, silicone insulation is recommended.



A recent, typical example of a component designed for silicone insulation is the power transformer made by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. for use in B.B.C. television cameras. These transformers are insulated with silicone-bonded materials and impregnated with silicone varnish for operation up to 150°C. By using silicone insulation the transformers give more power per pound weight than with any other form of insulation.



THIS GRAPH compares the thermal endurance of silicone varnishes. The "life" is based on the hours necessary to reduce the electric strength of varnished glasscloth to half its initial value. Measurements were made on strips of heat-cleaned 0.004 in. glasscloth. Each strip was dip-coated with the varnish, cured and then dipped and cured again to give a finished thickness of 0.007 ± 0.001 in.

BRITISH MADE SILICONES

Write for full information to

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(An associate company of ALBRIGHT & WILSON LTD.)

19 UPPER BROOK STREET · LONDON · W.1. *(Tel: Grosvenor 4551)*

BRITISH MADE SILICONES

TBW/M826

Mullard Ferroxcube being extruded into rods for H.F. cores.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

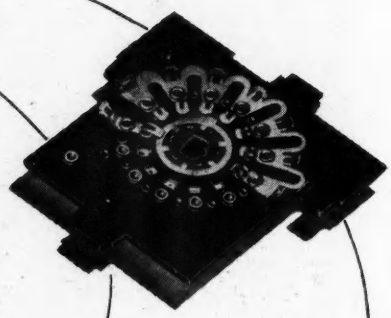
Mullard

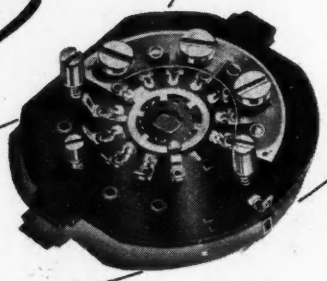
'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

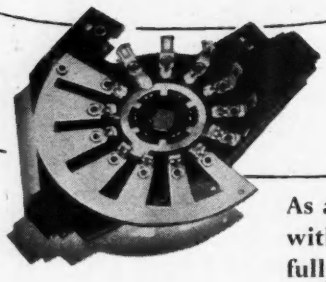
MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

Switches for BAND 3

TELEVISION RECEPTION?







As a result of a close working arrangement with the United States, N.S.F. Limited are fully informed on all recent developments associated with switch-type Tuners for the reception of Band III television transmissions.

N.S.F. Limited will be pleased to co-operate with all British Manufacturers on switch problems associated with their television tuner development programmes.

NSF

"THE SWITCH PEOPLE"

N.S.F. LIMITED

KEIGHLEY • YORKS

Phone: Keighley 4221/5

Grams: ENESEF, Keighley

CUTLER-HAMMER APPLIANCE SWITCHES C-H

OAK PRODUCTS

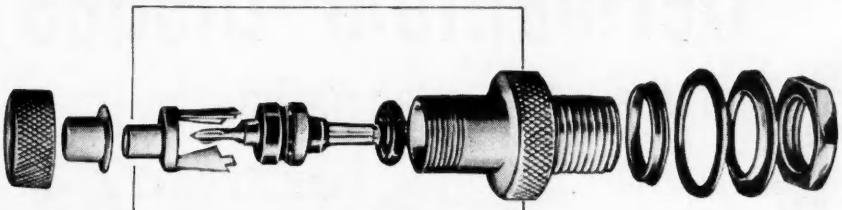
LEDEX

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. *Phone:* Mayfair 4234

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A.

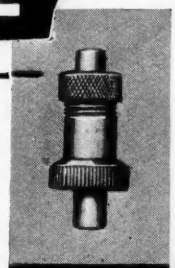
Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A.

The products of N.S.F. Limited are protected by patents, and patent applications, in the United Kingdom and other countries.

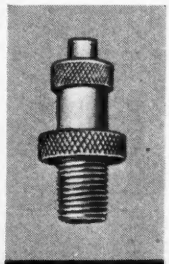


MINIATURE

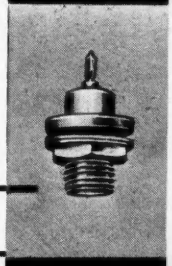
CO-AXIAL SEALED PLUGS AND SOCKETS



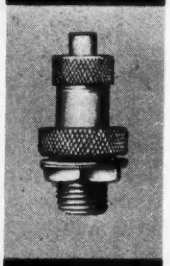
732560
732557



732561
732558



732564
732563



732562
732559

TYPE APPROVED—
COMPLYING WITH R.C.S. 322
PRESSURE SEALED AND
100% TESTED
USED WITH UNIRADIO 32
OR 43 CABLE

A.I.D. & A.R.B — APPROVED

EXNING RD., NEWMARKET

POWER CONTROLS
LIMITED

PHONE: NEW 3181/2/3

5 Germanium Diodes for the specialized equipment designer

Approx. actual size.

Where small size and stability of characteristic, unaffected by repeated cycles of humidity, are of first importance choose STC diodes, which will give you complete reliability. The five types described below are available from stock, and others are in course of development.

Abridged Data at 20°C	TYPE NUMBERS				
	2X/102G	2X/103G	2X/104G	2X/105G (CV448)	2X/106G (CV425)
Peak Inverse Voltage (V)	85	30	30	100	70
Minimum Reverse Resistance (kilo-ohms)	500 (at 70V)	100 (at 20V)	100 (at 20V)	500 (at 50V)	50 (at 50V)
Maximum Forward Resistance (ohms)	500 (at 1V)	250 (at 1V)	1000 (at 1V)	333 (at 1V)	250 (at 1V)

Comprehensive data sheets may be obtained from :

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Radio Division

OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11

INGENUITY with PRECISION

IN MOULDED PLASTICS

Leading industrialists and manufacturers have for many years known the quality and micrometer accuracy of PRESTWARE precision moulded components. A less widely appreciated side of the PRESTWARE organisation is our Technical Advisory Division, whose services are at your disposal to solve your specific moulding problems and suggest fresh uses and applications.

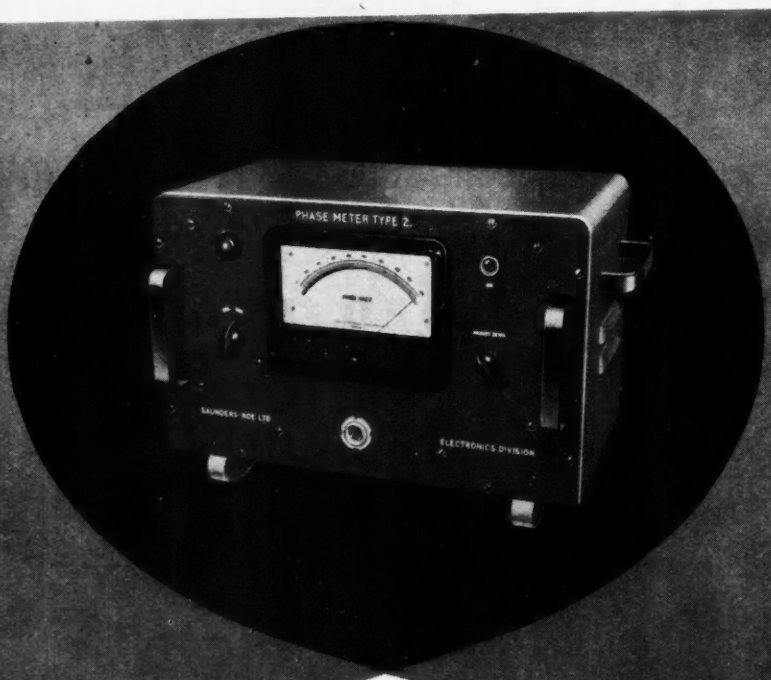
The extensive knowledge of our technicians can save you both time and money ; they will design and manufacture for you the most intricate components and piece parts with the finest of tolerances and of a reliability on which the House of PRESTWARE has built its high reputation.

Approved suppliers to H.M. Government

Prestware Ltd.

LOMBARD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.19

Telephone: LIBerty 3421



Phase Meter

B. Pat. Appln. 10009/53

A direct reading instrument for the measurement of the phase difference between two alternating voltages of the same frequency. Phase difference is indicated on a milliameter, directly calibrated in phase 0° — 180°, the calibration being linear and independent of frequency. The instrument is simple to use and the zero datum can be checked without disconnecting circuits under test. All sales are subject to the Company's standard conditions

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

Dimensions	Height 9", Length 15¼", Depth 8"
Weight	Approx. 24 lbs.
Power Supply	200-250 Volts. 50 c/s (stabilised against mains variations)
Measuring range	0°—180° linear law
Frequency range	30 c/s to 30 Kc/s
Input level	150 mV RMS ±10db
Input Impedance	680 K. ohms
Accuracy	Basic accuracy at 150 mV input level ±3° inclusive of panel meter errors. Calibration chart supplied with each instrument

SAUNDERS-ROE
LIMITED

(ELECTRONICS DIVISION) OSBORNE · EAST COWES · ISLE OF WIGHT

BRITISH MADE

BRIMAR VALVES

more reliable than EVER!

Brimar's long experience in the manufacture of special-quality TRUSTWORTHY valves is now being reflected throughout the entire Brimar range.

Improved production methods, new and better assembly jigs, tighter control on the composition of materials, and the closer supervision of vital processes have resulted in valves with more uniform characteristics, greater mechanical strength and a higher standard of reliability as shown in the 12AT7.

The 12AT7 is a very reliable frequency changer and is widely used in modern TV receivers, VHF and UHF communications equipment. It is also frequently employed in industrial equipment, computors, navigational aids and test equipment.

Use the BRIMAR 12AT7

with improved performance at NO EXTRA COST

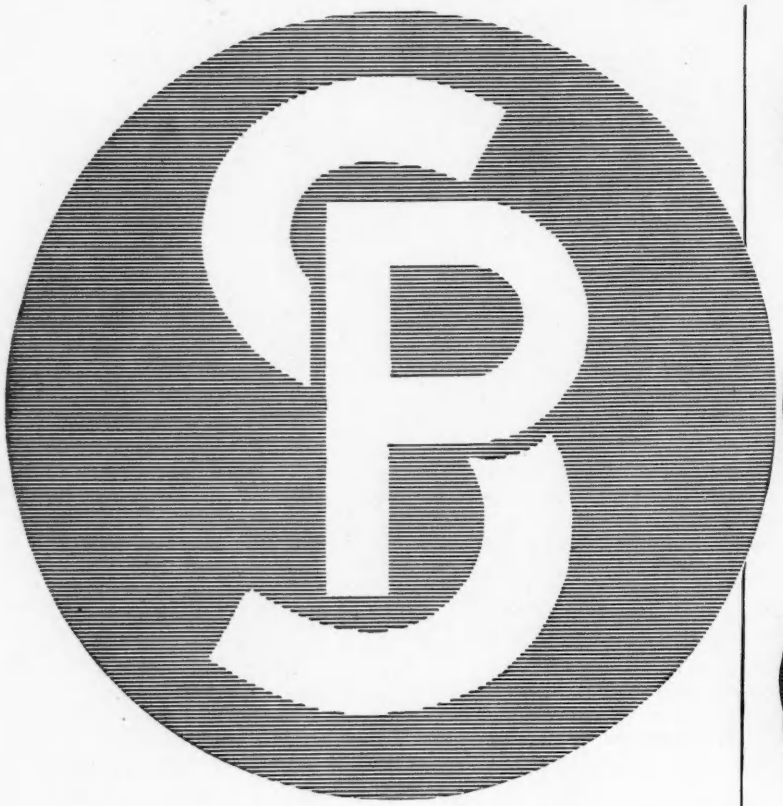
BRIMAR	MULLARD	MARCONI OSRAM	COSSOR EMITRON
12AT7	ECC81	B152 & B309	12AT7

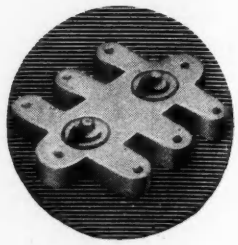
now is the time

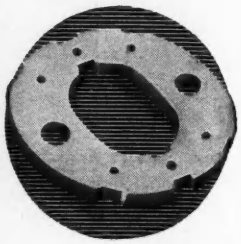
to ***BRIMARIZE!***

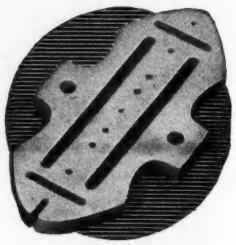
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

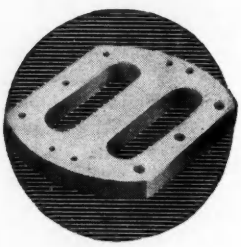
FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT FOOtscray 3333

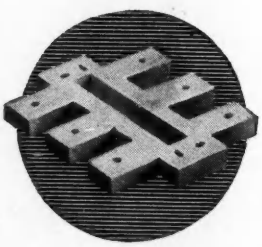










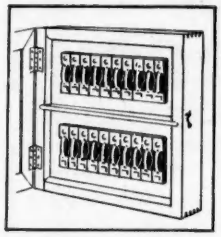


for radio ceramics

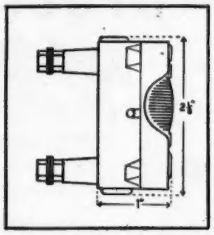
STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Tel: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

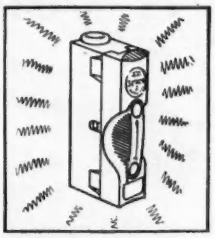
SP87



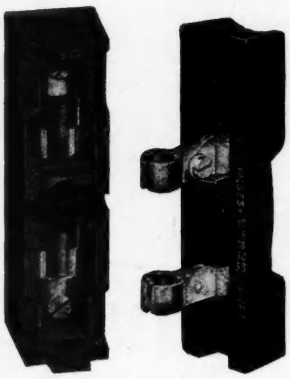
MINIMUM DIMENSIONS



EASE OF MOUNTING & WIRING



VIBRATION & SHOCK PROOF



To simplify and protect . . .

Slydlok X type fuses afford the designer complete freedom because their ease of wiring, their compactness, and above all their resistance to mechanical shock, enables them to be incorporated wherever convenient. Adaptable for cartridge fuses and neutral links, Slydloks afford protection, with simplicity. Write for literature.

SLYDLOK FUSES

EDWARD Wilcox & CO. LTD., WYTHENSHAWE, MANCHESTER.

Tel.: WYThenshawe 2235/6/7. *'Grams:* Slydlox Manchester

dm EW.54.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE

By C. J. DICKINSON, B.A., B.Sc. (Magdalen College, Oxford)

Price 12/6

(Postage 6d.)

The author describes the use of electronic methods as applied to research in Neurophysiology.

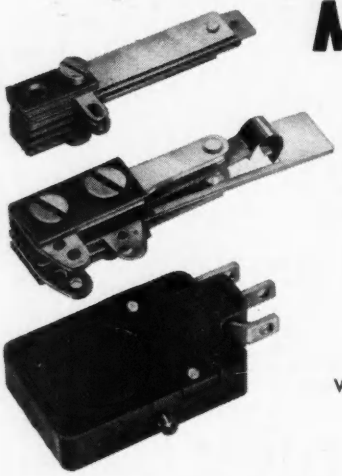
Chapters are devoted to amplifying, recording and stimulating techniques used in Physiology and Medicine (e.g., electro-cardiography, electro-encephalography, etc.).

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Is your problem MICROSWITCHES ?



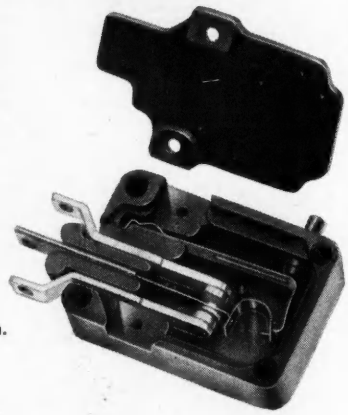
We are designers and manufacturers of Electronic Equipment to customers requirements. Willing to co-operate with research engineers—*can we help you?*

★

We specialise in the manufacture of precision thermoplastic and thermosetting mouldings.

★

We have our own fully equipped toolroom.



B·P

BARRINGTON PRODUCTS (LEICESTER) LTD

TELEGRAMS: 'BARPRO' LEICESTER

48, Cank Street, LEICESTER

TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 21328

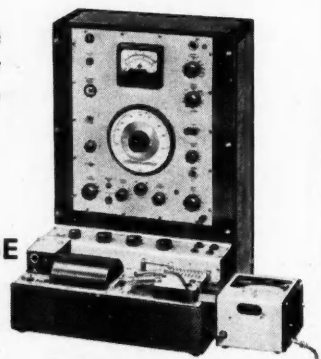
FOR MEASUREMENT OF DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

of

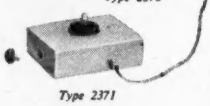
loudspeakers, microphones, antennas; light emission from electric light fixtures; any phenomenon of flow or change which has directional characteristics and can be converted into voltage variations.

Our

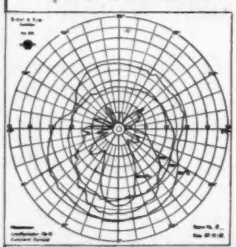
POLAR DIAGRAM RECORDER
type 2370 in connection with the
AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER type 2314



Type 2314 *Type 2370*



Type 2371



As shown in the photograph the Polar Diagram Recorder is attached to the level recorder section of instrument type 2314. Turntable type 2371 for the test object, connected with a flexible shaft to type 2370, can be easily driven in case of remote operation, by means of synchros or magslips.

As example a loudspeaker record is given for 200 c/s, 1000 c/s, 3000 c/s and 5000 c/s. Note the directional charcteristics at the higher frequencies.

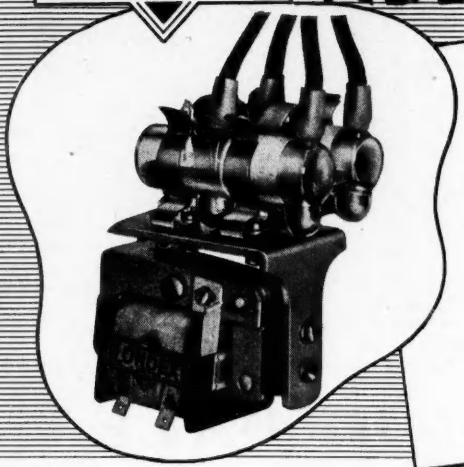
B K

Brüel & Kjær

Adr. Nærum, Denmark . Telephone: Nærum 500 . Cable: Brukja, Copenhagen

LONDON OFFICE: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL LTD., 59 UNION ST., S.E.I. Phone: HOP 4567.

LONDEX RELAYS...



MANUFACTURED FROM FINEST MATERIALS

•

EACH UNIT SUBJECTED TO COMPLETE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL TEST BEFORE DESPATCH

•

RELAYS IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD GIVING EVERY SATISFACTION

•

LARGEST RANGE OF RELAYS AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

•

IN FACT—THE MOST RELIABLE RELAYS AVAILABLE

Write for our DATA Book 144EE which gives general details of all our equipment

...the choice of the ENGINEER!

LONDEX LIMITED . ANERLEY WORKS . LONDON . S.E.20 . Telephone ★ SYDenham 6258

Always in demand for precision work

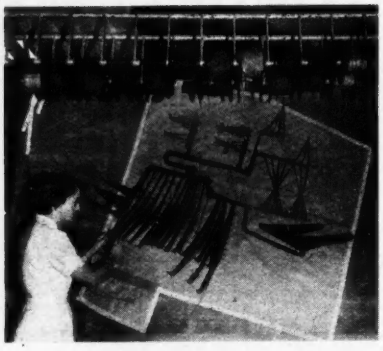
Lewcos Insulated Resistance Wires with standard coverings of cotton, silk, glass, asbestos, standard enamel and synthetic enamel are supplied over a large range of sizes.

Send for this leaflet

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. AND SMITHS, LIMITED
CHURCH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

We can do it !

Many of the sub-contracts for electronic equipment now handled by Broxlea call for the making up of complete, "tailor-made" cable-forms, as well as for the subsequent assembly, wiring, and test operations. The cable-form for one piece of automatic control gear in regular production uses up to 1,000 yards of wire in more than 25 colour-coded types. Work of this kind demands the highest standards of laying, hand-lacing, cutting and skinning. We have the right calibre of trained labour and inspection staff for such jobs, and we are A.I.D. approved. May we send for your examination a photographic record of our works, showing the facilities we have available and some of the important contracts recently undertaken for large firms?
Or will you let us show you in person what we can do?

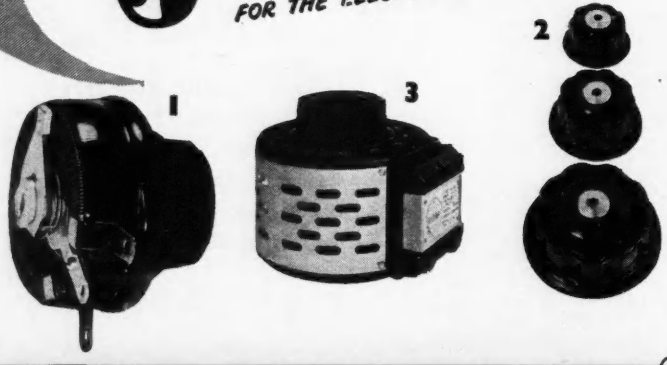


Cable-form ready for lacing, cutting and skinning.

BROXLEA
PRODUCTS LTD.

High Rd., Broxbourne, Herts. Phone: Hoddesdon 3091/2

3 New Components
FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY



1 **Bercostats.** A new range of power rheostats for industrial electronics. 5 sizes from 25 to 150 watts. All ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel giving great mechanical strength. Finishes comply with RCS.1000. Available in open, protected and ganged models.

2 A range of 3 moulded knobs with collet fitting (Patent applied for) ensuring positive grip of circular shafts. Quickly and easily fixed and removed. Interchangeable collets for $\frac{1}{4}$", $\frac{1}{16}$" and $\frac{3}{8}$" shafts.

3 **Berco Rotary Regavolt Variable Transformers.** Two additions to the range of well known "Regavolt" regulating transformers, but of rotary type, for 200/250 volt supplies, ratings 0·8 and 2 amps respectively. Compact, smaller than any other transformer of comparable rating. Suitable for panel mounting.

* *See these and our wide range of high quality electronic components including:—*
Hermetically sealed potentiometer, fully Type Approved to Class H.I. of RCS.121. Vitreous enamelled resistors, also Type Approved to Class H.I. of RCS.111.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE COMPANY LIMITED
QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDLESEX. TEL: HOWARD 1492. 'GRAMS': "VITROHM, ENFIELD"

BERCO

BR 1091—BXH

In the service of

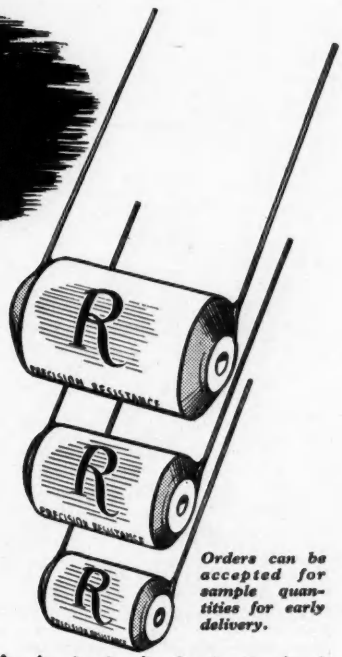
BRITAIN'S FASTEST MODERN AIRCRAFT

With long range beacon services for International air routes installed at many key points on the new Empire routes . . the Redifon G.91 and its HF equivalent G.67, are providing navigational and communication services for Britain's latest high speed aircraft.

Redifon

Aviation Communications Division,
REDIFON LIMITED · BROOMHILL ROAD · LONDON, S.W.18 · 'Phone VANdyke 7281
A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion group.

RIVLIN *Precision*
WIREWOUND RESISTANCES
FOR EARLY DELIVERY



In response to the steadily increasing demand for high quality precision Wire Wound Resistances, Rivlin Instruments offer a range designed specially for those applications where high accuracy and extreme stability are essential. Made from the finest quality materials, these Resistances are completely impervious to the effects of humidity and temperature.

- Rivlin Resistances can be adjusted to .1% of the required value, or ± .01Ω whichever is the greater.
- Any value in the range .1Ω to 50,000Ω can be supplied with a temperature co-efficient of .002% per degree centigrade, and up to 1 MΩ with a temperature co-efficient of .02% per degree centigrade. Standard rating — 1 watt.
- Rivlin Wire Wound Resistances fully comply with Services specifications.

Orders can be accepted for sample quantities for early delivery.

Rivlin Instruments Ltd., 7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. *Phone : Gulliver 2960*

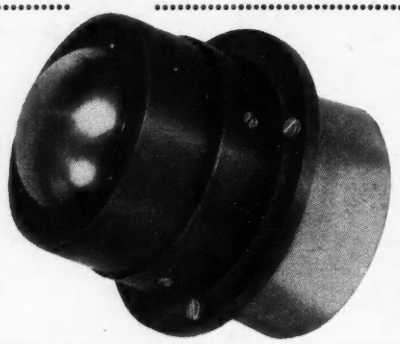
MINIATURISATION

Let us handle your cooling problems

The fan illustrated is one of our range of ELECTRONIC, AIRCRAFT, INDUSTRIAL *and* MARINE FANS. Its performance :—

40 cfm .4" swg.
115 V 400 c/s 3 phase
Working Temp. Range $+85°C$ $-40°C$
13 oz. weight $2\frac{1}{2}$" *diameter.*

Special low inertia, low consumption rotor moves a mass of air corresponding to 4 times the total weight of the fan per minute.



Highest efficiency axial flow fans developed for :
ANY MOTOR, ANY CONDITIONS, ANY MATERIAL, ANY QUANTITIES.

Engineered in accordance with K114, RCS1000 *or other relevant Ministry specification.*

Consult us on the following problems
CORROSION-PROOF FANS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, FILTERS, TRUNKING, GENERAL VENTILATION.

TO APPROVED MINISTRY SPECIFICATIONS

A. K. FANS LIMITED

20 UPPER PARK ROAD · LONDON · N.W.3

Telephone: PRIMROSE 5969

CONTRACTORS TO ADMIRALTY, M.O.S., etc. MANUFACTURERS OF 'AIRMAX' PATENTED SCREW FANS.

DECADE
Resistance Boxes

WRITE FOR LEAFLET E113

4, 5 and 6-dial. Ranges 0·1 ohm to 111,111 ohms. Accuracy ± 0·1%. Maximum Loading 10 watts per dial. Non-inductive for mains and audio frequencies : metal-cased.

BALDWIN

INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD.

Tel. Dartford 2948 (3 lines)

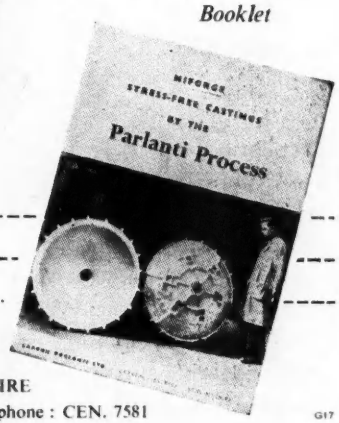
DARTFORD KENT.

'NIFORGE' Stress-free Castings

with properties approaching a forging

The Parlanti Mould process for stress-free castings bridges the gap between casting and forging. Close control over heat transfer at every point gives an effect very similar to a forging. The mechanical properties of Niforge castings are outstanding—fine grain structure, great tensile strength, excellent finish, freedom from porosity.

Send for this Booklet



CARRON

CARRON PARLANTI LTD

CARRON PARLANTI LTD · CARRON · Falkirk · STIRLINGSHIRE
Tel. Falkirk 35. London Office : 15 Upper Thames Street, E.C.4. Telephone : CEN. 7581

G17

DAWE PULSE GENERATOR

A versatile instrument for use wherever rectangular voltage pulses are required

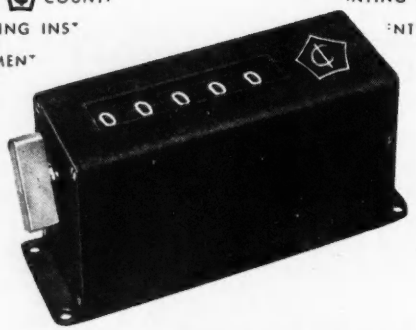
Output : 0.75 volts positive or negative
Pulse widths : 1, 10 and 100 microseconds
Repetition Rate : 1—5000 c/s

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Technical data from: DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., *Instrument Division*
99 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 · EALING 6215
or from your Regional Agent

Midlands	North of England	Cheshire	Scotland	West of England	Northern Ireland
Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 69, Moor Street, Birmingham, 4 *Central 6871*	A. C. Farnell, Ltd., 15, Park Place, Leeds, 1 *Leeds 32958*	F. C. Robinson & Pears., 287, Deansgate, Manchester, 3 *Deansgate 6601*	Land, Speight & Co., 73, Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2 *Central 1082*	Radford Electronics, Ltd., 4, Acraman's Road, Bristol, 3 *Bristol 64300*	James Lowden & Co., 11 Middlepath Street, Belfast. *Belfast 57518*

UMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING
COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMEN COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMEN
NSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS RUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COU
COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTI INTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTR
ING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INS NTS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS
AENTS COUNTING INSTRUMEN NG INSTRUMENTS COUNTING
OUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMENT
STRUMENTS COUNTI NSTRUMENTS COUN
COUNTING INS COUNTING INSTRU
NG INSTRUMEN RUMENTS
ENTS INTING I
UNTING UMENTS
TRUMENTS COUNTI
COUNTING INS OUNTING INSTRUM
G INSTRUMENTS CO G INSTRUMENTS CO
NTS COUNTING INSTRUM UMENTS COUNTING IN
NTING INSTRUMENTS COUNT COUNTING INSTRUMENTS
RUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUMEN OUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTIN
COUNTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTING G INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INSTRUME
INSTRUMENTS COUNTING INS
TS COUNTING INSTRUMENTS
NTING INSTRUMENTS COUNTIN



Illustrated is our Proud Mounting Electro-Magnetic Counter with five figures, details of this and other models are given in our leaflet EM.

VISIT OUR STAND
No. B 13
B.I.F. OLYMPIA
MAY 3–14

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD.
5, ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE
Telephone: ELSTREE 1382-3-4. *Cables:* COUNTHOR, BOREHAMWOOD

NEW *MEDIUM-SPEED* PLOTTING TABLE

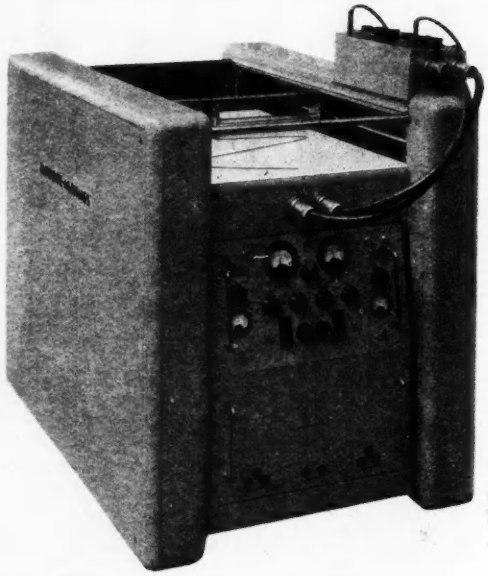
A mains-operated general purpose instrument for plotting the relationship between any 2 variables at rightangles (X, Y co-ordinates).

It is **self-contained** and rapidly records directly on **30 in. × 18 in.** paper.

Meticulous care has been given to Accuracy, Ease of Operation and Setting up.

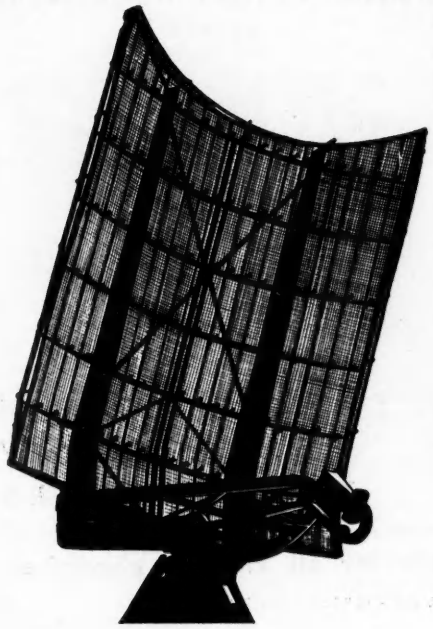
●

For very high speeds, the Dobbie McInnes 'Ferranti' High-Speed Recorder is recommended.



DOBBIE McINNES LTD. BROOMLOAN ROAD, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

MAXIMUM RESISTANCE TO CORROSION • STRENGTH • NON-MAGNETIC



TURBINE BLADING
TRANSFORMERS
OUTDOOR STRUCTURES
SWITCH FARMS
TRANSMISSION
SWITCH GEAR
RADAR EQUIPMENT

The corrosion-resistance, non-magnetic properties and mechanical strength of "Staybrite" steels are solving major problems for the electronic engineer just as they have for specialists in the fields of power generation and distribution. Examine the unique features of the "Staybrite" family of steels against your problem.

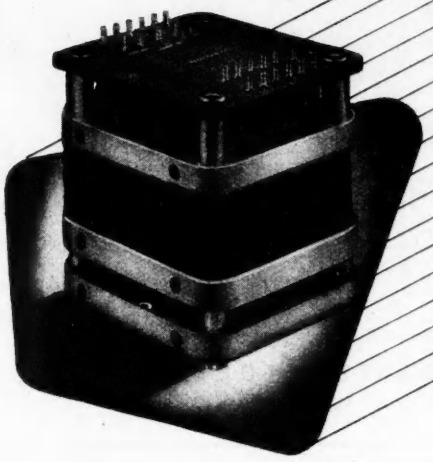
FIRTH-VICKERS

"Staybrite Steel"

IDEAL METAL FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN THE NEW FIELDS AS IN THE OLD

FIRTH-VICKERS STAINLESS STEELS LTD., SHEFFIELD
Telephone No. Sheffield 42051

GARDNERS RADIO Ltd



"C"-Core transformers and chokes (open and hermetically sealed) are now included in the comprehensive range of standard "Somerford" types available for 'off the shelf' delivery. A fully descriptive catalogue is available from :—GARDNERS RADIO Ltd., Christchurch, Hants.

HADDON

FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS LTD.

27-37 MASONS AVENUE,
WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Telephone :
HARROW 9022/3/4/5.

POWER and AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS

Open or Enclosed Types—Suitable for all climatic conditions

CONTRACTORS TO ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

The Isotope

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT Type 532

is available immediately

from stock. *This standard Isotope unit, designed for nucleonics but suitable for many electronic requirements has EXTREME STABILITY (0.05% for 10% change in mains input voltage), HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT (3 mA), E.H.T. FROM 300 - 3000 VOLTS (negative and positive polarity).*

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Detailed specifications of all Isotope nucleonic equipment is available on request

120 MOORGATE · LONDON · E.C.2

Telephone : METropolitan 9641 (5 lines)

Midland Agent : **HAWNT & CO. LTD.**
59 Moor Street
BIRMINGHAM, 4
Tel : CENTRAL 6871

Northern Agent : **A. M. LOCK & CO. LTD.**
Crompton Street, Chadderton
OLDHAM, LANCS.
Tel : MAIN 6744

Scottish Agent : **A. R. BOLTON & CO.**
72 Haymarket Terrace
EDINBURGH, 12
Tel : EDINBURGH 62446

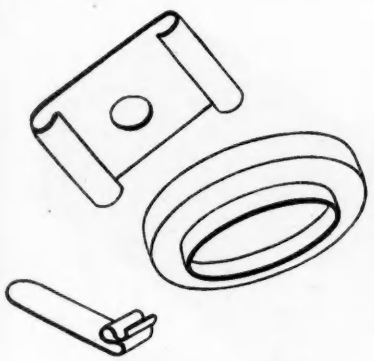
THIS CONSOLE IS IN OUR STANDARD RANGE

Reg. Des. No. 870016 and 7

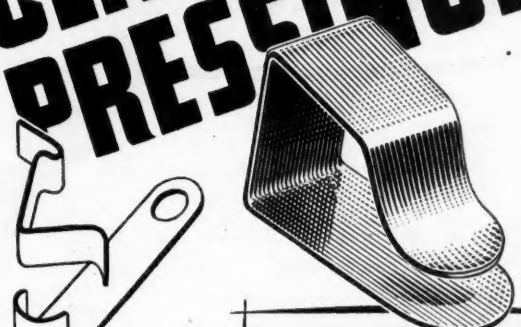
It is robustly constructed and has
excellent ventilation.
Front panels of 10 S.W.G. steel
bolts to standard G.P.O. drillings
The top is of grey linette,
burn proof, formica.
Chassis runners and handles
can be supplied as an extra.
It is one of our range of standard
metal cabinets, cases, racks and
consoles.

SEND TO DEPT. C
for illustrated Catalogue
of our standard range.

IMHOFS 112-116 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. MUSEUM 7878



CLIPS AND PRESSINGS

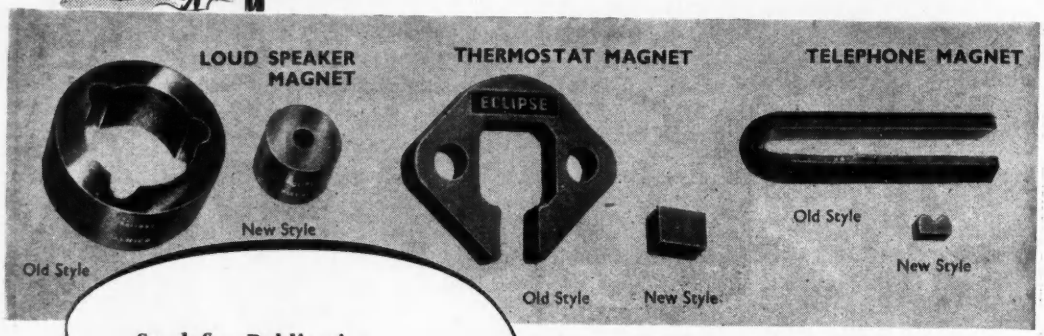


THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD.
(Springs, Spring Clips, Presswork, Wire Forms)
RESILIENT WORKS, REDDITCH. **Tel.: Redditch 720/1/2.**
London Office: 321 High Holborn, W.C.1. *Tel.: Holborn 7479 and 7470.*

LEAVE IT TO **Lewis** *OF REDDITCH*

Economy begins at the design stage . . .

The latest developments in permanent magnet materials and techniques can effect remarkable economies, provided they are introduced at the design stage.



Send for Publication P.M.131/51 "Design and Application of Modern Permanent Magnets"

Made by the makers of "Eclipse" Permanent Magnet Chucks

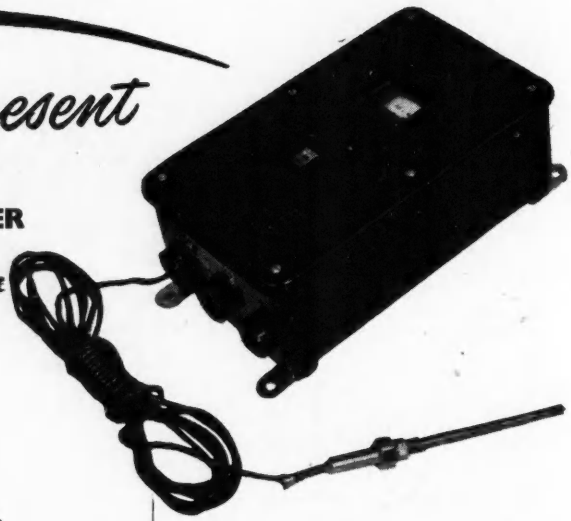
Eclipse PERMANENT MAGNETS

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD.
SHEFFIELD 11 ENGLAND

M.I.

PHILIPS *present*

PR 9600B ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

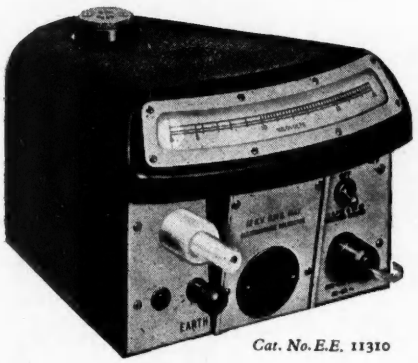


Features:

1. Available in 3 temperature ranges
   (a) 70° — 130°C
   (b) 30° — 90°C
   (c) 0° — 60°C
2. Temperature differential 1°C
3. Power handling capacity 220V 1 amp. A.C.
4. Sensitive element, N.T.C. resistor.
5. Delay time of pickup 15 secs.

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD.
INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · W.C.2

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT · ELECTRONIC APPARATUS · LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ARC AND RESISTANCE WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES · MAGNETIC FILTERS · BATTERY CHARGERS AND RECTIFIERS · H.F. HEATING GENERATORS · RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS (PI406)



Cat. No. E.E. 11310

SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER

This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available

Cat. No. E.E. 11308	**1- 5 kV A.C., D.C.**
Cat. No. E.E. 11309	**3-10 kV A.C., D.C.**
Cat. No. E.E. 11310	**5-18 kV D.C. and 5-12 kV A.C., R.M.S.**

DIRECT READING.

ZERO CURRENT DRAIN.

THREE SECONDS PERIOD.

LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4-VOLT BATTERY.

BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

Please write for our new illustrated catalogue.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

Manufacturers of pH Meters, A.F. Oscillators, R.F. Bridges, Precision Variable Condensers, Wave-form Generators, Vacuum Gauges, Galvanometers and Accessories, Precision Switches, Precision Potentiometers, Wheatstone Bridges, and Resistance Boxes and Standards.

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD · GRANTA WORKS · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

for all Good Instruments

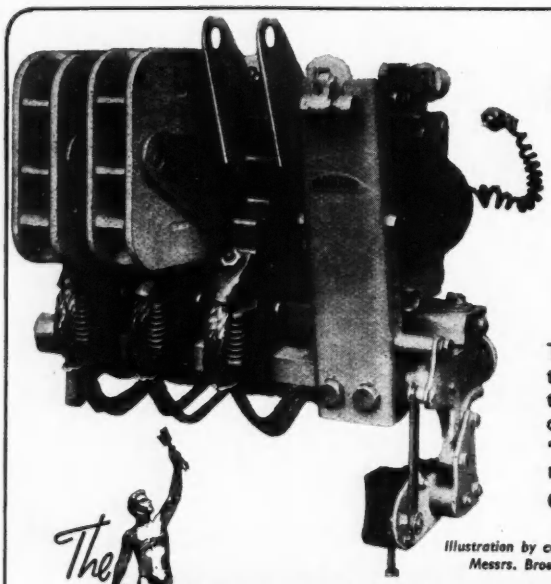
COPPER OXIDE RECTIFIERS

A range of rectifiers designed to suit all types of instrument movements.

The performance data and details of the types available are given in our publication No. C.O.R. 5305/2.

Please apply to the following address :—

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
PEEL WORKS • SILK STREET • SALFORD 3 • LANCS
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND



When Designing

SWITCH and CONTROL GEAR

Two essentials are looked for in the contacts to be used. Firstly, the material specification, and secondly, the precise workmanship of the contact unit itself. "Thessco" and "Thessconite" contacts meet all requirements in the electrical field..

Contacts literature supplied on request.

Illustration by courte of Messrs. Brookhirst Switchgear Ltd.

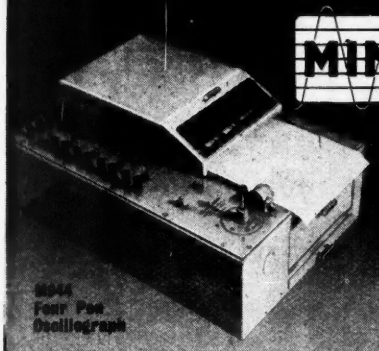
The SHEFFIELD SMELTING Company Limited

SHEFFIELD · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM

ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4 Phone: 26511

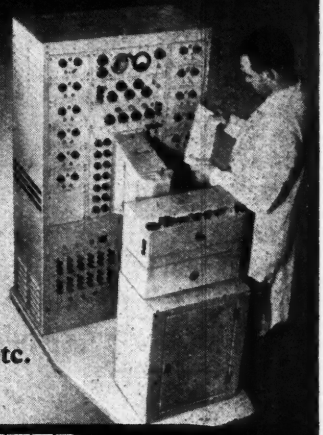
1, BERRY ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.1. Phone: CLE 3156

4, 5 & 6 WARSTONE, LANE, BIRMINGHAM, 18.



MINIRACK OSCILLOGRAPHS

For recording any rapid electrical or physical phenomena



★ Single and multi-channel Recorders
★ Specialised F.M. and D.C. amplifiers
★ Recording cameras of all types
★ Capacity, Inductance and Resistance Pick-ups for measuring Pressure, Force, Vibration, Acceleration etc.

Please write for New Catalogue

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED.
CAMBERLEY SURREY

Telephone : Camberley 1883-4 *Telegraphic Address "Minrak," Camberley, England.*

Telmag

'C' TYPE & TOROIDAL WOUND CORES

Made from grain oriented steels

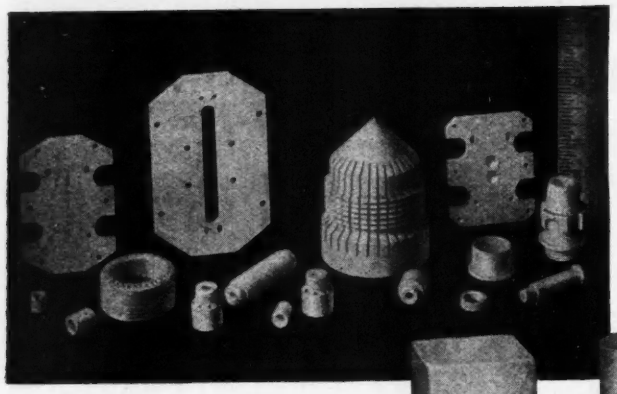
The use of grain oriented steels in transformer and choke design permits a considerable reduction in weight and size as well as giving higher efficiency. Telmag specialise in the production of a wide variety of grain oriented steel cores designed with these objectives in view. Toroidal, or 'C' Type cores can be supplied to any desired proportions, as listed in R.C.S.C. Specification RCL. 193, or to special order. Further Telmag developments feature a range of 'E' type cores for 3-phase working, and your enquiries for these types are welcomed. Please write for technical literature, available upon request.

TELMAG ADVISORY SERVICE

We maintain a specialised advisory service and are always pleased to co-operate on any specific problem.

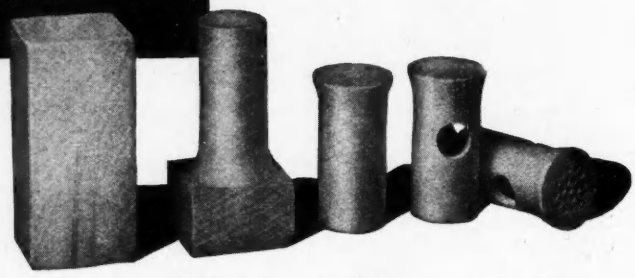
TELCON-MAGNETIC CORES LIMITED

CHAPELHALL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHAPELHALL, LANARKSHIRE. *Tel.: AIRDRIE 2283*



STEATITE

... for all high frequency applications



Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

SUGG WESTMINSTER

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED

RANELAGH WORKS, CHAPTER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. VICtoria 3211

Electrical Standards for Research and Industry

Testing and Measuring Apparatus for Communication Engineering

Unapproached throughout the world for design and accuracy

WAVEMETERS

OSCILLATORS

CONDENSERS

INDUCTANCES

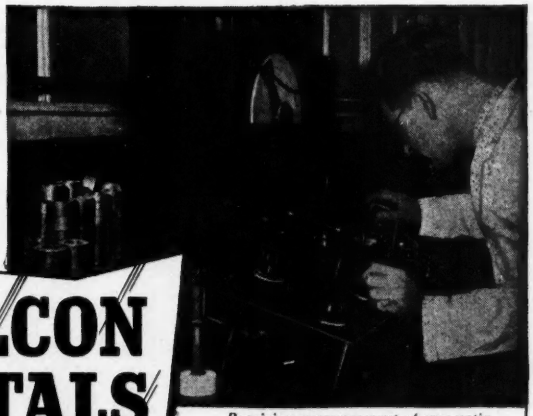
RESISTANCES

BRIDGES — Capacitance, Inductance, Resistance

H. W. SULLIVAN LIMITED
LONDON, S.E.15
Telephone: New Cross 3225 (P.B.X.)

Technical Control

Close technical control of production is an all-important factor in the manufacture of Telcon Metals. Accurate tests and measurements are made at various stages in the course of production and the illustrations show two of the many routine examinations conducted in our well-equipped laboratories.



Precision measurement of magnetic characteristics of toroidal Mumetal cores by the Ferrometer.

Routine Factory testing of Mumetal toroidal cores.

TELCON METALS

MAGNETIC ALLOYS — Mumetal, Radiometal, H.C.R., Rhometal, Permendur, R2799, 36/64, Dust.

RESISTANCE ALLOYS — Pyromic, Calomic, Telcuman, Telconstan, Telconal.

SPECIAL ALLOYS — Thermostatic Bimetals 140, 400, 15, Telcoseal, Invar, Beryllium-Copper.

TELCON

The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd

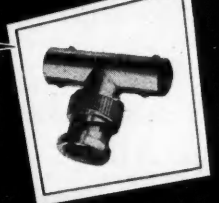
Head Office: 22 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 7104

Enquiries to: Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 3291

KEEP UP TO DATE!!
DON'T MISS **YOUR** COPY

NEW

NEW TRANSRADIO Publication



R. F. Connectors

TRANS T RADIO

The *most comprehensive range of* U.S. CONNECTORS outside the U.S.A.

69 standard types constant impedance 50 ohms + 70 ohms
*MX+SM Subminiatures
*BNC Miniatures
*N Microwaves
*83 UHF

TRANSRADIO LTD.

Tel. FRE 4421 (P.B.X)

April 6-8
Radio Component Show / Stand No. 120

138A CROMWELL ROAD LONDON S.W.7

1953.

To Designers and others interested in . . .

★ **Alloys for Glass to Metal Seals** with Expansion Co-efficients to absolute Values

★ **Pure Metals and Alloys** for Vacuum, Thermionic and X-Ray Tube manufacture

★ **Bi-Metals and Thermo-Expansion Alloys**

★ **Electrical and High Temperature Resistance Wires, Strip and Tapes**

IMPORT DIVISION OF . . .

The TETRA Engineering Co., Ltd.

Representing

HERAEUS VACUUMSCHMELZE A.G. and ISABELLEN HUETTE

(*Makers of the Original Manganin Alloy*)

1-3 REDHILL STREET, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone : EUSton 3707 PBX Telegrams : Tetcraft, Norwest, London

C.W. 2415/150

This is what an

M.R.S.T., Assoc. I.E.E., M.Brit. I.R.E.
F.T.S., A.Mus.T.C.L., M.I.M.I.T. ★

says about the

TRUVOX

TAPE DECK MARK III

"The Truvox Tape Deck is a winner . . . the best I have heard, disregarding the price. . . . a fine piece of precision engineering."

22 GNS.

A TRUVOX PRODUCT

★ *Mr. J. G. C. Gilbert pictured here with his complete "lash up" recorder, is Head of Northern Polytechnic Dept. of Telecommunications Engineering. He is better known to the public as John Gilbert of the B.B.C. Inventors' Club.*

The Deck is supplied with complete details of an amplifier specially designed to achieve maximum efficiency.

TRUVOX LIMITED, Sales Office,
15 Lyon Road, Harrow, Middx.

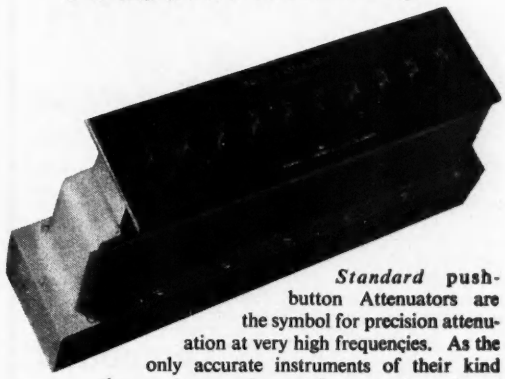
Please send me full details of the TRUVOX Tape Deck Mark III.

Name .....

Address .....

E.E.

Precision Attenuation —



Standard push-button Attenuators are the symbol for precision attenuation at very high frequencies. As the only accurate instruments of their kind they are in great demand for research work and regular service the world over.

Four models are now available, ready for building into your own equipment. Each is designed to handle inputs of up to 0.25 watt.

MODELS AVAILABLE	CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE	
	75 ohms	50 ohms
0–9 db in 1 db steps 0–90 db in 10 db steps	Type 74600A Type 74600B	Type 74600E Type 74600F

D.C. Adjustment—Accuracy

0—9 db models : The insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.05 db for any setting.

0—90 db models : The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ±0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

High frequency performance

0—9 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ±0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.05 db for the 1 db setting.

0—90 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.1 db per step.

N.B. All insertion errors are relative to zero db setting.

Calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 Mc/s for the 0—9 db models or 65 Mc/s for the 0—90 db models can be supplied if required.

Standard push button

ATTENUATORS

Bulletin on request to :—

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION · NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

THE ROCOL RANGE

The following **New publications**

are now available and will be sent on request

★ PUBLICATION No. 1

Anti-Scuffing Paste

& ANTI-SCUFFING OIL

Anti-Scuffing Paste, approved under D.T.D. 900/4284, is a handy means of applying Molybdenum Disulphide to all general purpose applications where dry lubrication can be employed. Anti-Scuffing Oil is a new development which enables the advantages of Molybdenum Disulphide to be used in circulating systems, oil lubricators, etc.

★ PUBLICATION No. 2

R.T.D. Compound

This entirely new cutting medium has already proved most successful in a wide variety of difficult metal working operations, including reaming drilling and tapping stainless steel, alloy steels, nickel and titanium.

★ PUBLICATION No. 3

Molybdenised Lubricants

A complete range of lubricants enabling the advantages of Molybdenum Disulphide to be employed for every type of application.

★ PUBLICATION No. 4

Watch and Clock Oils

A complete range of oils and ancilliary products to meet the requirements of the Horological and Instrument Engineer. A special feature is the inclusion of a range of synthetic oils which will operate efficiently down to −65° C.

★ PUBLICATION No. 5

Kilopoise Lubricants

Extreme viscosity lubricants to damp free motion and give a slow even movement to such components as optical focusing movements, variable condensers, potentiometer spindles, etc. In addition, a range of core locking compounds is marketed for locking the iron dust core screws on I.F.T.'s and other electronic assemblies.

ROCOL LTD.

Write for brochure giving full details to:

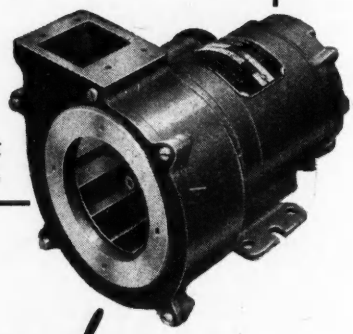
RAGOSINE

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3
MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD NR. LEEDS

n.d.h. 21574/B.

AIR COOLING

for
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
★
VALVES
★
MERCURY ARC RECTIFIERS, etc.



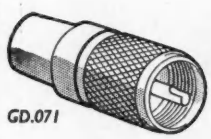
Secomak REGD *Electric* **BLOWERS**

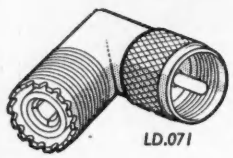
Send us particulars of your requirements.

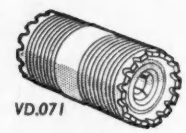
"Secomak" Blowers are designed specifically for continuous use and complete reliability. Units with capacities up to 140 c.f.m. are available. They are suitable for a wide variety of cooling applications in electrical equipment.

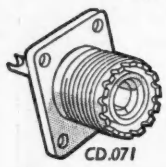
SERVICE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
SECOMAK WORKS, HONEYPOT LANE, STANMORE, MIDDX.
Telephone : EDGware 5566-7-8-9.

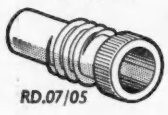
SCREENED CONNECTORS


GD.071


LD.071


VD.071


CD.071


RD.07/05

for cables of 0.2″ to 1.03″ O.D.
Single and multi-way types.
Special types fitted with coupling rings.
Cable joining connectors.
U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated.

CABLE O.D.	TYPE	CODE NO.
0.41″	Straight plug	GD.071
0.25″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/05
0.2″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/03
fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products:
CO-AX air-spaced articulated Very Low Loss Cables.
Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.

TRANSRADIO LTD
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW7, ENGLAND
Telephone: FREmantle 4421 (P.B.X.)

For **precise stable MEASUREMENT**

OF MEAN AND DYNAMIC *pressures*

and RECORDING

with

Recording Camera, Oscilloscope or Direct Writing Recorder

Self-contained for measurement of mean pressure, this versatile A.C. mains-operated electro-manometer has one single pressure head for positive and negative pressures, and output sockets for *all* types of recording equipment. Developed from *hospital* requirements in analysis of heart and artery pressures, it incorporates the latest technique for *industrial* measurement of rapidly changing pressures.

Its capacity-type pressure head of low volume displacement and inherent high-frequency response is temperature-compensated and linear within 2 per cent. over each of five ranges : 4—10—40—100—400 mm./Hg. Power supplies are electronically stabilised.

Literature and further details promptly supplied on application and inquiries regarding *individual* requirements gladly answered.

CAPACITY-TYPE N.E.P. Electro-Manometer

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED, 9 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON, W.1 (WELbeck 1421-2)

Contractors to the Ministry of Supply, Ministry of Health, U.S.A.F., etc. A.I.D.-approved

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving ; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

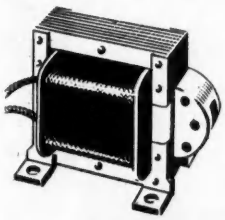
PRESSPAHN, LTD.

Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone: Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SA.



Continuous $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. at $\frac{3}{4}$" Instantaneous to 6 lbs.

100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION

Larger and Smaller Sizes Available. Also Transformers to 6kVA 3 Phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone: 74065

TYPE APPROVED VITREOUS WIRE WOUND RESISTORS — QUICK DELIVERY LOW PRICE

Labgear (Cambridge) Limited

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Telephone : CAMBRIDGE 2494 (2 lines) Telegraphic Address : "LABGEAR, CAMBRIDGE"

For Quality in the Core

and efficient Screening

ELECTRICAL STAMPINGS AND MAGNETIC SCREENS

by **MEA**

remain unequalled

The extensive M.E.A. range of standard tooling running into hundreds of patterns paces progress in the ever expanding field of Electronics. Your requirements, standard or special, in any grade of Silicon or Nickel Iron Alloy, will receive immediate attention.

The following catalogues are available: Transformers and Choke Stampings, F.h.p. Motor Stampings, Magnetic Screening Tubes and Cases, Nickel Iron Alloys Data, on request to our Head Office, Dept. DH/K.

MEA

For Service to Science and Industry throughout the field of Electronics

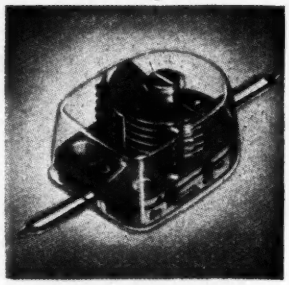
MAGNETIC & ELECTRICAL ALLOYS LTD.

HEAD OFFICE : 101-103, BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel : Welbeck 3381/2.
WORKS : BURNBANK, HAMILTON, LANARKSHIRE. Tel : Hamilton 932/3/4.
MANCHESTER : 33 BYROM STREET, DEANSGATE. Tel : Blackfriars 5223.
BIRMINGHAM: 12 WESTWOOD RD., SUTTON COLDFIELD. Tel : Streetly 78586.

Excellence in design..

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

(Protected by Acetate Case)



TYPE APPROVED CAT. A. No. 464

Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16.5 mm. Length 22 mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less then ·001.

OXLEY

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. Tel: Ulverston 3306

Principles of Television Reception

By A. W. Keen, M.I.R.E., M.Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E. This book provides technicians and service engineers with a qualitative introduction to the theory underlying the design of television receivers. Both British and American techniques are dealt with and all modern developments, including colour transmissions — are covered.

30/- net

★

Electronics

By A. T. Starr, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. A comprehensive treatise on theoretical and applied electronics which covers the requirements of the Electronic syllabus for the London University B.Sc. Engineering Degree. Fully indexed and profusely illustrated with diagrams. 32/6 net

PITMAN

Parker St., Kingsway, London.

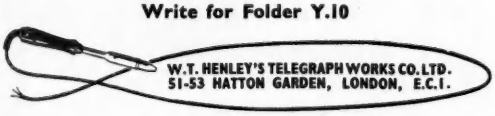
Switch on to HENLEY SOLON

TRADE MARK

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

Solons save time, reduce costs. Solon soldering is always clean, reliable, and simple. Five models, in voltage range 100–250, each with 6 feet Henley flexible. 65 watt—oval tapered or round pencil bits. 125 watt—oval tapered or round pencil bits. 240 watt—oval tapered bit.

Write for Folder Y.10



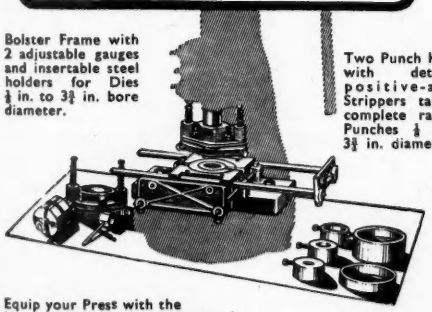
W.T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel holders for Dies ½ in. to 3¾ in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Strippers take the complete range of Punches ⅛ in. to 3¾ in. diameter.



Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use **inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies ⅛ in. to 3¾ in. diameter obtainable from stock—in 1/64 in. sizes—when you need them.** Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and tools as you need them.

Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

HUNTON LIMITED

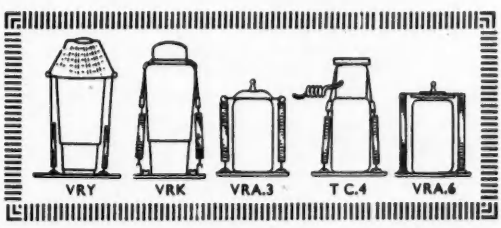
Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

Telephone: Euston 1477 *Telegrams:* Untonexh, London

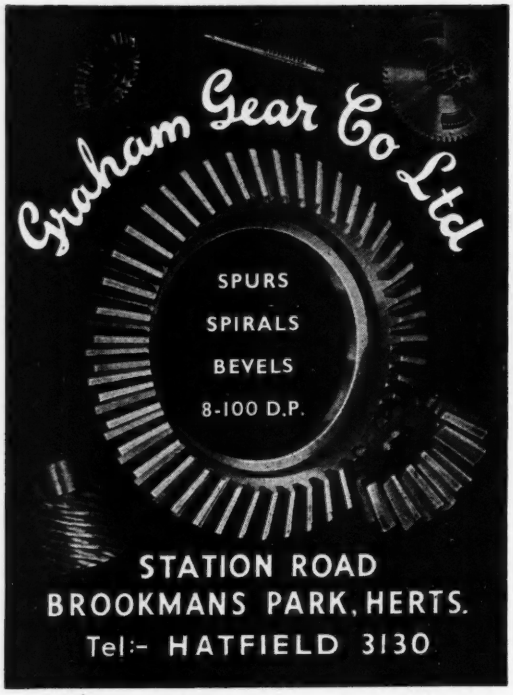
Unique range of valve retainers for all types of electronic equipment

THE wide range of valve retainers available from **ELECTROTHERMAL** Engineering is an example of how we keep "out front" in the electronic component field. **ELECTROTHERMAL** valve retainers can be supplied to fit any type, make or size of valve you use. Some of these retainers are unique. There are **ELECTROTHERMAL** retainers for miniature valves, top-cap valves, transmitter valves, C.R.T.'s, etc. **ELECTROTHERMAL** also produces connecting clips to be used with top-cap valves. We can supply clips to be used without retainers, or clips of unique design to be used in conjunction with retainers. For full information and literature phone or write *now* to **ELECTROTHERMAL ENGINEERING LIMITED, 270 NEVILLE ROAD, LONDON, E.7.** (GRAngewood 0055).

Electrothermal for high precision electronic instruments



Electrothermal products are covered by British & Foreign patents



STATION ROAD
BROOKMANS PARK, HERTS.
Tel:- HATFIELD 3130

2 NEW ADDITIONS *to the* **Hifi RANGE**

—OSCILLATORS—

TYPE HO/50 GIVING 500 MILLIWATTS OUTPUT
TYPE HO/500 GIVING 5 WATTS OUTPUT

- Extra large Scales fitted giving close Accuracy Frequency Reading.
- Scale Calibration Accuracy of 1%.
- Supplied in 3 Standard Frequency Ranges.
- Low Distortion Factor.
- Minimum Hum Level.
- Output Voltmeter Fitted.
- Built-in Attenuator.
- High and Low Impedance Output.
- New type Sloping Instrument Panel.

Send for details immediately

Insist on "Hifi"

Look for the Registered Trade Mark

Hifi Ltd. **DERRY ST., BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. Telephone: Brierley Hill 7604**

THE NEW

EVER READY
REGD. TRADE MARK
MADE IN BRITAIN

for cheaper radio listening

This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA).

A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v on load.

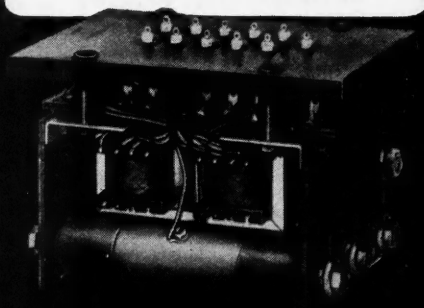
The maximum battery dimensions are $7\frac{13}{16}'' \times 3\frac{7}{8}'' \times 4''$ and the weight is 5 lbs. 10 oz. **Price 16/-.**

BATTERY PLUG

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. List Price 2/- complete. Suitable for use with BSS. 1766-1951.

EVER READY DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS TORCHES · HEARING AIDS · CYCLE LAMPS

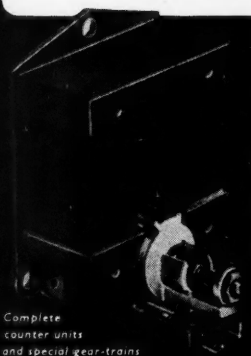
High-Stability
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
SINGLE-UNIT or PUSH-PULL



- MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER RELAYS
- SATURABLE REACTORS
- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE & CURRENT REGULATORS

AVAILABLE IN STANDARD RANGES OR MADE TO ORDER

LOW-INERTIA
INTEGRATING MOTORS



- for integrating minute voltages on a time basis;
- for driving light loads in instrument-type servo-mechanisms;
- for operating mechanical counters
- for use as small power generators
- in four types: 1.5, 6, 12 or 24 V. DC

Complete counter units and special gear-trains supplied.

PROMPT DELIVERY

ELECTRO METHODS LTD
OF STEVENAGE

— THE FIRST NAME FOR
TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROLLERS
and PRECISION RELAYS

Full data from · ELECTRO METHODS LTD., Division ML20
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS : Stevenage 788

Electronic *Equipment*

Positive re-action to all your enquiries.

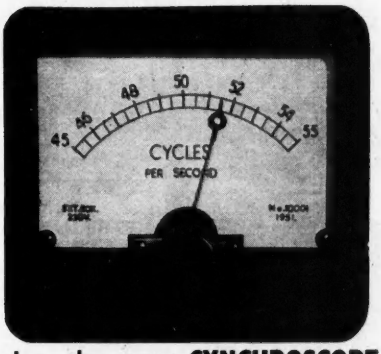
Over a number of years Evans Electronic Developments Limited, have maintained an outstanding lead in the field of specialist and prototype production of electronic equipment.

Constant research and development utilising the most modern methods have enabled us to produce a wide variety of products. Can we help you? We will prepare to your specifications or design complete units.

EVANS ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
Evonic Works, Birchfield Rd., Birmingham, 19
Northern 0792

7353

FREQUENCY METERS
SIZES : 2½" to 8"
UP TO 5000 CYCLES
PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new **SYNCHROSCOPE**
M.C. KILOVOLTMETERS
and full range of Switchboard Instruments.

Ask for illustrated Catalogue
THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.
HILLINGTON, GLASGOW
London stockists, H. A. Patterson, 156 High Holborn.

EQUIPMENT FOR
RESEARCH
AND
DEVELOPMENT

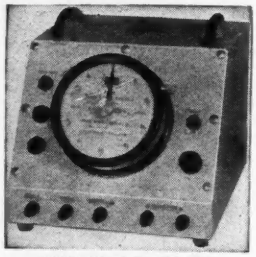
★ Vibration Equipment

★ High Speed Electric Counters

★ Strain Gauge Equipment

★ High Accuracy Tachometers

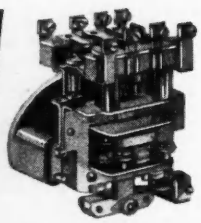
★ Temperature Measuring Equipment



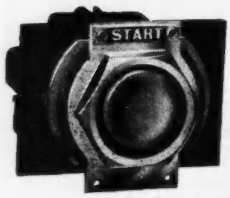
NEOSTRON COUNTING UNIT
Valve-triggered counting unit, incorporating D.W.A. High-Speed Pulse Register, for accurate timing applications where the instrument counts tuning fork oscillations, or any other rotary or oscillating motions using photo-electric or other pick-ups.

DAVIS, WYNN & ANDREWS LTD
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT
DWA
CHELTENHAM ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 53606 TELEGRAMS "INVENTION"
K/DWA. . 1

DONOVAN ACCESSORIES *for the* **ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURER**

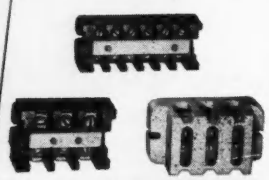


Type A.11 A.C. POWER RELAY—4-Pole with N.O. or N.C. contacts.



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate.

TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS



Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.

Visit our Exhibit, STAND No. C.417, B.I.F. BIRMINGHAM.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham, 9.

WHEN YOU WANT EQUIPMENT WIRES

We are 'type approved' for equipment wires, types 1, 2, 2S, 3, 3S, 4 and 4S to Specification DEF. 12 and also for miniature multicore cables to Specification DEF. 10 (with up to twelve conductors).

This is the class of work in which we have specialised for many years and we were pioneers in the field. Our quality is well known; our prices keenly competitive.

PROBLEM PANEL

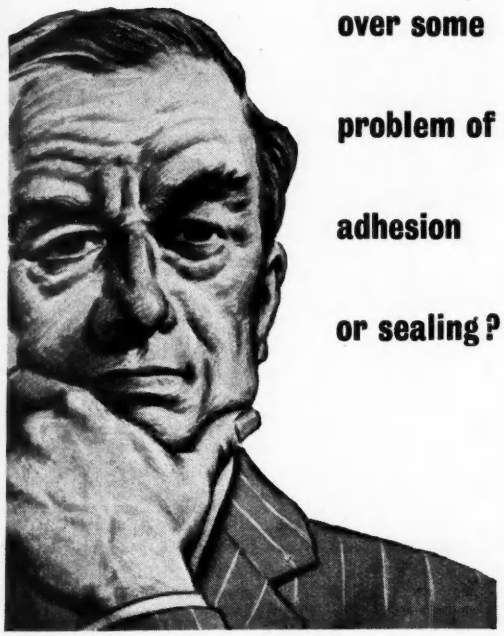
If your problem is one of stoving, we recommend to your consideration our new Duratherm P.V.C. which has exceptional thermal properties. May we send you samples?

GET THEM FROM THE SPECIALISTS

DURATUBE & WIRE LTD

FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

Who has a headache



over some problem of adhesion or sealing?

There are problems of adhesion and sealing peculiar to the electrical industry. For example, weather-proofing electrical components so that they are absolutely water-tight and oil-resistant—and we do mean *absolutely*. Don't keep these problems to yourself when all the time there might be just the grade of BOSTIK Adhesive or PRESTIK Sealing Strip to save the day. Write to us. Tell us everything you feel we should know. Then leave the rest to us. We have a technical representative in your area who will visit you at short notice on request.

100 to 1 the remedy is

Bostik

ADHESIVES & SEALING COMPOUNDS

PRESTIK SEALING STRIP

'Bostik' is the registered trademark of **B. B. CHEMICAL CO. LTD., Ulverscroft Rd., Leicester,** *to whom all enquiries should be addressed.*

'B-W' Electric or Gas

INDUSTRIAL OVENS *for*

- BAKING
- CURING
- DRYING
- PRE-HEATING
- STOVING, etc.

★

The wide range of 'B-W' industrial heating equipment includes many types of industrial ovens, large or small. Temperature ranges and capacities cover all normal industrial needs and special types can be built to requirements.

Write for details to-day.

All models with **AUTO-CONTROL**

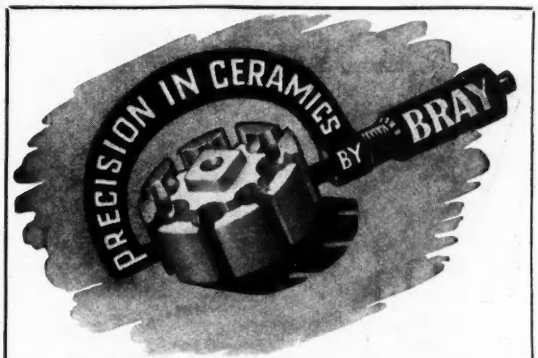
'B-W' STANDARD PRODUCTS ALSO INCLUDE :

- FURNACES
- IMPREGNATING PLANTS
- TINNING BATHS
- WAX POTS
- CLIMATIC TESTING CABINETS, etc.

Industry needs heat — **YOU NEED 'B-W'**

Barlow-Whitney

All enquiries to :
SALES OFFICE : **2 DORSET SQ., LONDON, N.W.1. AMBassador 5485**
WORKS : **NEASDEN & BLETCHLEY.**



Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.

GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel. : 20981/9. *Grams. :* "Bray, Leeds"

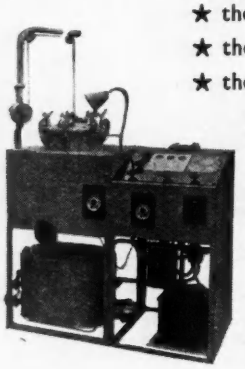
GIVE YOUR WINDINGS A GOOD LIFE

impregnate with a

BLICKVAC HIGH-VACUUM IMPREGNATOR

Full range of models available to meet the needs of

★ the large-scale Producer
★ the Research Laboratory
★ the small Rewind Shop



BLICKVAC UNITS MEET THE MOST STRINGENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Outstanding Features :

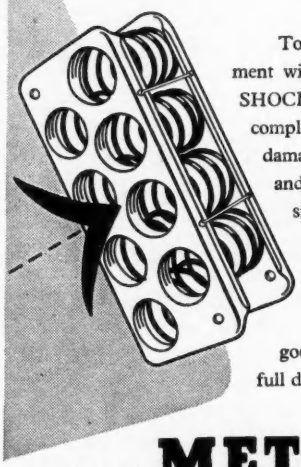
- Ease in control
- Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves
- Fully demountable to facilitate cleaning
- Best quality fittings throughout
- Unequalled flexibility and performance
- Units available suitable for:

VARNISH, WAX, BITUMEN, POTTING RESINS

If your problem is **Coil Impregnation**
CONSULT BLICKVAC

Write today to Hamilton Road Works, Hamilton Road, S.E.27
GIPsy Hill 4394
Associated with Blick Time Recorders Ltd., Blick Engineering Ltd.

Take the IMP *out of* IMPACT

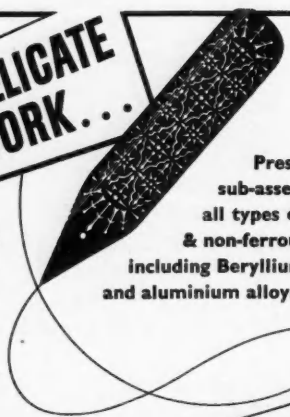


To protect valuable equipment with the new METPAK SHOCK ABSORBER is the complete insurance against damage in transit. Tested and proved and used extensively by the Ministry of Supply and many industrialists. Why not make sure *your* equipment is received in good condition. Write for full details.

Sole licensed manufacturers:—

METPAK REGD.
BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.
Full View Works, Kennell Ride,
Ascot Berks.
Telephone: Winkfield Row 3115

From DELICATE PENWORK...



Pressings and sub-assemblies in all types of ferrous & non-ferrous metals including Beryllium copper and aluminium alloys.

A.I.D. Approved inspection dept. Fully equipped tool room. Modern Heat Treatment plant & Barrelling techniques.

to your own PRECISION PRESSINGS

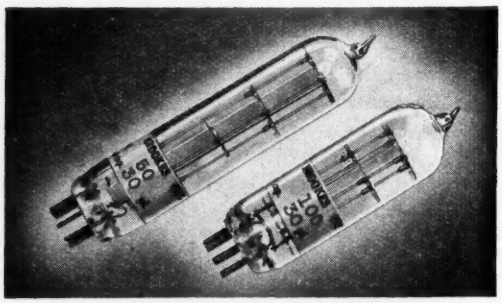
C. BRANDAUER & CO. LTD

— of Pen Fame. Est. 1862 —

NEW JOHN ST. WEST, BIRMINGHAM Telephone : ASTON CROSS 1220

London Office : 124 Newgate St., London, E.C.1. *Telephone : MONarch 5321*

BROOKES *Crystals*



mean DEPENDABLE frequency control

● *Illustrated above are*
Left :
Type G2 Crystal Unit Frequency 50 kc/s.
Right :
Type G1 Crystal Unit Frequency 100 kc/s.

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

BROOKES

Brookes Crystals Ltd.,
Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.
EARLSWOOD ST., GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10
Telephone : GREenwich 1828
Grams: Xtals Green London. *Cables:* Xtals London

THOS. ALLNUTT & CO.

Metal Thread and Wood Screws
Turned or Pressed Nuts, Plain,
Shakeproof and Spring Washers
for all purposes. Wing Nuts.

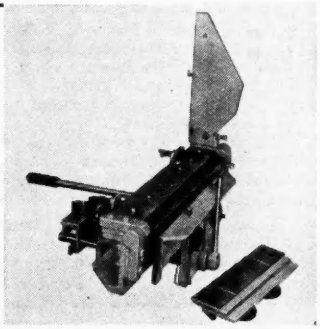
SOLDERING TAGS
AND EYELETS

LEE CHAPEL LANE
LANGDON HILLS, Essex
Telephone: LAINDON 122
Home & Export

This unique
BENDER . . .

Quickly and Accurately forms Angles, *Channels, Sections, Boxes, Lids, Trays, Tanks, Chassis Brackets, Clamps, Clips, Shrouds, etc.*

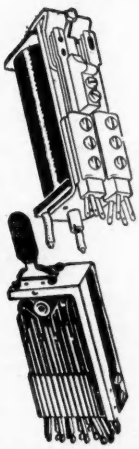
Chemical, Electronic and Electro Medical Apparatus. Used by leading Radio Manufacturers.



For 6 page Folder apply

A. A. TOOLS
197a, WHITEACRE ROAD,
ASHTON-U-LYNE

MANUFACTURERS
of
MAGNETIC RELAYS
POST OFFICE TYPE



3,000 and 600

Contractors to :
H.M. GOVERNMENT AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS

COILS up to 80,000Ω
CONTACTS up to 8 amps.
INSULATION up to 5 kV.

Specialists in Tropicalisation and Inter Services Jungle Finish.
Conforming to A.I.D. and C.I.E.M.E. standards.

PROTOTYPE Relays made to specification.
POST OFFICE TYPE KEYS supplied to specification.

Speedy deliveries
Enquiries invited

A.D.S. RELAYS LTD. Dept E.E.
12, STORE STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.
Tel.: MUSeum 2453

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

● ● ●

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone: CENTRAL 2492

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

ATLAS are now well established as the premier Electro-Platers for the metal finishing of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Our work is laboratory controlled resulting in a high standard of finish.

We are in a position to undertake large quantity production of silver plating on light alloy or other base materials,

●

Service is also available for Electro-forming of Wave Guides or intricate shaped components,

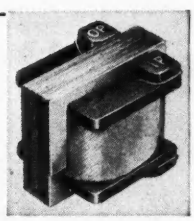
●

ATLAS
PLATING WORKS Ltd
Avenue Road, Acton,
London, W.3.
Telephone: ACOrn 1102

BELCLERE

MINIATURE

Standard Input
TRANSFORMER



Small, efficient, low priced, size 1" x ¾" x ¾" overall as illustrated. Uses : For coupling inputs of 3-150 ohms to normal type pentode valves. Specification : Ratio 1-50, Primary 3.5 ohms. Secondary inductance 160 H at 1,000 c.p.s. Range 6½ octaves ± 2 db. Finish varnish dip, encapsulated block or mu-metal screening can.

Quick delivery—low price—maximum efficiency.

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD
Telephone : 47072 ● Cables : Belclere, Oxford

PURE SWEDISH CHARCOAL SOFT MAGNETIC IRON FOR ALL ELECTRO-MAGNETIC APPLICATIONS

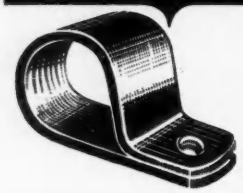
Deep-drawing and Standard Qualities in Bars, Rods, Strips, Wire, Forgings, etc.

PROMPT DELIVERY

Full details and data from :

ERNST B. WESTMAN LIMITED,
39 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3
'Phone : Mansion House 5831-5. *Cables : Jernagent, London.*

PLASKLIP *NON-METALLIC CLIPS*



Provide the means for the correct securing of components and cable looms in radio and electrical instruments and equipment. The very extensive range covers wiring requirements generally. Made in high dielectric material, non-electrolytic, non-magnetic, radiused edges, fully tropical. Approved all services.

Samples and literature on request

INSULOID MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Sharston Works, Leestone Ave., Wythenshawe, Manchester. Tel: Wythenshawe 2842

OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Thermo-Setting Plastic Mouldings

Those " bits and pieces " that go into the complete assembly make all the difference to the efficient working of the final product.

As manufacturers of small components in the field of electronics, we have had long experience in producing THERMO SETTING PLASTIC MOULDINGS with accuracy and precision.

Your enquiries will receive our prompt attention.

HARRISON BROS
PLASTICS LIMITED
39-43, BRANSTON ST BIRMINGHAM 18

Telephone: COLmore 4270
Telegrams: " ARISUN, Phone, B'ham "

The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual

A Guide to Theory and Design

2nd Edition

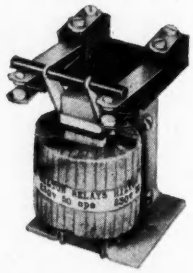
By Alan Douglas. The new edition of this comprehensive handbook covers every design phase of the modern electronic musical instrument. With the exception of "freak" or novelty devices, there is no electronic musical instrument in production which does not employ basically one or other of the circuits now shown in this edition. The book explains the relationship between electrical tone colours and their acoustic counterparts, and describes the most modern circuits for achieving satisfactory results. Profusely illustrated. 30/- net.

" . . . . the most advanced technical work yet published on this subject."—ORGANISTS' QUARTERLY RECORD.

Pitman *Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.*

HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

HILTON RELAYS



HILTON ELECTRIC CO. LTD
52 POOL ST. WOLVERHAMPTON *Phone: 22783*

HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

A.I.D. APPROVED

VALVE RETAINERS FOR ALL VALVES

HART BRITISH

COIL WINDERS TO M.O.S.

H. COLLARD HART LTD.

Specialists in the manufacture of coils, H.F. & I.F. chokes, etc., and small electronic and electrical components to customers specification.

WEST CRAVEN STREET, SALFORD 5.

We Specialise in the design and development of prototypes and have immediate **Capacity Available** for small batch production of :—

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS
and for quantity production of
INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLIES
GEARS and PINIONS

PRECISION TURNED PARTS FROM SWISS AUTOMATICS

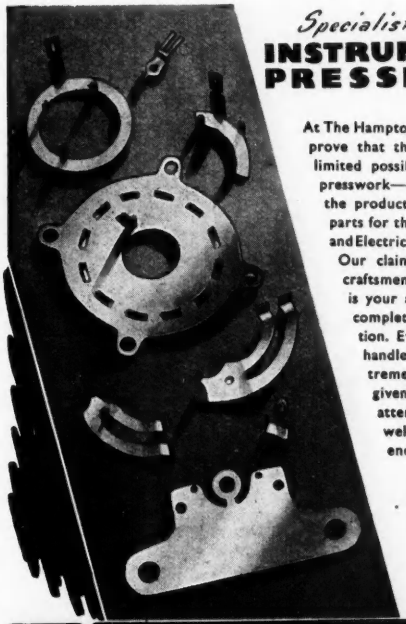
ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS
36/42 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
Telephone : CLErkenwell 2341

"SPEARETTE"

MINIATURE VALVE.

WIRING JIGS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
TITAN WORKS, WARLINGHAM, SURREY.
Telephone : Upper Warlingham 2774.



Specialists in
INSTRUMENT PRESSINGS

At The Hampton Works we prove that there are unlimited possibilities with presswork—especially in the production of small parts for the Electronic and Electrical Industries. Our claim as master craftsmen in pressings is your assurance of complete satisfaction. Every order is handled with extreme care and given prompt attention. We welcome your enquiry.

The HAMPTON WORKS
(STAMPINGS) LIMITED
PRESSWORK EXPERTS
TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
Tel : KINgs Norton 2901 (3 lines) 'Grams Radiaqills, Bham

BERYLLIUM COPPER

CRINKLE washers

Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ½" to 8 B.A.

Prices and samples sent on request.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY • MINISTRY OF SUPPLY • & OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPTS.
TRADE MARK
DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD
FORWARD WORKS SPARKBROOK BIRMINGHAM 11 PHONE VIC 1264-8

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

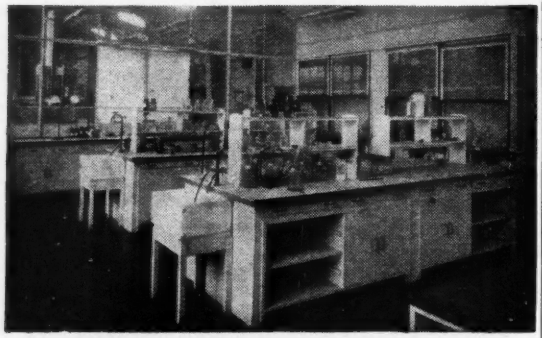
The Service Engineer's First Choice

SPECIALISTS IN PACKING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SYNTHETIC SUPPLIES LTD.
ALBERT MILLS · SILK STREET
ECCLES · MANCHESTER
Telephones : ECCles 1720 & 3225/6

Casemakers and general joinery : Packing and Preservation : Shipping and Forwarding Agents: Warehousing

Contractors to the Admiralty, Air Ministry, Ministry of Supply & G.P.O. Approval No. B23789/40



CYGNET LABORATORY FURNITURE

" CYGNET " Benches, with heat and acid-resisting tops ; Racks, Fume Cupboards, Cabinets and Shelving are made in a large range of standard units or to specification. Complete installations or single pieces for Electronic, Chemical, Physical and other Laboratories at keen prices. Built to meet the most exacting demands.

Recent contracts include installations for :—

Scottish Oils Limited · University of Sheffield · British Nylon Spinners, Pontypool · Revertex Ltd., Harlow, Essex · De Havilland Aircraft Co. University of Manchester · Ferranti Limited, Edinburgh

1954 B.I.F.
3rd to 14th May, Earls Court and Olympia, London
See our Exhibit STAND B/9

Experience enables us to recommend " FIBROLENE " chemical resistant flooring for laboratories. *Send for full details now.*

CYGNET JOINERY LTD., Higher Swan Lane, BOLTON. *Bolton 1840/4*
Scottish Instrument Co. Ltd., 4-7 Teviot Place, Edinburgh 1. *Tel: BYPass 3552*

C 2

FREE

A VALUABLE BOOK
which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes.

Engineering courses include training for :
City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications ; A.M.Brit.I.R.E. Examination ; Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

Courses from £1 per month

E.M.I. Institutes
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY
Please send, without obligation, the FREE book.
E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 11, 43 Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4.
Name.....
Address .....
ICIBE

PLASTIC MOULDERS

A.I.D. Approved

Phone High Wycombe 1921/2

COMPRESSION TRANSFER INJECTION

Over 50 PRESSES
MODERN TOOL ROOM

ELCO PLASTICS LTD. High Wycombe. Bucks.

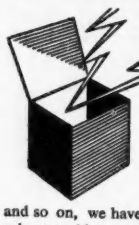
"SANOID" FIRST AID

For over fifty years we have studied and supplied the specialised First Aid requirements of Industry. We believe our efforts have been of advantage to those we are privileged to serve, as on many occasions we have been able to meet the particular needs of various industries and conditions.

May we help you? Our wide experience is at your service, and we should be pleased to quote you for your specific requirements.

A PRODUCT OF
Cuxson Gerrard & Co. Ltd.
OLDBURY BIRMINGHAM

FIRST AID SPECIALISTS
ESTABLISHED 1878



BOXES OF TRICKS!

WE CANNOT GUESS how pressed you may be to secure first-class sub assemblies. In making our own requirements of electrical control panels, electronic apparatus, instrument cabinets and so on, we have a steady ebb and flow of spare skilled sub assembly capacity. It would perhaps be worth your while to enquire about it.

INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
— *of* —
COSTAIN-JOHN BROWN LIMITED
22 UPPER WOBURN PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1.

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.

Manufacturers of

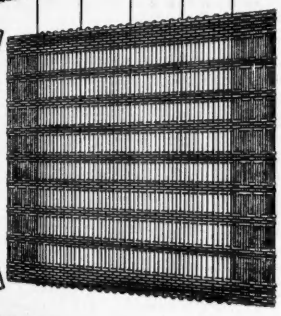
VERNIER POTENTIOMETERS
STRAIN MEASURING EQUIPMENT
KELVIN BRIDGE OHMMETERS
PORTABLE POTENTIOMETERS
RESISTANCE STANDARDS
PORTABLE BRIDGES
RESISTANCE BOXES
D.C. STABILISERS
TUNING FORKS
OSCILLATORS

We would also draw your particular attention to our **Wheatstone Bridge Type WSI** which is entirely switch operated and has five decade dials and four pairs of ratios, the accuracy of adjustment is ±0.01 per cent.

Early deliveries — Full details from

116 Windmill Road, Croydon, Surrey
Telephone : THOrnton Heath 4025

LIGHT WEIGHT
RESISTANCE
GRIDS and NETS
ASBESTOS WOVEN



THE steadily increasing demand for CRESSALL Asbestos Woven Resistance Grids and Nets is proof of their pre-eminence in this type of resistance unit. The nets are light in weight, rigid, and vibration and shockproof, and are made from the most carefully selected materials. We offer a range of standard sizes to meet almost any requirement for a single resistance unit or a banked assembly. Illustrated catalogue can be supplied on request.

CRESSALL

Registered trade name of
THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 19

Telephone: ASTon Cross 2666 (3 lines) Telegrams: OHMIC, Birmingham

IS THIS the answer to *your* problem?

'SINTREX' Electrolytic Iron Powder has solved many problems in electronics. Its exceptional purity gives it excellent electro-magnetic properties—ensuring high permeability and low losses in components such as small transformer cores, pole pieces, etc., for radio, T.V., fluorescent units, measuring instruments and much other equipment.

'SINTREX'
ELECTROLYTIC
IRON POWDER

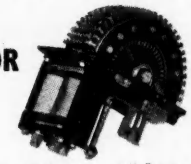
GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD
BROADWAY CHAMBERS · LONDON · W.6
Telephone: Riverside 4141

THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

EE/533/KP3

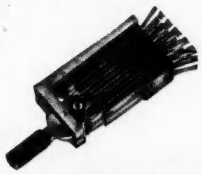
MAGNETIC RELAYS
Built to your Specification
TYPES 3000 and 600
HIGH SPEED and A.C. to 400 VOLTS
TROPICALISING—IMPREGNATING

UNISELECTOR



SWITCHES
From 3 to 8 Bank — All Resistances

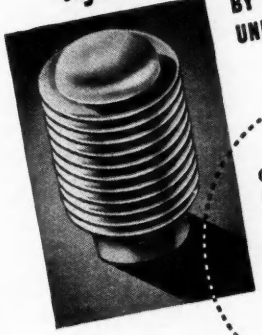
KEY SWITCHES
Several types in stock



GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS — SPEEDY DELIVERIES

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
36 PERCY STREET · LONDON · W.1
MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

hydraulically formed
BY A PROCESS UNIQUE IN THIS COUNTRY



COMBINING THE PROPERTIES OF
1. A compression spring capable of repeated flexing
2. A container which can be hermetically sealed
3. A packless gland

for Automatic coolant regulation: Movement for pressure change: Packless gland to seal spindle in high vacua: Reservoir to accept liquid expansion: Dashpot or delay device: Barometric measurement or control: Pressurised couplings where vibration or movement is present: Dust seal to prevent ingress of dirt: Pressure reducing valves: Hydraulic transmission: Distance thermostatic control: Low torque flexible coupling: Pressure sealed rocking movement: Pressurised rotating shaft seals: Aircraft pressurised cabin control: Refrigeration expansion valves: Thermostatic Steam Traps: Pressure amplifiers: Differential pressure measurements: Thermostatic operation of louvre or damper.

Write for List No. M 800-1 B13

DRAYTON metal bellows
The Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex

Electronic Engineers are changing to the ***Newtec***

'MINIMOUNT'

COMPONENT MOUNTING SYSTEM

(Brit. Pat. Appl. for)

because . . . . . .

★ *it is so simple*
★ *it is so versatile*
★ *it reduces stock problems*
★ *it gives better joints more quickly*
★ *it simplifies identification*
★ *it is best for development*
★ *it is best for mass production*
★ *it is so inexpensive*

ASK FOR LEAFLET 52/9A FROM

JOYCE, LOEBL & Co. LTD.

Vine Lane, NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, 1.

TECHNICAL BOOKS

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd. invite inspection of their stock of books on all branches of Radio and Electrical Engineering. Catalogue on request.
LENDING LIBRARY: Technical and Scientific. Annual Subscription from TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS
Prospectus Post Free on Request.
THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE revised to December, 1949, containing a classified Index of Authors and Subjects. To subscribers, 17s. 6d. net. To non-subscribers, 35s. net. Postage 1s. 3d. Supplement 1950-52. To subscribers, 3s. net. To non-subscribers, 6s. net, postage 6d.

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower St., W.C.1
Telephone: EUSton 4282 (7 lines)

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC
Holloway Road · London · N.7.
Principal: T. J. Drakeley, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.

Department of Telecommunications Engineering

FURTHER EDUCATION. The senior courses are intended for students who desire to qualify for technical positions in radio, radar and television work. They are planned to include three years' full-time study after which the student may remain for individual research. Full preparation is given for the Graduateship Examination of the Brit.I.R.E., and for the Full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Telecommunications Engineering. Evening classes covering the above, and radio and television servicing are also held.

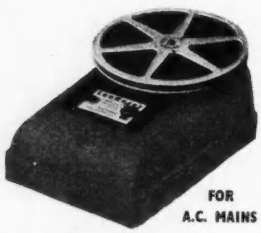
Prospectus free on application to the Secretary.

LEEVERS RICH

For clean, noise-free Recordings—the

Lee Raser

Tape De-magnetiser—as supplied to B.B.C. and leading recording studios.



FOR A.C. MAINS

MODEL B (up to 7" spool capacity) **£9.10.0.**
MODEL C (up to 12" spool capacity) **£15.0.0.**
Tropical Specification

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.
Manufacturers of high quality magnetic recorders
37, WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.1. GER. 4502.

FIXED CONDENSERS
Paper and Mica

- Low Price
- Any Tolerance
- Immediate Delivery
- Your specific enquiries, giving full details, will receive prompt attention. Very large stocks.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.
ELECTRICAL & RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS
180, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. MUSeum 3025.

P.V.C. SLEEVINGS INSULATED WIRE AND FLEX

PLASTICABLE LTD
(A.I.D. APPROVED)

Hawley Lane, Farnborough Hants.
Phone: FARNBOROUGH, HANTS 85

High Speed SOLDERING

Wolf Electric SOLDERGUN

★ twice as fast
★ more efficient
★ more economical

EACH REEL HOLDS 15 FT. CORED SOLDER

TRIGGER ACTION FEED

PERFECT CONTROL FOR SMALL ASSEMBLY AND JOINTING WORK

FINELY BALANCED WITH EASY-GRIP PLASTIC HANDLE

RAPID, CONSTANT HEAT

HEAT CONCENTRATED AT WORKING POINT

LOW CURRENT CONSUMPTION

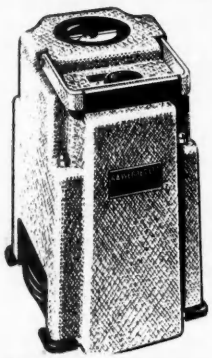
TYPE 51

Supplied complete with 15 ft. reel of acid cored solder, spare 15 ft. resin cored solder and fitted with 5 ft. tough rubber 3-core cable. Finished in heavy chrome.

Obtainable from all leading tool merchants and factors.

Wolf Solderguns and Soldering Irons available for all work from fine instrument to heavy industrial duty.

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD.
PIONEER WORKS, HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.5

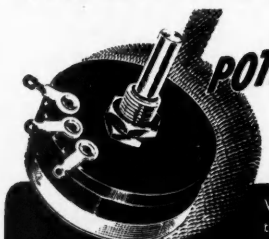


ON LOAD VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Portable
230V. 50~ to 200/250V. 5A.
with Voltmeter **£7.10.0.**
Panel Mounting or Portable
Type any Ratio to 20 Amperes.

Send Us Your Requirements.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL.
PHONE : 74065.



POTENTIOMETERS

Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive, etc. Full details on request.

RELIANCE

RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD.,
SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17.
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

The **NEW**

LEAK "TL/10" *Amplifier*

competitively priced but *not* a cheapened version of the world famous "Point One—TL/12." In fact, for domestic purposes the "TL/10" performance is equal. Price complete with Pre-Amplifier **£28.7.0.**

The **NEW**

ACOUSTICAL "QUAD. II" *Amplifier*

and unique "QC.II" control unit with push-button selection of record compensation, also any pick-up can be accurately matched by using ingeniously contrived plug-in units. Such conveniences plus reproduction of the highest order makes the "QUAD.II" quite outstanding—an amplifier which is bound to influence future design. Price of amplifier and control unit together is **£42.0.0.** (The control unit "QC.II" costs **£19.10.0** and is applicable for use with the "QUAD.").

The **NEW**

"REFLECTOGRAPH" *Recorder*

Here is a high fidelity tape recorder of clever electronic design made with engineering precision. It has all the usual facilities like twin-track, recording meter, internal speaker, ALSO CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE SPEED AGAINST CALIBRATED DIAL—HIGH AND MEDIUM GAIN MICROPHONE INPUTS—OUTPUT FOR EXTERNAL AMPLIFIER—PLUS TRUE "HI-FI" REPRODUCTION.

Before buying a tape recorder we earnestly advise you to hear the Reflectograph at Webb's. The "Standard" model costs £87.0.0. and special models are available for scientific and schools use.

The **NEW**

COLLARO *3-speed Gram : Unit Model AC3/544*

With the latest "STUDIO" pick-up already mounted, this unit offers excellent value at **£10.6.1.**
Both models "O" and "P" of the "STUDIO" pick-up are also available at Webb's price **£3.14.8,** and we can advise the best one for your particular purpose.

★

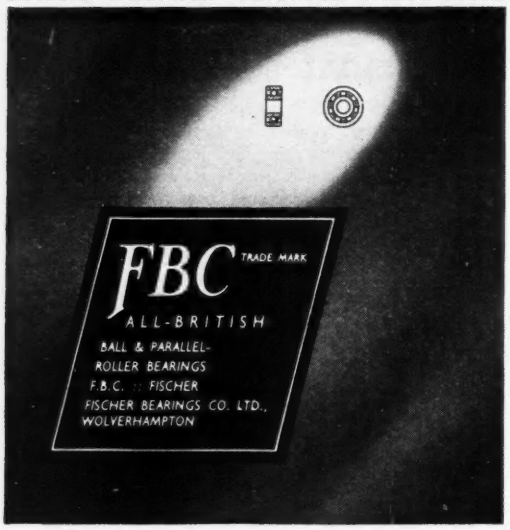
WE CAN SUPPLY ANY APPARATUS OR COLLECTION OF APPARATUS ABOVE £15 IN VALUE ON WEBB'S EXTENDED PAYMENT SCHEME.

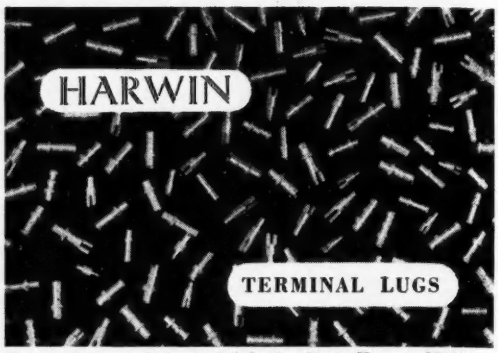
WEBB'S Radio

14 SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1
Tel : GERrard 2089. Shop Hours : 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 a.m.

Miniature bearings

TO ALL SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS





Harwin Engineers Ltd., 101 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex

INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS

No. 13. Measurement of zero and low frequencies, photographic records of transients, etc.

The Cossor 1049 Oscilloscope will answer your needs for measurement and recording signals and trace shapes, covering both A.C. and D.C. (A.C. range—150 microseconds to 1·5 seconds).

For full particulars of this Model, and all other Cossor Oscilloscopes and Instruments from STOCK, consult:-

A. C. FARNELL LTD., 15 Park Place, Leeds, 1.

Telephone: Leeds 32958/9.

(Official Agents for A. C. Cossor, Ltd.)

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD.

Electronic Branch of the E.M.I. Group

G.W. DEVELOPMENT

An expansion in the G.W. development programme and other Government and Commercial projects, offers a number of interesting opportunities for experienced ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS and other specialists in laboratories at Hayes and Feltham. Applications are invited from ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS AND MATHEMATICIANS who have the ability to lead and at least 5 years' advanced experience.

Applicants should write, with full details in confidence and quoting ED/XI

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT,

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD., HAYES, MIDDLESEX

EG8

Presenting

VOX

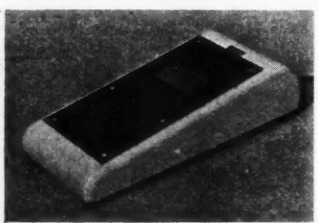
the Rotary Action Foot Volume Control

Registered Design 871991

£4.4.0

inclusive

Send postcard for full details to :—



For all electronic instruments. Incorporates entirely new roller action, smooth and easy operation, complete with plug, cable and input socket. In natural beechwood or black high-lustre finish. High or low impedance.

The Jennings Organ Co. Ltd.

UNITY WORKS, DARTFORD, KENT. Dartford 4414/5/6

RESISTANCE WIRES

TOPHET

STAINLESS STEEL WIRES

The 'Tophet' range of resistance materials is eminently suitable for use under the most exacting conditions as the physical and mechanical properties always remain constant, ensuring long and efficient service.

Our RESISTANCE HANDBOOK gives complete electrical and physical data regarding 'Tophet' resistance wires, stainless steels and ultra fine wire, as well as particulars of our 'Truflex' thermostatic bimetal.

Manufactured by **GILBY-BRUNTON LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS: SEAMILL, MUSSELBURGH, SCOTLAND

Telephone: Musselburgh 2369

LONDON OFFICE: 47 WHITEHALL, S.W.1. *Tel: WHitehall 6058*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.A. Tools 99
Acheson Colloids Ltd. 60
A.D.S. Relays Ltd. 99
Advance Components Ltd. 28
Aero Research Ltd. 37
Airmec Ltd. 30
A.K. Fans Ltd. 76
Allnutt & Co., Thos. 99
All-Power Transformers Ltd. .. 26
Atlas Plating Works Ltd. 99
Automatic Coil Winder & Equipment Co., Ltd., The 35
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. 24

B

Bakelite Ltd. 11
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 76
Barlow-Whitney Ltd. 97
Barrington Products Ltd. 72
B.B. Chemical Co. 97
Bell & Croyden, John 99
Belling & Lee Ltd. 22
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. .. 99
Blickvac Ltd. 98
Booth & Co., Ltd., James 18
Brandauer & Co., Ltd., C. 98
Bray & Co., Ltd., George 97
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 98
British Electrical Resistance Co., Ltd. 74
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. 51
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 33
Brooke's Crystals Ltd. 98
Broxlea Products Ltd. 74
Bullers Ltd. 20

C

Carron Parlanti Ltd. 77
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 221
Cinema-Television Ltd. 19
Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., George .. 103
Collard Hart Ltd., H. 100
Cossor Ltd., A.C. 31
Costain-John Brown Ltd. 102
Counting Instruments Ltd. 78
Cressall Manufacturing Co., Ltd. The 103
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 102
Cuxson, Gerrard & Co., Ltd. .. 102
Cygnet Joinery Ltd. 102

D

Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 103
Davis, Wynn & Andrews Ltd. .. 96
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 77
Dobbie McInnes Ltd. 78
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. .. 96
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. 103
Duratube & Wire Ltd. 96

E

Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The Cover ii, 29 and 55
Elco Plastics Ltd. 102
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington) Ltd. 95
Electro-Methods Ltd. 95
Electronic Engineering Monographs 221 and 71
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd. .. 93
E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd. 106
E.M.I. Factories 9
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 102
Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. .. 32
Epsylon Research & Development Co. Ltd. 34
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd. 95
Ever-Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 94
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd. 27

F

Farnell Ltd., A. C. 106
Ferranti Ltd. 25
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd. .. 79
Fischer Bearing Co., Ltd. 106
Fox Ltd., P. X. 36

G

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 79
General Electric Co., Ltd., The .. 23
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd. 40
Gilby-Brunton Ltd. 106
Goodman's Industries Ltd. 39
Graham Gear Co., Ltd 94
Gresham Transformers Ltd. 38

H

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 80
Hampton Works (Stampings) Ltd. .. 101
Harrison Bros (Plastics) Ltd. 100
Harwin Engineers Ltd. 106
Hasse t & Harper Ltd. 41
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. W. T. 93
Hifi Ltd. 94
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 42
Hilton Electric Co. 100
Hunt Ltd., A. H. 14
Hunton Ltd. 93

I

Imhof Ltd., Alfred 81

(*continued on next page*)

We Specialise in . . .

MAGSLIPS SELSYNS
and other
ROTATING COMPONENTS
for
AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

Brochure available from :—

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.

1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16
STReatham 6165

TRANSFORMERS
CHOKES
SOLENOIDS
COILS

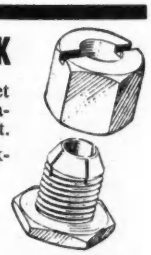
- MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION IN ANY QUANTITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- HIGHEST GRADE MATERIALS AND INSULATIONS USED
- DIE CAST FRAMES OR MOUNTING BRACKETS MADE FOR ALL FITTINGS

Send your enquiries to –

W.L.R.S. LTD.

DELTA HOUSE, 30 FAUCONBERG RD., CHISWICK, W.4
CHIS. 0384

PRE-SET CONTROL LOCK



Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without rotational or lateral displacement of shaft.

Will accept a wide range of panel thicknesses.

Locking by coin slot or box key.

Send for leaflet L.3.

SUTTON COLDFIELD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
6, HIGH STREET, WALSALL, *Phone : 2537*

L. WILKINSON WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams :* "WILCO" CROYDON

RELAYS—P.O. TYPE 3,000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION—EARLY DELIVERY
QUOTATION BY RETURN—PLEASE STATE RESISTANCE OF COIL REQUIRED AND TYPE OF CONTACT.

OFF THE SHELF

RESISTORS. High stability carbon, 1%, 2%, 5%.
RESISTORS. Standard types, 5%, 10%, 20%.
RESISTORS. Vitreous wire wound, etc., etc.
POTENTIOMETERS. Carbon and wire wound.
WALL TELEPHONES. "Call and Reply" Suitable for any office or shop, etc. Robust construction. Easy to install. £5 per pair.
Many other items for immediate delivery at low prices.
Send for lists, or better still **PAY US A VISIT.**

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (*continued from previous page*)

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. .. 43
Insuloid Manufacturing Co., Ltd. .. 100
Isotope Developments Ltd. 80

J

Jenning's Organ Co. 106
Joyce, Loebl & Co., Ltd. 104

L

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 91
Langham Thompson Ltd., J. 16 and 17
Leevers-Rich Equipment Ltd. .. 104
Lewis & Co., Ltd., H. K. 104
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 81
Linread Ltd. 58
Londex Ltd. 73
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. 73
Lyons Ltd., Claude 104

M

Magnesium Elektron Ltd. 57
Magnetic & Electrical Alloys Ltd. .. 92
Magnetic Devices Ltd. 56
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 44
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. .. 46 and 61
Metachemical Processes Ltd. .. 21
Midland Silicones Ltd. 62
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 45
Mullard Ltd. .. .. .. 54 and 63
Multicore Solders Ltd. .. Cover iv
Murex Ltd. 108

N

Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James 82
New Electronic Products Ltd. .. 91
Northern Polytechnic, The 104
N.S.F. Ltd. 64

O

Oxley Developments Ltd. 92

P

Painton & Co., Ltd. .. .. Cover i
Pell Control Ltd., Oliver 52
Philips Electrical Ltd. 82
Pitman & Sons Ltd., Sir Isaac 92 and 100
Plannair Ltd. 3
Plasticable Ltd. 104
Power Controls Ltd. 65
Powis & Sons Ltd., David 101
Precision Rubbers Ltd. 3
Presspahn Ltd. 91
Prestware Ltd. 67
Pringle & Sons (London) Ltd., Robert 101
Pye Ltd., W. G. 83

R

Radiospares Ltd. 101
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd. 90
Ratcliffe (Rochdale) Ltd., F. S. .. 53
Redifon Ltd. 75
Reliance Manufacturing Co., Ltd. .. 105
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 75
Rocke International Ltd. 72

S

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 83
Sankey & Sons Ltd., Joseph 84
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 68
Service Electric Co., Ltd. 90
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. .. 107
Servomex Controls Ltd. 13
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. 84
Solarton Laboratory Instruments Ltd. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 85
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 101
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 47, 66, 69 and 89
Steatite & Porcelain Products Ltd. .. 70
Steatite Insulations Ltd. 50
Sugg Ltd., William 86
Sullivan Ltd., H. W. 86
Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers 107
Synthetic Supplies Ltd. 101

T

Telcon Magnetic Cores Ltd. 65
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. Cover iii
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. 87
Tetra Engineering Co., Ltd. 88
Thomas (Richard) & Baldwin Ltd. 59
Transradio Ltd. .. .. 87 and 90
Trumeter Co., Ltd. 88
Truvox Engineering Co., Ltd. .. 89
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. 49

U

Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. 5
Universal Metal Products Ltd. .. 15

V

V.I.C. (Bournemouth) Ltd. 48

W

Webber Ltd., R. A. .. .. 91 and 103
Webb's Radio 105
West London Rewind Service Ltd. .. 107
Westman Ltd., Ernest, B. 100
Wilcox & Co., Ltd., Edward .. 71
Wilkinson, L. 107
Wilkinson's Tools Ltd. 88
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd. 105

Write for this new Supplement showing the latest range of Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets

MUREX LIMITED (*Powder Metallurgy Division*), **RAINHAM, ESSEX.** *Telephone : Rainham, Essex 3322.*

London Sales Office : CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.I. Telephone : EUSton 8265

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

101
nd 89
70
50
86
86
107
101
65
er iii
87
88
59
nd 90
88
89
49
5
15
48
d 105
105
107
100
71
107
88
105

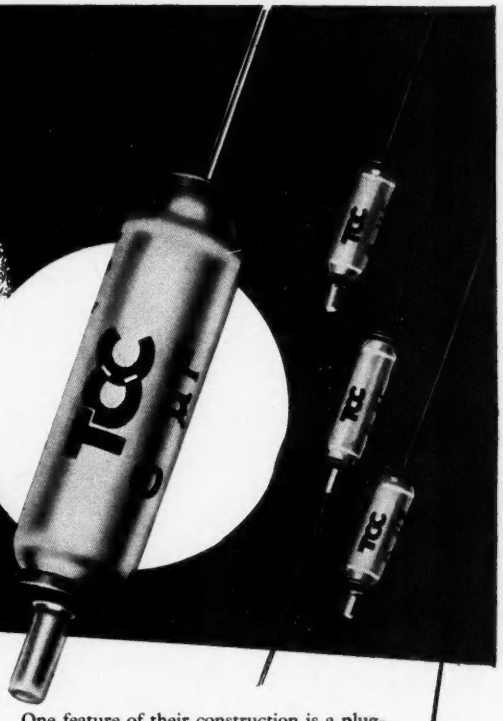
22.
65

S P

MAY

FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC



The recent introduction of transistors has created fresh impetus to the design of ancillary components of comparably small dimensions. For this purpose we have produced a range of Sub-Miniature Electrolytic Condensers, which we believe to be the smallest of their type ever made. These diminutive condensers are equally suitable for use in miniature walkie-talkie equipment, hearing aids, and similar assemblies where every component is scaled down to the absolute minimum physical size.

One feature of their construction is a plug-pin ($\frac{1}{8}$" long), which forms one of the terminations, thus enabling them to be inserted quickly and easily. On the other hand, these condensers can be supplied with tinned copper wire terminations, $1\frac{1}{2}$" long, both ends, if required.

The temperature range is —30°C. to +60°C., and the tolerance of capacity —25% to +50%.

Capacity in μF	Peak Working Volts	Dimensions in inches		T.C.C. Type Number
		Length	Diameter	
6	3	.64	.18	CE68AA
8	6	.71	.2	CE69A
2	12	.64	.18	CE68B
4	12	.71	.2	CE69B
*8	15	.75	.26	CE67B
1	25	.64	.18	CE68C
2	25	.71	.2	CE69C
.5	50	.64	.18	CE68D
1	50	.71	.2	CE69D

* This condenser can only be supplied with wire terminations both ends.

T.C.C *Patent Nos. 578 487, 578 509, 587 072.*

TCC

SPECIALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINCE 1906

Ersin Multicore Solder is chosen by leading manufacturers of electrical equipment all over the world. It contains extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux (exclusive to Multicore) which is a high-grade rosin that has been subjected to a complex chemical process to increase its fluxing action. Ersin Flux prevents oxidation during soldering and even cleans oxides from the surfaces to be soldered. The 3-core construction of Ersin Multicore Solder gives thinner, faster-melting solder walls, a continuous flux stream and the assurance that, with the correct soldering technique, every joint is free from corrosion or high resistance.

1. U.S.A. : The DuMont factory at Newark.
2. Canada: Canadian Admiral Corpn., Malton, Ontario.
3. Australia : Amalgamated Wireless (Asia) Ltd., Sydney.
4. Denmark : Bang and Olufsen, Struer.
5. Argentina: Phillips Argentina, S.A., Saovedra, Buenos Aires.
6. India: Phillips Electrical Co.(India) Ltd., Calcutta.
7. Brazil: Invictus Radio Factory.
8. Sweden: Luxor Radio Factory, Motala.
9. Norway: Tandberg Radiofabrikk, Norway.
10. Greece: H. Karayannis& Co., Athens.
11. Italy: Autelca Mediterranea, S.A.T.A.P.
12. New Zealand: Collier & Beale Ltd., Wellington.

Manufacturers are invited to write for technical information, samples and prices of bulk supplies. Multicore Solders Technical Services are available for consultation in connection with any soldering problem.

For Radio Engineers and Enthusiasts
SIZE 1 CARTONS PRICE 5/- (SUBJECT)

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton
C 16014	60 40	14	21 feet
C 16018	60 40	18	55 feet
C 14013	40 60	13	19 feet
C 14016	40 60	16	38 feet

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

orld.
rosin
Flux
The
uous
from

3636)

AY 1954